

# THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

Analytical Translation  
with Comprehensive Concordance



# THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

Analytical Translation  
with Comprehensive Concordance

AVRAHAM GILEADI



Hebraeus Press

The Book of Isaiah: Analytical Translation  
with Comprehensive Concordance

© Copyright 2012 by Hebraeus Press

[www.IsaiahExplained.com](http://www.IsaiahExplained.com)

All Rights Reserved

Published in the United States of America

Second Edition, 2015

Softcover ISBN 978-0-910511-14-4

E-Book ISBN 978-0-910511-28-4

No part of this book may be reproduced without written permission from the publisher except brief quotations embodied in articles or reviews. Hebraeus Press, P.O. Box 91384, San Diego, CA 92169. This work does not represent the views of any religion, church, or sect but is the responsibility solely of the author.



“Go now, write on tablets concerning them,  
record it in a book for the end-time,  
as a testimony forever”

—Isaiah 30:8



# CONTENTS

How to Read the Analytical Translation .....	viii
THE BOOK OF ISAIAH .....	I
Selected Reference Works.....	133
COMPREHENSIVE CONCORDANCE.....	135

# HOW TO READ THE ANALYTICAL TRANSLATION OF THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

Passages of Isaiah translated from Hebrew prose extend from margin to margin. Passages translated from poetic verse are indented.

Words inserted in the text to clarify incomplete or difficult phrasing appear in *italics*.

Metaphorical key words that function as pseudonyms of Jehovah, his servant, or the king of Assyria/Babylon appear in **bold**.

A superscript letter after a problematic word or phrase in the text,<sup>a</sup> or two identical superscript letters, <sup>b</sup>one before and one after,<sup>b</sup> indicate a footnote.

Footnotes are marked alphabetically within each chapter and identify a verse by its number.

Abbreviations in footnotes include:

MT—The Hebrew Masoretic Text from which the new translation was made.

1QIsa<sup>a</sup>—The complete Dead Sea scroll of Isaiah of St. Mark's Monastery.

LXX—The Greek Septuagint Version of the Old Testament.

Words or phrases relocated in the text are offset by brackets [ . . . ] and indicated by footnotes.<sup>c</sup>

Verses relocated in the text are indicated by footnotes.<sup>d</sup>



# THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

**1** The vision of Isaiah the son of Amoz which he beheld concerning Judea and Jerusalem during the reigns of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah:

- <sup>2</sup> Hear, O heavens! Give heed, O earth!  
Jehovah has spoken:  
63:8-10 I have reared sons, brought them up,  
but they have revolted against me.
- <sup>3</sup> The ox knows its owner,  
the ass its master's stall,  
45:6 but Israel does not know;  
my people are insensible.
- <sup>4</sup> Alas, a nation astray,  
3:9 a people weighed down by sin,  
the offspring of wrongdoers,  
perverse children:  
they have forsaken Jehovah,  
30:9-11 they have spurned the Holy One of Israel,  
they have lapsed into apostasy.
- <sup>5</sup> Why be smitten further  
by adding to your waywardness?  
9:15 The whole head is sick,  
the whole heart diseased.
- <sup>6</sup> From the soles of the feet even to the head  
there is nothing sound,  
only wounds and bruises and festering sores;  
17:11 they have not been pressed out or bound up,  
nor soothed with ointment.

- 7 Your land is ruined,  
 5:5-6 your cities burned with **fire**;  
 your native soil is devoured by aliens in your presence,  
 laid waste at its takeover by foreigners.
- 4:5-6 8 The Daughter of Zion is left  
 like a shelter in a vineyard,  
 a hut in a melon field,  
 36:1-2 a city under siege.
- 9 Had not Jehovah of Hosts left us a few survivors,  
 we should have been as Sodom,  
 or become like Gomorrah.
- 28:14 10 Hear the word of Jehovah,  
 O leaders of Sodom;  
 give heed to the law of our God,  
 you people of Gomorrah!
- 11 For what purpose are your abundant  
 sacrifices to me? says Jehovah.
- 43:23-24 I have had my fill of offerings of rams  
 and fat of fatted beasts;  
 the blood of bulls and sheep and he-goats  
 I do not want.
- 38:11 12 When you come to see me,  
 who requires you to trample my courts so?
- 13 Bring no more worthless offerings;  
 they are as a loathsome incense to me.
- 58:13-14 As for convening meetings at the New Month  
 and on the Sabbath,  
 wickedness with the solemn gathering  
 I cannot approve.
- 14 Your monthly and regular meetings  
 my soul detests.
- 46:3 They have become a burden on me;  
 I am weary of putting up with them.
- 15 When you spread forth your hands,  
 I will conceal my eyes from you;  
 59:2-3 though you pray at length, I will not hear—  
 your hands are filled with blood.

- <sup>16</sup> Wash yourselves clean:  
 55:7        remove your wicked deeds  
              from before my eyes;  
              cease to do evil.
- <sup>17</sup> Learn to do good: demand justice,  
 58:6        stand up for the oppressed;  
              plead the cause of the fatherless,  
              appeal on behalf of the widow.
- <sup>18</sup> Come now, let us put it to the test,  
              says Jehovah:  
              though your sins are as scarlet,  
 43:25        they can be made white as snow;  
              though they have reddened as crimson,  
              they may become *white* as wool.
- <sup>19</sup> If you are willing and obey,  
 3:10        you shall eat the good of the land.
- <sup>20</sup> But if you are unwilling and disobey,  
 3:25        you shall be eaten by the **sword**.  
              By his **mouth** Jehovah has spoken it.
- <sup>21</sup> How the faithful city  
 57:7-8       has become a harlot!  
              She was filled with justice;  
              **righteousness** made its abode in her,  
              but now murderers.
- <sup>22</sup> Your silver has become dross,  
              your wine diluted with water.
- <sup>23</sup> Your rulers are renegades,  
 5:23        accomplices of robbers:  
              with one accord they love bribes  
              and run after rewards;  
 10:2        they do not dispense justice to the fatherless,  
              nor does the widow's case come before them.
- <sup>24</sup> Therefore the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts,  
              the Valiant One of Israel, declares,  
 59:18        Woe to them! I will relieve me  
              of my adversaries,  
              avenge me of my enemies.

- 48:10      <sup>25</sup> I will restore my **hand** over you  
and smelt away your dross as in a crucible,<sup>a</sup>  
and remove all your alloy.
- 19:18      <sup>26</sup> I will restore your judges as at the first,  
and your counsellors as in the beginning.  
After this you shall be called  
the City of **Righteousness**, a faithful city.
- 32:17      <sup>27</sup> For Zion shall be ransomed by justice,  
those of her who repent by **righteousness**.
- 13:9      <sup>28</sup> But criminals and sinners  
shall be altogether shattered  
when those who forsake Jehovah are annihilated.
- 65:3      <sup>29</sup> And you<sup>b</sup> will be ashamed of the oaks you cherished  
and blush for the parks you were fond of;
- 30      you shall become like an oak whose leaves wither,  
and as a garden that has no water.
- 37:18–19      <sup>31</sup> The mighty shall be as refuse,  
and their works a spark;  
both shall burn up alike,  
and there shall be none to extinguish.

**2** A prophecy concerning Judea and Jerusalem which Isaiah the son of Amoz saw in vision:

- 16:1      <sup>2</sup> In the latter days  
the mountain of Jehovah's house  
shall become established  
as<sup>a</sup> the head of the mountains;  
it shall be preeminent among the hills,  
and all nations will flow to it.
- 66:12      <sup>3</sup> Many peoples shall go, saying,  
Come, let us go up  
to the mountain of Jehovah,  
to the house of the God of Jacob,

<sup>a</sup>25 Hebrew *kabbōr*, as with *potash/lye*, emended to *kakūr*; compare 48:10.

<sup>b</sup>29 Hebrew *they*.

<sup>a</sup>2 So 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; MT has *bet essentiae: in/as*.

- that he may instruct us in his ways,  
that we may follow in his paths.
- 51:4 For out of Zion shall go forth the law,  
and from Jerusalem the word of Jehovah.
- 11:4 <sup>4</sup> He will judge between the nations  
and arbitrate for many peoples.  
They will beat their swords into plowshares,  
their spears into pruning hooks:  
54:16-17 nation will not lift the **sword** against nation,  
nor will they learn warfare any more.
- <sup>5</sup> O house of Jacob, come,  
60:1-4 let us follow the **light** of Jehovah.
- <sup>6</sup> For you, *O Jehovah*, have forsaken your people,  
the house of Jacob, because,  
like the Philistines,  
they provide themselves with<sup>b</sup>  
mystics from the East  
and are content with the infantile heathen.
- 31:7 <sup>7</sup> Their land is full of silver and gold  
and there is no end to their wealth;  
their land is full of horses  
and there is no end to their chariots.
- 17:7-8 <sup>8</sup> Their land is full of idols:  
they adore the works of their hands,  
things their own fingers have made.
- 5:15 <sup>9</sup> Mankind is brought low  
when men thus debase themselves.  
Forbear them not!
- <sup>10</sup> Go into the rocks; hide in the dust  
from the awesome presence of Jehovah  
and from the brightness of his glory.
- 40:5 <sup>11</sup> The haughty eyes of men shall be lowered  
and man's pride abased;  
5:16 Jehovah alone shall be exalted in that day.

---

<sup>b</sup>6 Hebrew conjunctive *wě* emended to preposition *bě*.

- <sup>12</sup> Jehovah of Hosts has a day in store  
 13:6, 9, 11 for all the proud and arrogant  
 and for all who are exalted,  
 that they may be brought low.
- 10:33–34 <sup>13</sup> *It shall come* against all the lofty  
 cedars of Lebanon that lift themselves up high,  
 and against all the oaks of Bashan,  
 37:24 <sup>14</sup> against all high mountains and elevated hills,  
<sup>15</sup> against every tall tower and reinforced wall,  
<sup>16</sup> against [all vessels at sea,]<sup>c</sup>  
 23:1 both merchant ships<sup>d</sup> and pleasure craft.  
<sup>17</sup> The haughtiness of men shall be abased,  
 and man's pride brought low;  
 Jehovah alone shall be exalted in that day.
- 43:11–13 <sup>18</sup> He will utterly supplant the false gods.
- <sup>19</sup> Men will go into caves in the rocks  
 and holes in the ground,  
 30:27 from the awesome presence of Jehovah  
 and from the brightness of his glory,  
 when he arises and strikes terror on earth.
- <sup>20</sup> In that day men will throw away  
 to the moles and to the bats  
 30:22 their idols of silver and gods of gold  
 which they have made for themselves  
 to adore.
- <sup>21</sup> Men will go into crevices in the rocks  
 and fissures in the cliffs,  
 64:1–3 from the awesome presence of Jehovah  
 and from the brightness of his glory,  
 when he arises and strikes terror on earth.
- <sup>22</sup> Desist from *the things* of man,  
 40:6–8 in whose nostrils is but breath!  
 For of what consideration is he?

---

<sup>c</sup>16 So LXX; not in MT.

<sup>d</sup>16 Hebrew *ships of Tarshish*.

## 3

- Even now, the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts,  
deprives Judea and Jerusalem  
of both staff and crutch—  
9:20 all food supply and water supply,  
2 the valiant man and soldier,  
the magistrate and prophet, the augur and elder,  
3 the officer and dignitary,  
advisers, skilled craftsmen, and orators.  
1:23 4 I, *Jehovah*, will make adolescents their rulers;  
delinquents will lord it over them.  
5 People will oppress one another,  
every man his neighbor.  
9:17 The young will be insolent to the elderly,  
the vile to the honorable.  
6 Then will a man apprehend a kinsman  
of his father's house, *and say*,  
24:2-4 You have a tunic: be our leader  
and take charge of this ruination!  
7 But he will raise *his hand* in that day  
and swear, I am no physician.  
59:4-6 There is neither food nor clothing in my house;  
you cannot make me a leader of the people.  
8 Jerusalem will falter and Judea fall  
57:4-5 because their **tongue** and their actions  
are contrary to Jehovah,  
an affront to his glory before his very eyes.  
9 The look on their faces betrays them:  
1:10 they flaunt their sin like Sodom;  
they cannot hide it.  
Woe to their souls;  
they have brought disaster upon themselves!  
62:8-9 10 Tell the righteous it shall be well with them;  
they shall eat the fruits of their own labors.  
11 But woe to the wicked  
13:11 when calamity *overtakes them*:  
they shall be paid back  
for the deeds they have done!

- <sup>12</sup> As for my people, babes subject them;  
women wield authority over them.
- 9:16 O my people, your leaders mislead you,  
abolishing your traditional ways.
- <sup>13</sup> Jehovah will take a stand and contend with them;  
4:1 he has arisen to judge the nations.
- <sup>14</sup> He will bring to trial the elders of his people  
and their rulers, *and say to them*,
- 5:7 It is you who have devoured the vineyard;  
you fill your houses by depriving the needy.
- <sup>15</sup> What do you mean by oppressing my people,  
humbling the faces of the poor?
- 10:1-2 says Jehovah of Hosts.
- <sup>16</sup> Jehovah says, moreover,  
Because the women of Zion are haughty  
and put on airs, painting their eyes,  
ever flirting when they walk  
and clacking with their feet,
- 57:12 <sup>17</sup> my Lord will afflict the scalps  
of the women of Zion with baldness;  
Jehovah will expose their private parts.
- <sup>18</sup> In that day my Lord will strip away their finery—the anklets,  
head ornaments and crescents, <sup>19</sup> the pendants, chains and scarves,  
<sup>20</sup> tiaras, bracelets and ribbons, zodiac signs and charm amulets,  
<sup>21</sup> the rings, the noselets, <sup>22</sup> the elegant dress, the shawl, the ker-  
chief and the purse, <sup>23</sup> hosiery, sheer linen, millinery, and cloaks.
- <sup>24</sup> And instead of perfume there shall be a stench,  
instead of the girdle, a piece of twine,  
instead of the coiffure, baldness,  
32:11 instead of the festive dress, a loincloth of burlap;  
for in place of beauty  
there shall be ignominy.<sup>a</sup>
- <sup>25</sup> Your men shall be felled by the **sword**,  
your might *overthrown* in war.
- 51:19 <sup>26</sup> Her gateways shall lie bereaved and forlorn;  
she shall sit on the ground destitute.

<sup>a</sup>24 So 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; term not in MT.



## 4

Seven women will take hold of one man  
in that day, and say,  
We will eat our own food,  
wear our own clothes,  
32:2 only let us be called by your name—  
take away our reproach!

<sup>2</sup> In that day the **plant** of Jehovah shall be beautiful and glorious, and the earth's fruit the pride and glory of the survivors of Israel. <sup>3</sup> Then shall they who are left in Zion and they who remain in Jerusalem be called holy—all who were inscribed to be among the living at Jerusalem. <sup>4</sup> *This shall be* when my Lord has washed away the excrement of the women of Zion and cleansed Jerusalem of its bloodshed, in the spirit of justice, by a burning **wind**. <sup>5</sup> Over the whole site of Mount Zion, and over its solemn assembly, Jehovah will form a cloud by day and a mist glowing with **fire** by night: above all that is glorious shall be a canopy. <sup>6</sup> It shall be a shelter and shade from the **heat** of the day, a secret refuge from the **downpour** and from rain.

## 5

Let me sing for my Beloved  
a love song about his vineyard:  
My Beloved had a vineyard  
on the fertile brow of a hill.  
27:2-3 <sup>2</sup> He cultivated it, clearing it of stones,  
and planted it with choice vines.  
He built a watchtower in its midst  
and hewed for it a winepress as well.  
Then he expected it to yield grapes,  
3:14-15 but it produced wild grapes.

<sup>3</sup> Now, O inhabitants of Jerusalem and you men of Judea,  
please judge between me and my vineyard!  
<sup>4</sup> What more could have been done  
for my vineyard than I have done for it?  
When I expected it to yield grapes,  
64:6 why did it produce wild grapes?  
<sup>5</sup> Let me now inform you  
what I will do to my vineyard:  
5:24 I will have its hedge removed  
and let it be burned;

- I will have its wall broken through  
and let it be trampled.  
1:7-8
- <sup>6</sup> I will make it a desolation:  
it shall neither be pruned nor hoed,  
7:23-25 but briars and thorns shall overgrow it.  
Moreover, I will forbid the rainclouds to rain on it.
- <sup>7</sup> The vineyard of Jehovah of Hosts is the house of Israel  
and the people of Judah his cherished grove.  
He expected justice,  
but there was injustice;  
*he expected* righteousness,  
59:3-4 but there was an outcry.
- <sup>8</sup> Woe to those who join house to house  
and link field to field till no place is left,  
and you are restricted to dwell  
32:19\* in the centers of the land!
- <sup>9</sup> Jehovah of Hosts *spoke this* in my hearing:  
Surely many buildings shall lie desolate,  
6:11-12 large and fine *houses* unoccupied.
- <sup>10</sup> A ten-acre<sup>a</sup> vineyard shall yield but one bath,<sup>b</sup>  
a homer<sup>c</sup> of seed but an ephah.<sup>d</sup>
- <sup>11</sup> Woe to those who go after liquor  
as soon as they arise in the morning,  
who linger at night parties, inflamed by wine!
- 22:12-13 <sup>12</sup> There are harps and lyres,  
drums, flutes, and wine at their banquets,  
but they regard not what Jehovah does,  
26:11 nor perceive his **hands** at work.
- <sup>13</sup> Therefore are my people exiled  
without knowing *why*;  
24:6 their best men die of famine,  
their masses perish with thirst.

---

<sup>a</sup>10 Hebrew *ten-yoke*, that is, the land plowed by ten yoke of oxen in one day.

<sup>b</sup>10 About 6 gallons or 22 liters.

<sup>c</sup>10 About 6 bushels or 220 liters.

<sup>d</sup>10 A tenth of a homer.

- 14 Sheol becomes ravenous,  
opening its **mouth** insatiably;  
14:11 into it descend their elite with the masses,  
their boisterous ones and revelers.
- 15 Mankind is brought low  
when men debase themselves,  
causing the eyes of the high-minded to be downcast.
- 2:17 16 But Jehovah of Hosts will be exalted  
by a just judgment,  
the holy God show himself holy  
by *his* **righteousness**.
- 14:1 17 Then shall *his* sheep feed in their pasture,  
and proselytes eat in the ruins of the affluent.
- 18 Woe to those drawn to sin by vain attachments,  
hitched to transgression like a trailer,
- 40:10 19 who think, Let him quickly speed up his work  
so we may see it!  
Let the plan of the Holy One of Israel  
soon come to pass, and we will know!
- 65:2 20 Woe to those who suppose what is evil to be good  
and what is good, evil!  
They put **darkness** for **light**  
and **light** for **darkness**;  
they make bitterness sweet and the sweet bitter.
- 29:14 21 Woe to those who are wise in their own eyes  
and clever in their own view!
- 22 Woe to those who are valiant at drinking wine  
and champions at mixing liquor!
- 1:23 23 *Woe to those* who acquit the guilty for a bribe  
but deny justice to the innocent!
- 37:26-27 24 As a blazing **fire** consumes stubble,  
and as dry weeds wane before the **flame**,  
so shall their roots decay away  
and their blossoms fly up like dust.
- 1:10 For they have despised the law of Jehovah of Hosts  
and reviled the words of the Holy One of Israel.

- 10:5      <sup>25</sup> Therefore the **anger** of Jehovah is kindled  
              against his people:  
              he draws back his **hand** against them  
              and strikes them;  
14:16      the mountains quake, and their corpses  
              lie like litter about the streets.
- Yet for all this his **anger** is not abated;  
              his **hand** is upraised still.
- 13:2, 5    <sup>26</sup> He raises an **ensign** to distant nations  
              and summons them from beyond the horizon.  
              Forthwith they come, swiftly and speedily.
- <sup>27</sup> Not one of them grows weary,  
              nor does any stumble;  
29:10      they do not drowse or fall asleep.  
              Their waist-belts come not loose  
              nor their sandal thongs undone.
- <sup>28</sup> Their arrows are sharp;  
13:18      all their bows are strung.  
              The tread of their warhorses resembles flint;  
              their chariot wheels revolve like a whirlwind.
- <sup>29</sup> They have the roar of a **lion**;  
              they are aroused like young lions:  
42:22      growling, they seize the prey, and escape,  
              and none comes to the rescue.
- <sup>30</sup> He shall be stirred up against them in that day,  
17:12      even as the **Sea** is stirred up.  
              And should one look to the land,  
              there *too* shall be a distressing **gloom**,  
8:22      for the daylight shall be darkened  
              by an overhanging mist.

**6** In the year of King Uzziah's death, I saw my Lord seated on a throne, highly exalted, the skirt of his robe filling the sanctuary. <sup>2</sup> Seraphs stood by him overhead, each having six wings—with two they could veil their presence, with two conceal their location, and with two fly about. <sup>3</sup> They called out to one another, and said,

5:16 Most holy is Jehovah of Hosts;  
the consummation of all the earth is his glory!

<sup>4</sup> The threshold shook to its foundation at the sound of those who called and a mist filled the temple.

<sup>5</sup> Then I thought, Woe is me: I have been struck dumb, for I am a man of unclean speech, and I live among a people of unclean speech: I have seen the King, Jehovah of Hosts, with my own eyes!

<sup>6</sup> Then one of the seraphs flew to me carrying an ember which he had taken with tongs from the altar. <sup>7</sup> Touching it to my mouth, he said, See, this has touched your lips: your sins are taken away, your transgressions atoned for.

<sup>8</sup> Then I heard the voice of my Lord saying, Whom shall I send? Who will go for us? And I replied, Here am I; send me!

<sup>9</sup> And he said, Go, and say to these people,

Go on hearing, but not understanding;

42:18-20 Go on seeing, but not perceiving.

<sup>10</sup> Make the heart of these people grow fat;  
dull their ears and shut their eyes,

lest they see with their eyes  
and hear with their ears,

29:13 understand in their heart,  
and repent, and be healed.

<sup>11</sup> And I replied, For how long, my Lord? And he said,

Until the cities lie desolate

17:9 and without inhabitant,

the houses without a man,

and the land ravaged to ruin.

<sup>12</sup> For Jehovah will drive men away,  
and great shall be the exodus

5:8 from the centers of the land.

<sup>13</sup> And while yet a tenth *of the people*  
remain in it, or return,

1:7 they shall be burned.

But like the terebinth or the oak

when it is felled, whose stump remains alive,

4:3 so shall the holy offspring be what is left standing.

**7** When Ahaz son of Jotham, the son of Uzziah, was king of Judah, Rezin king of Aram and Pekah son of Remaliah king of Israel came up to Jerusalem to wage war against it, but could not overpower it.

<sup>2</sup> And when the house of David was informed that Aram was leading Ephraim on, the king's mind and the minds of his people were shaken, as trees in a forest are shaken by a gale.

<sup>3</sup> Then Jehovah said to Isaiah, Go out and meet Ahaz, you and your son Shear-Jashub,<sup>a</sup> at the end of the aqueduct of the Upper Reservoir, on the road to the Laundry Plaza. <sup>4</sup> Say to him, See to it that you remain calm and unafraid. Be not intimidated by these two smoking tail ends of kindling, by the burning anger of Rezin and Aram and the son of Remaliah,<sup>5</sup> even though Aram has conceived an evil plot against you, as has Ephraim and the son of Remaliah, who say, <sup>6</sup> Let us invade Judah and stir up trouble there. We will take it for ourselves by force and set a ruler over it—the son of Tabeal.

<sup>7</sup> Thus says my Lord Jehovah:

It shall not occur or transpire.

<sup>8</sup> For as surely as Damascus is the capital of Aram and Rezin the head of Damascus,  
17:1-3      within sixty-five<sup>b</sup> years shall Ephraim  
be shattered as a nation.

<sup>9</sup> But as surely as Samaria is the capital of Ephraim and the son of Remaliah the head of Samaria,  
43:10      you will not believe it,  
because you are not loyal.

<sup>10</sup> Again Jehovah addressed Ahaz, and said, <sup>11</sup> Ask a sign for yourself from Jehovah your God, whether in the depths below or in the heights above. <sup>12</sup> But Ahaz said, I will not. I will not put Jehovah to the test.

<sup>13</sup> Then *Isaiah* said, Take heed, O house of David! Is it not enough for you to try the patience of men? Must you also try the patience of my God?

---

<sup>a</sup>3    That is, *A Remnant Will Return*.

<sup>b</sup>8    Many commentators: *six or five*.

<sup>14</sup> Therefore will my Lord of himself give you a sign: the young woman with child shall give birth to a son and name him Immanuel.<sup>c</sup> <sup>15</sup> Cream and honey will he eat by the time he has learned to reject what is evil and choose what is good. <sup>16</sup> But before the child learns to reject the evil and choose the good, the land whose two rulers you loathe shall lie forsaken. <sup>17</sup> Jehovah will bring upon you and your people and your father's house a day unlike any since Ephraim broke away from Judah—the *day of the king of Assyria*.

<sup>18</sup> In that day Jehovah will signal for the flies from the far rivers of Egypt and for the bees in the land of Assyria. <sup>19</sup> And they will come and settle with one accord in the river beds of the prairie and in rocky ravines, and by all ditches and water holes. <sup>20</sup> In that day my Lord will use a **razor** hired at the **River**—the king of Assyria—to shave your head and the hair of your legs, and to cut off even your beard.

<sup>21</sup> In that day a man will keep alive a young cow and a pair of sheep. <sup>22</sup> And because of their plentiful milk, men will eat the cream. All who remain in the land will feed on cream and honey.

<sup>23</sup> In that day every plot of ground with a thousand vines worth a thousand pieces of currency shall be briars and thorns. <sup>24</sup> Men will go there with bows and arrows, for the whole land shall revert to wilderness. <sup>25</sup> And on all hillsides cultivated by the hoe you will no longer go for fear of the briars and thorns, but they shall serve as a cattle range, a terrain for sheep to tread down.

**8** Jehovah said to me, Take a large scroll and write on it in common script: Hasten the plunder, hurry the spoil. <sup>2</sup> And I called in reliable witnesses, Uriah the priest and Zechariah the son of Jeberechiah, to witness for me.

<sup>3</sup> And when I had been with the prophetess, she conceived and gave birth to a son. And Jehovah said to me, Name him Maher-Shalal-Hash-Baz.<sup>a</sup> <sup>4</sup> For before the child knows how to say, Father, or Mother, the wealth of Damascus and the plunder of Samaria will be brought before the king of Assyria.

---

<sup>c</sup>14 That is, *God Is With Us*.

<sup>a</sup>3 That is, *Hasten the Plunder, Hurry the Spoil*.

<sup>5</sup> Jehovah addressed me again, and said,

<sup>6</sup> Because these people have rejected  
the Waters of Shiloah, which flow gently,  
7:1, 4 and rejoice in Rezin and the son of Remaliah,

<sup>7</sup> therefore will my Lord  
cause to come up over them  
the great and mighty waters of the **River**—  
7:17 the king of Assyria in all his glory.  
He will rise up over all his channels  
and overflow all his banks.

<sup>8</sup> He will sweep into Judea *like* a flood  
28:2 and, passing through, reach the very neck;  
his outspread wings will span  
7:14 the breadth of your land, O Immanuel.

<sup>9</sup> Though nations form pacts,  
they shall be routed.  
Give heed, all you distant lands!  
30:1 You may take courage in one another,  
but shall be in fear;  
you may arm yourselves,  
but shall be terrorized.

<sup>10</sup> Though you hold consultations,  
28:15, 18 they shall come to nought;  
though you make proposals,  
they shall not prove firm: God is with us!

<sup>11</sup> Jehovah spoke to me, clasping my hand, and admonished me  
not to follow the ways of these people. For he said,

<sup>12</sup> Do not call a conspiracy all that these people  
call a conspiracy;  
26:3-4 be not afraid or awed  
by the thing they fear.

<sup>13</sup> But sanctify Jehovah of Hosts,  
making him your fear, him your awe.

<sup>14</sup> And *to you* he will be a sanctuary,  
4:5-6 but to the two houses of Israel  
a stumbling block or obstructing **rock**,  
28:13 and a snare, catching unawares  
the inhabitants of Jerusalem.



<sup>15</sup> Many will stumble into them,  
 24:17-18 and when they fall shall be broken,  
 and when they become ensnared  
 shall be taken captive.

29:11-12 <sup>16</sup> *For Jehovah has said*, Bind up the testimony;  
 seal the law among my disciples.

<sup>17</sup> I will wait for Jehovah,  
 33:2 who hides his face from the house of Jacob,  
 and expect him.

<sup>18</sup> As for me and the children Jehovah has given me, we shall be  
 signs and portents in Israel from Jehovah of Hosts, who dwells  
 in Mount Zion.

<sup>19</sup> When men tell you to inquire of mediums and spiritists who  
 huddle together and mutter, *say to them*, Should not a people in-  
 quire of their God? Should one inquire<sup>b</sup> of the dead on behalf of  
 the living <sup>20</sup> for doctrine and for a testimony? Surely, while they  
 utter such words devoid of light, <sup>21</sup> they roam about embittered  
 by hunger; and when they are hungry, they become enraged and,  
 gazing upward, curse their king and their God. <sup>22</sup> They will look  
 to the land, but there shall be a depressing scene of anguish and  
 gloom; and thus are they banished into outer darkness.

**9** But it shall not be gloomy to those who have been in anguish  
 for her. In the past he humbled the lands of Zebulun and  
 Naphtali, but at the last he will exalt the Sea Route by the Jordan  
*in Galilee* of the nations.

<sup>2</sup> The people walking in **darkness**  
 60:1-2 have seen a bright **light**;  
 on the inhabitants of the land  
 of the shadow of **Death**  
 has the **light** dawned.

26:2, 15 <sup>3</sup> You have enlarged the nation  
 and increased its joy;  
 they rejoice at your presence  
 as men rejoice at harvest time,  
 33:23 or as men are joyous when they divide spoil.

<sup>b</sup>19 So LXX; phrase not in MT.

- 14:4-5      <sup>4</sup> For you have smashed the **yoke**  
that burdened them,  
the **staff** of submission,  
the **rod** of those who subjected them,  
10:26-27      as in the day of Midian's *defeat*.
- <sup>5</sup> And all boots used in battle  
and tunics rolled in blood  
have become fuel for bonfires.
- 7:14      <sup>6</sup> For to us a child is born, a son appointed,  
who will shoulder the burden of government.  
He will be called  
10:21      Wonderful Counsellor, One Mighty in Valor,  
a Father for Ever, a Prince of Peace—
- <sup>7</sup> that sovereignty may be extended  
and peace have no end;  
16:5      that, on the throne of David  
and over his kingdom,  
*his rule* may be established and upheld  
32:1      by justice and **righteousness**  
from this time forth and forever.  
The **zeal** of Jehovah of Hosts will accomplish it.
- <sup>8</sup> This message my Lord sent to Jacob,  
and it shall befall Israel.
- <sup>9</sup> And the entire people—  
Ephraim and those who dwell in Samaria—  
shall know of it,  
2:11-12      who say in pride and arrogance of heart,
- <sup>10</sup> The bricks have fallen down,  
but we will rebuild with hewn stone;  
the sycamores have been felled,  
but we will replace them with cedars!
- <sup>11</sup> But Jehovah will strengthen  
7:8      Rezin's enemies against them  
when he stirs up their adversaries:
- <sup>12</sup> Aramaeans from the east  
and Philistines from the west  
will devour Israel with open **mouth**.
- 5:25      Yet for all this his **anger** is not abated;  
his **hand** is upraised still.

- 1:5 <sup>13</sup> But the people do not turn back  
to him who smites them,  
nor will they inquire of Jehovah of Hosts.
- <sup>14</sup> Therefore Jehovah will cut off from Israel  
head and tail, palm top and reed, in a single day;
- <sup>15</sup> the elders or notables are the head,  
the prophets who teach falsehoods, the tail.
- 3:12 <sup>16</sup> The leaders of these people have misled them,  
and those who are led are confused.
- <sup>17</sup> My Lord is not pleased with their young men,  
nor does he pity their fatherless and widows,  
because all alike are godless malefactors,  
52:5 and every mouth utters profanities.
- Yet for all this his **anger** is not abated;  
his **hand** is upraised still.
- 33:11-12 <sup>18</sup> Wickedness shall be set ablaze like a **fire**,  
and briars and thorns shall it consume;  
it shall ignite the jungle forests,  
and they shall billow upward  
in mushrooming clouds of smoke.
- 10:5-7 <sup>19</sup> At the **wrath** of Jehovah of Hosts  
the earth is scorched,  
and people are but fuel for the **fire**.  
Men will have no compassion for one another.
- 8:21 <sup>20</sup> They will snatch on the right, yet remain hungry;  
they will devour on the left, but not be satisfied:  
men will eat the flesh of their own offspring.
- <sup>21</sup> Manasseh *will turn* against Ephraim  
and Ephraim against Manasseh,  
and both will combine against Judah.
- Yet for all this his **anger** is not abated;  
14:26-27 his **hand** is upraised still.

# 10

- Woe to those who enact unjust laws,  
who draft oppressive legislation—
- <sup>2</sup> denying justice to the needy,  
29:21 depriving the poor of my people of their right,  
making plunder of widows,  
mere spoil of the fatherless!

13:6-9      <sup>3</sup> What will you do in the day of reckoning  
                  when the holocaust overtakes you from afar?  
                  To whom will you flee for help?  
                  Where will you leave your wealth?

14:16-17    <sup>4</sup> There shall nothing remain  
                  but to kneel among the captives  
                  or fall among the slain.

                 Yet for all this his **anger** is not abated;  
                  his **hand** is upraised still.

7:17, 20    <sup>5</sup> Hail the Assyrian, the **rod** of my **anger**!  
                  He is a **staff**—my **wrath** in their **hand**.<sup>a</sup>

8:4          <sup>6</sup> I will commission him against a godless nation,  
                  appoint him over the people  
                  *deserving* of my **vengeance**,  
                  to pillage for plunder, to spoliage for spoil,  
                  to tread underfoot like mud in the streets.

14:6        <sup>7</sup> Nevertheless, it shall not seem so to him;  
                  this shall not be what he has in mind.  
                  His purpose shall be to annihilate  
                  and to exterminate nations not a few.

<sup>8</sup> He will say, Are not my commanders kings,  
                  one and all?

36:19      <sup>9</sup> Has not Calno fared like Carchemish?  
                  Is not Hamath as Arpad,  
                  Samaria no better than Damascus?

37:18-19   <sup>10</sup> As I could do this to the pagan states,  
                  whose statues exceeded  
                  those of Jerusalem and Samaria,

<sup>11</sup> shall I not do to Jerusalem and its images  
                  even as I did to Samaria and its idols?

<sup>12</sup> But when my Lord has fully accomplished his work in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem, he will punish the king of Assyria for his notorious boasting and infamous conceit, <sup>13</sup> because he said,

---

<sup>a</sup>5    Or, *My wrath is a staff in his hand.*

- I have done it by my own ability  
and shrewdness, for I am ingenious.
- 37:11 I have done away with the borders of nations,  
I have ravaged their reserves,  
I have vastly reduced the inhabitants.
- 33:4 <sup>14</sup> I have impounded the wealth of peoples like a nest,  
and I have gathered up the whole world  
as one gathers abandoned eggs;  
not one flapped its wings,  
or opened its mouth to utter a peep.
- 10:33-34 <sup>15</sup> Shall an **axe** exalt itself  
above the one who hews with it,  
or a **saw** vaunt itself  
over him who handles it?
- 10:5 As though the **rod** wielded him who lifts it up!  
As though the **staff** held up the one  
who is not made of wood!
- <sup>16</sup> Therefore will the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts,  
send a consumption into his fertile lands,  
30:30, 33 and cause a **fire** to flare up like a burning hearth,  
to undermine his glory:
- <sup>17</sup> the **Light** of Israel will be the **fire**  
and their Holy One the **flame**,  
and it shall burn up and devour  
his briars and thorns in a single day.
- 9:18 <sup>18</sup> His choice forests and productive fields  
it will consume, both life and substance,  
turning them into a rotting morass.
- <sup>19</sup> And the trees left of his forest shall be so few,  
a child could record them.
- 1:9 <sup>20</sup> In that day those who survive of Israel  
and who escape of the house of Jacob  
will no longer rely on him who struck them,  
but will truly rely on Jehovah,  
the Holy One of Israel:
- 37:31-32 <sup>21</sup> of Jacob a remnant will return  
to the One Mighty in Valor.

- 22 For though your people, O Israel,  
 48:18-19 be as the sands of the sea,  
 only a remnant will return;  
 although annihilation is decreed,  
 1:27-28 it shall overflow with **righteousness**.
- 23 For the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts,  
 will carry out the utter destruction  
 28:22 decreed upon the whole earth.
- 24 Therefore, thus says my Lord,  
 Jehovah of Hosts:  
 O my people who inhabit Zion,  
 be not afraid of the Assyrians,  
 though they strike you with the **rod**  
 10:5, 15 or raise their **staff** over you,  
 as did the Egyptians.
- 25 For my **anger** will very soon come to an end;  
 my **wrath** will become their undoing.
- 26 Jehovah of Hosts will raise the **whip** against them,  
 as when he struck the Midianites  
 at the Rock of Oreb.
- 5:30 His **staff** is over the **Sea**,  
 and he will lift it over them  
 as he did to the Egyptians.
- 14:25 27 In that day their burdens shall be lifted  
 from your shoulders,  
 their **yoke removed** from your neck:  
 9:4 the **yoke that wore away your fatness**  
 shall by fatness wear away.
- 28 He advances on Aiath, passes through Migron;  
 36:1 at Micmash he marshals his weaponry.
- 29 They cross over the pass,  
 stopping overnight at Geba.  
 Ramah is in a state of alarm,  
 5:26-29 Gibeah of Saul is fleeing.
- 30 Cry out, O Daughter of Gallim!  
 Hear her, Laishah; answer her, Anathoth!
- 31 Madmenah has moved out of the way,  
 the inhabitants of Gebim are in full flight.

- 32 This same day he will but pause at Nob  
and signal the advance  
1:8 against the mountain of the Daughter of Zion,  
the hill of Jerusalem.
- 33 Then will my Lord, Jehovah of Hosts,  
2:13 shatter the towering *trees* with terrifying power;  
the high in stature shall be hewn down,  
the lofty ones leveled.
- 34 The dense forests shall be battered down  
32:19\* with *the force of iron*,  
and Lebanon fall spectacularly.

# 11

- A **shoot** will spring up from the **stock** of Jesse  
and a **branch** from its graft bear fruit.
- 61:1-3 2 The Spirit of Jehovah will rest upon him—  
the spirit of wisdom and of understanding,  
9:6 the spirit of counsel and of valor,  
the spirit of knowledge  
and of the fear of Jehovah.
- 8:13 3 His intuition will be *guided*  
by the fear of Jehovah;  
he will not judge by what his eyes see,  
nor establish proof by what his ears hear.
- 2:4 4 He will judge the poor with **righteousness**,  
and with equity arbitrate for the lowly in the land;  
he will smite the earth with the **rod** of his **mouth**  
30:28 and with the **breath** of his **lips** slay the wicked.
- 5 **Righteousness** will be as a band about his waist,  
**faithfulness** a girdle round his loins.
- 6 Then shall the wolf dwell among lambs  
and the leopard lie down with young goats;  
calves and young lions “will feed” together,  
49:9 and a youngster will lead them *to pasture*.
- 7 When a cow and bear browse,  
their young will rest together;  
the lion will eat straw like the ox.

---

<sup>a</sup>6 So 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; LXX. MT *and fatlings*.

- <sup>8</sup> A suckling infant will play near the adder's den,  
and the toddler reach his hand  
over the viper's nest.
- 65:25 <sup>9</sup> There shall be no harm or injury done  
throughout my holy mountain,  
for the earth shall be filled  
2:3 with the knowledge of Jehovah  
as the oceans are overspread with waters.
- <sup>10</sup> In that day the **sprig** of Jesse,  
who stands for an **ensign** to the peoples,  
55:4-5 shall be sought by the nations,  
and his rest shall be glorious.
- <sup>11</sup> In that day my Lord will again <sup>b</sup>raise<sup>b</sup> his **hand**  
10:21-22 to reclaim the remnant of his people—  
those who shall be left out of Assyria,  
Egypt, Pathros, Cush, Elam, Shinar, Hamath,  
and the islands of the sea.
- 49:22 <sup>12</sup> He will raise the **ensign** to the nations  
and assemble the exiled of Israel;  
he will gather the scattered of Judah  
43:5-6 from the four directions of the earth.
- <sup>13</sup> Ephraim's jealousy shall pass away  
and the hostile ones of Judah be cut off;  
Ephraim will not envy Judah,  
nor Judah resent Ephraim.
- 49:17 <sup>14</sup> But they will swoop on the Philistine flank  
toward the west,  
and together plunder those to the east;  
*they will take* Edom and Moab at **hand's** reach,  
and the Ammonites will obey them.
- <sup>15</sup> Jehovah will dry up the **tongue**  
of the Egyptian Sea <sup>c</sup>by his mighty **wind**;<sup>c</sup>  
8:7 he will extend his **hand** over the **River**  
and smite it into seven streams  
to provide a way on foot.

<sup>b</sup>11 Hebrew *šēnīt*, a second time, emended to *šē'et*; compare verses 11-12 to 49:22.

<sup>c</sup>15 Phrase transposed; in the text it follows *and smite it*.



<sup>16</sup> And there shall be a pathway out of Assyria  
 27:12-13 for the remnant of his people who shall be left,  
 as there was for Israel  
 when it came up from the land of Egypt.

**12** In that day you will say,  
 I praise you, O Jehovah.  
 Although you have been angry with me,  
 10:25 your **anger** is turned away  
 and you have consoled me.  
<sup>2</sup> In<sup>a</sup> the God of my **salvation** I will trust without fear;  
 28:5-6 for Jehovah was my strength and <sup>b</sup>my song<sup>b</sup>  
 when he became my **salvation**.  
<sup>3</sup> Then shall you rejoice in drawing water  
 58:11 from the fountains of **salvation**.  
<sup>4</sup> In that day you will say,  
 Give thanks to Jehovah; invoke his name.  
 Make known his deeds among the nations;  
 commemorate his exalted name.  
<sup>5</sup> Sing in praise of Jehovah,  
 25:1 who has performed wonders;  
 let it be acknowledged throughout the earth!  
<sup>6</sup> Shout and sing for joy, O inhabitants of Zion,  
 8:18 for renowned among you is the Holy One of Israel.

**13** An oracle concerning Babylon, which Isaiah the son of  
 Amoz saw in vision:  
 5:26 <sup>2</sup> Raise the **ensign** on a barren mountain;  
 sound the **voice** among them!  
 Beckon them with the **hand** to advance  
 into the precincts of the elite.  
 4:3 <sup>3</sup> I have charged my holy ones,  
 called out my valiant ones:  
<sup>a</sup>my **anger** is not upon<sup>a</sup> those who take pride in me.

<sup>a2</sup> Hebrew *el'ēl*; so 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>. A probable haplography in MT.

<sup>b2</sup> Hebrew *zīmṛāt yâ*, a probable dittography, emended to *zīmṛātî*.

<sup>c3</sup> Hebrew *l'əppî 'allizê*, exhibiting a double haplography, emended to *lō' əppî 'al 'allizê*.

- 4 Hark! A tumult on the mountains,  
as of a vast multitude.
- 17:12 Hark! An uproar among kingdoms,  
as of nations assembling;  
Jehovah of Hosts is marshaling an army for war.
- 5 They come from a distant land beyond the horizon—  
Jehovah and the instruments of his **wrath**—
- 10:23 to cause destruction throughout the earth.
- 6 Lament, for the Day of Jehovah is near;  
it shall come as a violent blow from the Almighty.
- 7 Then shall every hand grow weak  
and the hearts of all men melt.
- 2:19, 21 8 They shall be terrified, in throes of agony,  
seized with trembling like a woman in labor.  
Men will look at one another aghast,  
their faces set aflame.
- 63:4 9 The Day of Jehovah shall come  
as a cruel outburst of **anger** and **wrath**  
to make the earth a desolation,  
that sinners may be annihilated from it.
- 50:3 10 The stars and constellations of the heavens  
will not shine.  
When the sun rises, it shall be obscured;  
nor will the moon give its light.
- 3:11 11 I have decreed calamity for the world,  
punishment for the wicked;  
I will put an end to the arrogance of insolent men  
and humble the pride of tyrants.
- 29:20 12 I will make mankind scarcer than fine gold,  
men *more rare* than gold of Ophir.
- 34:4 13 I will cause disturbance in the heavens  
when the earth is jolted out of place  
by the **anger** of Jehovah of Hosts  
in the day of his blazing **wrath**.
- 9:19 14 Then, like a deer that is chased,  
or a flock of sheep that no one rounds up,  
each will return to his own people  
and everyone flee to his homeland.

- 1:20 <sup>15</sup> Whoever is found shall be thrust through;  
all who are caught shall fall by the **sword**.
- <sup>16</sup> Their infants shall be dashed in pieces before their eyes,  
their homes plundered, their wives ravished.
- 21:2 <sup>17</sup> See, I stir up against them the Medes,  
who do not value silver, nor covet gold.
- <sup>18</sup> Their bows shall tear apart the young.  
They will show no mercy to the newborn;  
their eye will not look with compassion on children.
- 21:9 <sup>19</sup> And Babylon, the most splendid of kingdoms,  
the glory and pride of Chaldeans, shall be *thrown down*
- 1:9 as God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah.
- <sup>20</sup> Never shall it be reinhabited;  
it shall not be resettled through all generations.  
Nomads will not pitch their tents there,  
nor will shepherds rest their flocks in it.
- 32:13–14 <sup>21</sup> But wild animals will infest it,  
and its buildings overflow with weasels;  
birds of prey will find lodging there  
and demonic creatures prance about in it.
- <sup>22</sup> Jackals will cry out from its palaces,  
howling creatures from its amusement halls.
- 34:13 Her time draws near;  
*Babylon's<sup>b</sup>* days shall not be prolonged.

- 14** Jehovah will have compassion on Jacob  
and once again choose Israel;  
he will settle them in their own land,  
and proselytes will adhere to them  
and join the house of Jacob.
- 5:17 <sup>2</sup> The nations will take them  
and bring them to their own place.  
And the house of Israel will possess them  
as menservants and maidservants  
in the land of Jehovah:
- 49:22 <sup>61:5</sup> they will take captive their captors  
and rule over their oppressors.

---

<sup>b</sup><sub>22</sub> Hebrew *Her*.

<sup>3</sup> In the day Jehovah gives you relief from grief and anguish and from the arduous servitude imposed on you, <sup>4</sup> you will take up this taunt against the king of Babylon, and say,

- How the tyrant has met his end  
and tyranny<sup>a</sup> ceased!
- 9:4 <sup>5</sup> Jehovah has broken the **staff** of the wicked,  
the **rod** of those who ruled—
- <sup>6</sup> him who with unerring blows  
10:6-7 struck down the nations in **anger**,  
who subdued peoples in his **wrath**  
by relentless oppression.
- <sup>7</sup> Now the whole earth is at rest and at peace;  
there is jubilant celebration!
- 37:24 <sup>8</sup> The pine trees, too, rejoice over you,  
as do the cedars of Lebanon:  
Since you have been laid low,  
10:15 no hewer has risen against us!
- <sup>9</sup> Sheol below was in commotion because of you,  
anticipating your arrival;  
on your account it roused all the spirits  
of the world's leaders,  
24:21-22 causing all who had ruled nations  
to rise up from their thrones.
- <sup>10</sup> All alike were moved to say to you,  
Even you have become powerless as we are!  
You have become like us!
- 5:14 <sup>11</sup> Your glory has been cast down to Sheol,  
along with the music of your lyres.  
Beneath you is a bed of maggots;  
you are covered with worms.
- 54:15 <sup>12</sup> How you have fallen from the heavens,  
O morning star, son of the dawn!  
You who commanded the nations  
33:1 have been hewn down to earth!
- <sup>13</sup> You said in your heart, I will rise in the heavens  
and set up my throne above the stars of God;

---

<sup>a</sup>4 Or, *rage*; so 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; LXX. MT rendering is unknown.

- I will seat myself  
in the mount of assembly *of the gods*,  
in the utmost heights or Zaphon.
- 37:23 <sup>14</sup> I will ascend above the altitude of the clouds;  
I will make myself like the Most High!
- 38:18 <sup>15</sup> But you have been brought down to Sheol,  
to the utmost depths of the Pit.
- 5:25 <sup>16</sup> Those who catch sight of you  
stare at you, wondering,  
Is this the man who made the earth shake  
and kingdoms quake,
- 37:26 <sup>17</sup> who turned the world into a wilderness,  
demolishing its cities,  
permitting not his captives to return home?
- <sup>18</sup> All rulers of nations lie in state,  
each among his own kindred.
- 31:8-9 <sup>19</sup> But you are cast away unburied  
like a repugnant fetus,  
exposed like the slain disfigured by the **sword**,  
whose mangled remains are thrown in a gravel pit.
- 26:14 <sup>20</sup> You shall not share burial with them,  
for you have destroyed your land  
and murdered your people.  
May the brood of miscreants  
never more be mentioned!
- 30:31-32 <sup>21</sup> Prepare for the massacre of their sons,  
in consequence of their fathers' deeds,  
lest they rise up again  
and take possession of the world,  
and fill the face of the earth with cities.
- 10:13-14 <sup>22</sup> I will rise up against them, says Jehovah of Hosts.  
I will cut off Babylon's name and remnant,  
its offspring and descendants, says Jehovah.
- 13:19 <sup>23</sup> I will turn it into swamplands, a haunt for ravens;  
I will sweep it with the **broom** of destruction,  
says Jehovah of Hosts.

<sup>24</sup> Jehovah of Hosts made an oath, saying,

As I foresaw it, so shall it happen;  
as I planned it, so shall it be:

<sup>10:12</sup> <sup>25</sup> I will break Assyria in my own land,  
trample them underfoot on my mountains;  
their **yoke** shall be taken from them,  
<sup>10:24-27</sup> their burden removed from their shoulders.

<sup>26</sup> These are things determined upon the whole earth;  
this is the **hand** upraised over all nations.

<sup>27</sup> For what Jehovah of Hosts has determined,  
who shall revoke?

<sup>43:13</sup> When his **hand** is upraised, who can turn it away?

<sup>28</sup> In the year King Ahaz died, came this oracle:

<sup>29</sup> Rejoice not, all you Philistines,  
now that the **rod** which struck you is broken.  
From among the descendants of that **snake**  
shall spring up a **viper**,  
and his offspring shall be a **fiery flying serpent**.

<sup>40:11</sup> <sup>30</sup> The elect poor shall have pasture,  
and the needy recline in safety.  
But your descendants I will kill with famine,  
<sup>14:22</sup> and your survivors shall be slain.

<sup>31</sup> Wail at the gates; howl in the city!  
Utterly melt away, you Philistines!

<sup>9:18</sup> From the North shall come *pillars of* smoke,  
and no place he has designated shall evade it.

<sup>32</sup> What shall then be told the envoys of the nation?  
Jehovah has founded Zion;  
<sup>25:4</sup> let his longsuffering people find refuge there.

# 15

An oracle concerning Moab:

When in one night Ar is devastated,  
Moab shall be silenced;  
<sup>25:12</sup> when in one night Kir is razed,  
Moab shall be destroyed.

<sup>2</sup> They will go up to the sanctuaries,  
<sup>16:12</sup> and in Dibon to the hill shrines, to weep;  
they will wail in Moab over Nebo and Medeba.  
Every head shall be bald, every beard cut off.

- <sup>3</sup> They will wear sackcloth openly;  
 on the housetops and in the streets  
 they will altogether wail and give way to weeping.
- 10:30 <sup>4</sup> Heshbon will cry for help, as will Elealeh;  
 their appeal shall be heard as far as Jahaz.  
 They will sound the alarm  
 to summon the armed men of Moab,  
 but their spirit shall be broken.
- 21:15 <sup>5</sup> My heart will cry out for Moab;  
 its fugitives will reach Zoar  
 and as far as Eglath Shelishiah.  
 In tears they will ascend the slopes of Luhith;  
 on the road to Horonaim  
 47:11 they will raise the cry of catastrophe.
- <sup>6</sup> For the Waters of Nimrim shall be desolate;  
 the grass shall dry up, vegetation disappear,  
 42:15 and no green foliage shall remain.
- <sup>7</sup> The surplus they have acquired,  
 and their personal belongings,  
 they will carry away  
 over the Valley of the Willows.
- 13:11 <sup>8</sup> The cry of calamity  
 shall encompass the land of Moab;  
 the sound of it shall reach Eglaim  
 and echo as far as Beer Elim.
- <sup>9</sup> Although the Waters of Dibon shall flow with blood,  
 yet will I impose more than this upon Dibon:  
 5:29 *I will bring* lions upon the fugitives of Moab  
 and on those who remain in the land.

# 16

- Send couriers to those who rule in the earth,  
 from Sela in the desert  
 to the mountain of the Daughter of Zion.
- 47:2 <sup>2</sup> Like fluttering birds forced out of the nest,  
 so are Moab's women at the fords of Arnon.
- 59:9-10 <sup>3</sup> Provide a solution, *they say*; judge our case!  
 Overshadow us at high noon as though it were night!  
 Shelter those dispossessed;  
 betray not the refugees!

- <sup>4</sup> Let the exiles of Moab dwell with you;  
be a refuge to them from the aggressors!
- 14:3-4 When oppressors are no more  
and violence has ceased,  
when tyrants are destroyed from the earth,  
<sup>5</sup> then, in loving kindness,  
22:22-23 shall a throne be set up in the abode of David,  
and in **faithfulness** a judge sit on it  
9:7 who will maintain justice and expedite **righteousness**.
- <sup>6</sup> We have heard of the glories of Moab,  
of its excessive pride and its boasting,  
of its outbursts of false propaganda.
- 13:6 <sup>7</sup> For this shall the Moabites *be made to* lament,  
and all *have cause to* bewail Moab:  
they shall groan at the ruin of Kir Hareseth  
in utter dejection.
- 24:7 <sup>8</sup> For the vineyards of Heshbon shall wither;  
the ruling nations will smite Sibmah's vines.  
Its runner vines reached Jazer,  
trailing through the desert;  
23:7 its branches spread abroad across the sea.
- <sup>9</sup> Therefore I will mourn as Jazer mourns  
for the vines of Sibmah;  
I will water you with my tears,  
15:4 O Heshbon and Elealeh,  
when your shouts of cheer  
over the summer fruit and harvest are stilled.
- <sup>10</sup> The joyful festivity will be gone from the orchards;  
32:12 no shouts of delight shall sound in the vineyards.  
The wine treaders will tread no wine in the presses;  
the vintage shout I will bring to an end.
- <sup>11</sup> My breast will vibrate like a harp for Moab,  
22:4 my inmost being for Kir Hareseth.
- <sup>12</sup> For when the Moabites weary themselves  
with petitioning on the hill shrines,  
and enter their sanctuaries to pray,  
it shall be to no avail.



<sup>13</sup> These things Jehovah spoke hitherto about Moab. <sup>14</sup> But now Jehovah has said, Within three years, as the term of a lease, Moab's glory shall become ignominy. For all its large populace there shall be very few left, and those of no account.

# 17

An oracle concerning Damascus:

Damascus shall cease to be a city  
and become a heap of ruins.

<sup>27:10</sup> <sup>2</sup> The cities of Aroer shall lie forsaken  
and become places for herds to recline,  
where no one will disturb them.

<sup>8:4</sup> <sup>3</sup> When Ephraim's defense comes to an end,  
so shall the sovereignty of Damascus:  
as with the glory of the children of Israel,  
so shall it be with Aram's remnant,  
says Jehovah of Hosts.

<sup>4</sup> In that day Jacob's glory shall wane,  
and his fatness of body become leanness.

<sup>27:12</sup> <sup>5</sup> After being like a harvest of ripe grain,  
whose ears are reaped by the armful,  
he will become like ears plucked  
in the Valley of Rephaim

<sup>24:13</sup> <sup>6</sup> when only the gleanings are left,  
or when an olive tree is beaten,  
having two or three berries in the topmost bough,  
<sup>65:8</sup> or four or five in its most fruitful branch,  
says Jehovah, the God of Israel.

<sup>10:20</sup> <sup>7</sup> In that day men will have regard to their Maker,  
and their eyes look to the Holy One of Israel,

<sup>27:9</sup> <sup>8</sup> and regard not the altars,  
the works of their hands,  
nor look to things their fingers have made—  
the idols of prosperity and the shining images.

<sup>9</sup> In that day their mighty cities shall be like the deserted towns of the aHivites and Amorites,<sup>a</sup> which they abandoned before the Israelites during the desolation.

---

<sup>a</sup>9 So LXX; MT *groves and treetops*.

- 26:1, 4      <sup>10</sup> For you have forgotten your God, your **salvation**,  
and not remembered the **Rock**, your fortress.  
Therefore, though you plant choice crops  
and sow hybrid seed,  
<sup>11</sup> and though you make them thrive  
the day you plant them,  
causing them to sprout  
the very morning you sow them,  
32:10 yet shall the harvest vanish  
in a day of diseases and incurable pain.
- 13:4      <sup>12</sup> Woe to the many peoples in an uproar,  
who rage like the raging of the seas—  
tumultuous nations, in commotion  
like the turbulence of mighty waters!
- 28:2      <sup>13</sup> Nations may roar like the roaring of great waters,  
but when he rebukes them they will flee far away;  
they will be driven before the **wind**  
40:23–24 like chaff on the mountains,  
or as whirling *dust* in a **storm**.
- <sup>14</sup> At evening time shall be the catastrophe,  
and before morning they shall be no more.
- 10:6      This is the lot of those who plunder us,  
the fate of those who despoil us.

- 18**      Woe to the land of buzzing wings  
beyond the rivers of Cush,  
<sup>2</sup> which sends emissaries by sea,  
in swift craft across the water!  
*They say*, Go speedily, you messengers!  
Go to a people perpetually on the move,  
51:13 a nation dreaded far and wide,  
a people continually infringing,  
8:7 whose rivers have annexed their lands.
- <sup>3</sup> All you who live in the world,  
you inhabitants of the earth,  
look to the **ensign**  
when it is lifted up in the mountains;  
27:12–13 heed the **trumpet** when sounded!

- <sup>4</sup> For thus said Jehovah to me:  
 I will watch in silence over my dwelling place  
 25:4-5 when the searing **heat** overtakes the reapers,<sup>a</sup>  
 and when the rainclouds *appear*  
 17:5 amid the fever of reaping.
- <sup>5</sup> For before the harvest,  
 when the *time of* flowering is past  
 and the set blossoms are developing into young fruit,  
 they will cut down the fruit-bearing twigs with knives  
 33:9 and remove the new branches by slashing.
- <sup>6</sup> All shall be left to the birds of prey  
 of the mountains  
 and to the beasts of the land:  
 the birds of prey will feed on them all summer  
 and the beasts of the land all winter.
- 60:12 <sup>7</sup> At that time shall tribute be brought  
 to Jehovah of Hosts  
 from a nation perpetually on the move,  
 from a nation dreaded far and wide,  
 a people continually infringing,  
 37:11 whose rivers have annexed their lands,  
 to the place of the name of Jehovah of Hosts:  
 Mount Zion.

# 19

An oracle concerning Egypt:

- When Jehovah enters Egypt riding on swift clouds,  
 the idols of Egypt will rock at his presence  
 13:6-7 and the Egyptians' hearts melt within them.
- <sup>2</sup> I will stir up the Egyptians against the Egyptians;  
 they will fight brother against brother  
 3:5 and neighbor against neighbor,  
 city against city and state against state.
- <sup>3</sup> Egypt's spirit shall be drained from within;  
 I will frustrate their plans,  
 44:17 and they will resort to the idols and to spiritists,  
 to mediums and witchcraft.

<sup>a</sup>4 Hebrew *ôr*, *light*, emended to *ôreb*.

- 4 Then will I deliver the Egyptians  
into the **hand** of a cruel master;  
37:25 a harsh ruler will subject them,  
says the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts.
- 5 The waters of the lakes shall ebb away  
as stream beds become desolate and dry.
- 42:15 6 The rivers shall turn foul,  
and Egypt's waterways recede and dry up.  
Reeds and rushes shall wither;  
7 vegetation adjoining canals and estuaries,  
and all things sown along irrigation channels,  
15:6 shall shrivel and blow away and be no more.
- 8 Fishermen will deplore their lot  
and anglers in canals bemoan themselves;  
those who cast nets on water  
50:2 will be in misery.
- 9 Manufacturers of combed linen  
and weavers of fine fabrics will be dismayed.
- 10 The textile workers will know despair,  
and all who work for wages "suffer distress."<sup>a</sup>
- 11 The ministers of Zoan are utter fools;  
5:21 the wisest of Pharaoh's advisers give absurd counsel.  
How can you say to Pharaoh,  
We ourselves are as wise as the first rulers?
- 12 Where are your wise men indeed?  
44:25 Let them please tell you, if they can discern it,  
what Jehovah of Hosts has in mind for Egypt!
- 13 The ministers of Zoan have been foolish,  
the officials of Noph deluded;  
3:12 the heads of state have led Egypt astray.
- 14 Jehovah has permeated them  
with a spirit of confusion;  
they have misled Egypt in all that it does,  
29:9 causing it to stagger like a drunkard into his vomit.
- 15 And there shall be nothing the Egyptians  
can do about it,  
36:6 neither head nor tail, palm top or reed.

---

<sup>a</sup>10 Hebrew *ʾagmê nepēš*, *ponds for life*, emended to *ʾagmê nepēš*.

<sup>16</sup> In that day the Egyptians will be as women, fearful and afraid at the brandishing **hand** Jehovah of Hosts wields over them. <sup>17</sup> The land of Judah shall become a source of terror to the Egyptians; all reminded of it shall dread what Jehovah of Hosts has in store for them.

<sup>18</sup> In that day five Hebrew-speaking cities in the land of Egypt will swear loyalty to Jehovah of Hosts. One shall be known as the City of **Righteousness**.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>19</sup> In that day there shall be an altar *erected* to Jehovah in the midst of the land of Egypt and a monument to Jehovah at its border. <sup>20</sup> They shall serve as a sign and testimony of Jehovah of Hosts in the land of Egypt: when they cry out to Jehovah because of the oppressors, he will send them a savior, who will take up their cause and deliver them.

<sup>21</sup> Jehovah will make himself known to the Egyptians, and the Egyptians shall know Jehovah in that day. They will worship by sacrifice and offerings, and make vows to Jehovah and fulfill them. <sup>22</sup> Jehovah will smite Egypt, and by smiting heal *it*: they will turn back to Jehovah, and he will respond to their pleas and heal them.

<sup>23</sup> In that day there shall be a highway from Egypt to Assyria. Assyrians shall come to Egypt and Egyptians go to Assyria, and the Egyptians shall labor with the Assyrians.

<sup>24</sup> In that day Israel shall be the third party to Egypt and to Assyria, a blessing in the midst of the earth. <sup>25</sup> Jehovah of Hosts will bless them, saying, Blessed be Egypt my people, Assyria the work of my **hands**, and Israel my inheritance.

**20** In the year the general who was sent by Sargon king of Assyria came to Ashdod and took it by combat, <sup>2</sup> Jehovah had spoken through Isaiah the son of Amoz, saying, Go and ungird the sackcloth from your loins and remove the shoes from your feet. And he had done so, going naked and barefoot.

<sup>3</sup> Then Jehovah said, Just as my servant Isaiah has gone naked and barefoot for three years as a sign and portent against Egypt and Cush, <sup>4</sup> so shall the king of Assyria lead away the captives of Egypt and the exiles of Cush, both young and old, naked and

<sup>b</sup>18 So LXX. MT *city of destruction*; 1QIsa<sup>a</sup> *city of the sun*.

barefoot, with buttocks uncovered—to Egypt’s shame. <sup>5</sup> Men shall be appalled and perplexed at Cush, their hope, and at Egypt, their boast. <sup>6</sup> In that day shall the inhabitants of this isle say, See what has become of those we looked up to, on whom we relied<sup>a</sup> for help and deliverance from the king of Assyria! How shall we ourselves escape?

**21** An oracle concerning the Wilderness of the West:

Like tornadoes sweeping through the South,  
they come from the steppes, a land of terror.

<sup>2</sup> A grim vision has been revealed to me:  
33:1 the traitor in the act of treachery,  
the destroyer laying waste.

13:17 Attack, O Elamites! Lay siege, you Medes!  
All the sighing that *Babylon*<sup>a</sup> has caused  
I will bring to an end.

<sup>3</sup> Therefore my whole frame is racked with trembling;  
13:8 throes of agony have seized me like a woman in labor.  
I am tormented beyond giving heed;  
I am too distraught to see.

<sup>4</sup> My mind reels, I am paralyzed with fear;  
the nightfall I longed for has become a horror to me:

22:13 <sup>5</sup> They prepare tables;  
they deck them with candlesticks.  
They are eating and drinking . . .

22:6–7 Mobilize, you commanders! Oil the armor!

<sup>6</sup> Because of this my Lord said to me,  
Go and appoint a watchman  
52:8 who will report what he sees.

<sup>7</sup> Let him watch for chariots with teams of horses,  
riders on asses and riders on camels.  
He must be most vigilant, fully alert.

<sup>8</sup> Then the lookout<sup>b</sup> cried,  
5:2 I have been standing on the watchtower  
day in and day out, my Lord;  
night after night I have stood guard.

<sup>a</sup>6 So 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; MT *to whom we fled*.

<sup>a</sup>2 Hebrew *she*.

<sup>b</sup>8 So 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; MT *a lion*.

<sup>9</sup> Now they come: cavalry and teams of horses!  
 And he gave the reply,  
 13:1 She has fallen; Babylon has fallen.  
 All her idol gods he has razed to the ground.

<sup>10</sup> <sup>c</sup>To you who know me, who are of my fold,  
 28:22 I have reported what I heard  
 from Jehovah of Hosts, the God of Israel.

<sup>11</sup> An oracle concerning Dumah:

Men call to me from Seir,  
 62:6 Watchman, what remains of the night?  
 Watchman, how much of the night is left?  
<sup>12</sup> The watchman replies,  
 Morning comes, though it is still night.  
 6:10 If you would ascertain it,  
 do so by repenting and coming back.

<sup>13</sup> An oracle concerning those in Arabia:

You wandering bands of Dedanites,  
 22:8 who sojourn in the forests of Arabia,  
<sup>14</sup> bring water to greet the thirsty;  
 meet the fugitives with food,  
 O inhabitants of the land of Tema.  
<sup>15</sup> For they flee from destruction,  
 13:15, 18 from the bared **sword**, the drawn **bow**  
 and the severity of war.

<sup>16</sup> On account of this, my Lord said to me, Within a year, as the term of a lease, Kedar's glory shall fully expire. <sup>17</sup> And the number of valiant archers remaining of the sons of Kedar shall be few. Jehovah, the God of Israel, has spoken it.

**22** An oracle concerning the Arena of Spectacles:

Whatever is the matter with you,  
 causing you all at once  
 to climb onto the housetops?  
 24:8 <sup>2</sup> You resounded with loud cheers—  
 a tumultuous town, a city of revelry!

<sup>c</sup>10 So 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; MT *My threshed and winnowed ones*.

- 1:21 But your slain were not killed by the sword;  
they did not die in battle!
- 3 Your chiefs, altogether in flight,  
are captured without using the bow;  
all of you left behind are caught easily  
10:4 before you can get away.
- 4 Because of this I said,  
Turn your attention from me,  
though I weep bitterly;  
hasten not to comfort me  
51:19 at the ruin of the Daughter of my People.
- 5 For my Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, has in store  
a day of commotion and trampling and riot  
in the Arena of Spectacles,  
5:5 *a day* of battering down walls,  
and of crying in distress, To the mountains!
- 21:2 6 When Elam takes up the quiver,  
and horses are harnessed to the chariots of Aram,<sup>a</sup>  
and Kir uncovers the armor,  
7 then shall your choice valleys fill with chariots,  
21:7 and cavalry take up positions at your gateways.
- 8 And in the day Judea's defensive screen is removed,  
you will look to the forest home as protection.
- 29:1-3 9 When you saw the city of David increasingly breached,  
you conserved water in the Lower Reservoir.
- 10 You took a census of the buildings in Jerusalem,  
tearing down buildings to fortify your wall.
- 11 You built cisterns between the walls  
7:3 for the water from the Old Reservoir,  
but you did not look to its Maker,  
nor have regard for the One who designed it long ago.
- 20:1-2 12 In such a day my Lord, Jehovah of Hosts,  
calls for weeping and lamentation,  
for austerity and wearing sackcloth.

---

<sup>a</sup>6 Hebrew 'ādām, *man/men*, emended to 'ārām.



<sup>13</sup> Instead, there is mirth and merrymaking,  
the killing of cattle and slaughter of sheep,  
21:5 eating meat and drinking wine:  
Let us dine and drink, for tomorrow we die!

<sup>14</sup> Jehovah of Hosts revealed this to my ears: Such wickedness  
cannot be forgiven you till you die, says my Lord, Jehovah of Hosts.

<sup>15</sup> Thus said my Lord, Jehovah of Hosts:  
Go and see that steward, Shebna,  
28:14 overseer of the palace.

<sup>16</sup> *Say to him*, What are you up to?  
Who do you think you are,  
that you have hewn yourself a tomb here,  
2:12-13 *like* those who hew their sepulchres up high,  
carving out graves for themselves in the rock?

<sup>17</sup> Jehovah will hurl you away  
as an athlete hurls a missile;  
he will make you soar like a dart.

<sup>18</sup> He will bind you tightly about  
27:8 and send you spinning like a top  
into an open country.  
There shall you die,  
and your *inglorious* conveyance there  
shall be a disgrace to your master's house.

22:25 <sup>19</sup> I will thrust you out of office;  
you will be expelled from your post.

<sup>20</sup> In that day I will commission my servant Eliakim the son  
of Hilkiah: <sup>21</sup> I will clothe him with your robe and bind your  
girdle on him; I will appoint him your jurisdiction. And he will  
be a father to the inhabitants of Jerusalem and to the house of  
Judah. <sup>22</sup> I will invest him with the keys of the house of David:  
when he opens none shall shut, when he shuts none shall open. <sup>23</sup>  
I will fasten him as a **nail** in a sure place, and he will be a throne  
of glory to the house of his father. <sup>24</sup> Upon him shall be hung all  
the glory of his father's house: his descendants and posterity,  
including all the lesser vessels, from ordinary bowls to the most  
common containers.

<sup>25</sup> In that day, says Jehovah of Hosts, the **nail** that was fastened  
in a sure place shall be removed. It shall be dislodged and fall, and  
the burden hanging on it cut off. Jehovah has spoken it.

# 23

An oracle concerning Tyre:

Sound your sirens, O merchant ships!

For *Tyre*<sup>a</sup> is laid waste,

2:16

stripped of warehouse and wharf.

*On their way* from the land of Kittim

shall they be informed of it.

41:1

<sup>2</sup> Be dumbfounded, you inhabitants of the isles,

who were amply replenished

by the traders of Sidon crossing the seas.

<sup>3</sup> The grain of Shihor, the harvest of the Nile,

was her source of revenue upon the high seas

57:9

when she became the merchant of nations.

<sup>4</sup> Be dismayed, O Sidon, because the **Sea**,

the mighty haven of the **Sea**, has declared,

I no longer labor and bear children!

47:9

I no longer rear young men or raise virgins!

<sup>5</sup> When the news of Tyre reaches Egypt,

men will be in anguish at the report.

<sup>6</sup> Move on to Tarshish lamenting,

41:5

you inhabitants of the isles.

<sup>7</sup> Is this your festive *city* of ancient origin,

whose feet led her to settle far-off *lands*?

<sup>8</sup> Who devised this stratagem against Tyre,

the imperial *city*,

24:2-4

whose traders were princes,

whose merchants the world's celebrities?

<sup>9</sup> Jehovah of Hosts devised it,

to make all glorying in excellence a profanity,

40:23

and the world's celebrities an utter execration.

<sup>10</sup> Overflow your land like the Nile,

O Daughter of Tarshish: the harbor is no more.

<sup>11</sup> Jehovah will stretch out his **hand** over the **Sea**

14:26-27

and distress kingdoms;

he will give orders concerning the merchant *city*

that her ports of haven be destroyed.

---

<sup>a</sup>1 Hebrew *she*.

<sup>12</sup> He will say, You will frolic no more,  
 47:1-3 O ravished virgin, Daughter of Sidon.  
 Get up and cross over to Kittim,  
 though even there you will find no rest.

<sup>13</sup> So too with the land of the Chaldeans,  
 43:14 the people who founded Tyre<sup>b</sup> for shipping.  
 Was it not the Assyrians who set up observatories,  
 exposed its fortifications, and caused her downfall?

<sup>14</sup> Sound your sirens, O merchant ships;  
 your haven is desolate!

<sup>15</sup> In that day Tyre shall be forgotten seventy years, the lifetime  
 of a king. And at the end of seventy years, Tyre shall be as the  
 harlot in the song:

<sup>16</sup> Take a lyre and go about the town,  
 O forgotten harlot.  
 Play skillfully; sing song after song,  
 that you may be remembered.

<sup>17</sup> For after seventy years, Jehovah will revisit Tyre. And she will  
 return to her trade and hire herself out to all the kingdoms of the  
 world on the face of the earth. <sup>18</sup> Her merchandise and hire shall  
 be consecrated to Jehovah; it shall not be hoarded or stored up.  
 Her commerce shall provide for those who dwell in the presence  
 of Jehovah, that they may eat their fill and be elegantly clothed.

**24** Lo! Jehovah will lay waste the earth and empty it;  
 he will disfigure its surface  
 6:11-12 and scatter its inhabitants.

<sup>2</sup> And it shall be with priest as with people,  
 with master as with servant,  
 with mistress as with maid,  
 5:13-14 with seller as with buyer,  
 with borrower as with lender,  
 with debtor as with creditor—

<sup>3</sup> when the earth is sacked,  
 10:13 it shall be utterly ravaged.  
 Jehovah has given word concerning it.

---

<sup>b</sup><sub>13</sub> Hebrew *her*.

- 34:1-2      <sup>4</sup> The earth shall pine away,  
the world miserably perish;  
the elite of the earth shall be made wretched.
- 26:8-9      <sup>5</sup> The earth lies polluted under its inhabitants:  
they have transgressed the laws,  
changed the ordinances,  
set at nought the ancient **covenant**.
- 13:12      <sup>6</sup> The curse devours the earth,  
for those who dwell on it have incurred guilt;  
because of it the population of the earth  
shall be diminished<sup>a</sup>  
and little of mankind remain.
- 5:11-12      <sup>7</sup> The new wine withers on languishing vines,  
making all the lighthearted lament.
- 32:12-14      <sup>8</sup> The rhythm of drums ceases,  
the revelers' din stops;  
the pulsating of lyres comes to an end.
- 32:12-14      <sup>9</sup> Men no longer drink wine amid song;  
liquor has turned bitter to drinkers.
- 32:12-14      <sup>10</sup> The towns of disorder are broken up;  
all houses are shuttered, that none may enter.
- 3:26      <sup>11</sup> Outside is *heard* the clamor for wine,  
though all joy has become gloom:  
the earth's vitality is gone.
- 3:26      <sup>12</sup> Havoc remains in the city;  
the gates lie battered to ruin.
- 63:2-3      <sup>13</sup> Then shall it happen in the earth among the nations  
as when an olive tree is beaten,  
or as grapes are gleaned when the vintage is ended.
- 42:10-12      <sup>14</sup> Then will these lift up their **voice** and shout for joy,  
and *those* from across the sea  
exult at Jehovah's ingenuity.
- 42:10-12      <sup>15</sup> Because of it they will give glory to Jehovah  
in the regions of sunrise,  
and in the isles of the sea  
to the name of Jehovah, the God of Israel.

---

<sup>a</sup>6 So 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; MT *burned*.

- 30:29    <sup>16</sup> From a sector of the earth we hear singing:  
             Glorious are the righteous!  
             Whereas I thought, I am wasting away;  
             I am weakening:  
 66:5      woe is me; the traitors have been treacherous,  
             the turncoats have deceitfully betrayed!
- 26:21    <sup>17</sup> Terrors and pitfalls and traps await you,  
             O inhabitants of the earth:  
             <sup>18</sup> those who flee at the sound of terror  
                 shall fall into a pit,  
             and those who get up from the pit  
                 shall be caught in a trap.  
             For when the windows on high are opened,  
 54:10      the earth shall shake to its foundations.
- <sup>19</sup> The earth shall be crushed and rent;  
                 the earth shall break up and cave in;  
                 the earth shall convulse and lurch.
- 13:13    <sup>20</sup> The earth shall reel to and fro like a drunkard,  
                 sway back and forth like a shanty;  
             its transgressions weigh it down,  
             and when it collapses it shall rise no more.
- <sup>21</sup> In that day will Jehovah deal on high  
                 with the hosts on high  
                 and on earth with the rulers of the earth.
- 26:13-14    <sup>22</sup> They shall be herded together  
                 like prisoners to a dungeon  
                 and shut in confinement many days, as punishment.
- 13:10    <sup>23</sup> The moon will blush and the sun be put to shame,  
                 when Jehovah of Hosts manifests his reign  
                 in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem,  
 52:7-8      and *his* glory in the presence of his elders.

25    *In that day you will say,*  
             O Jehovah, you are my God;  
             I will extol you by praising your name.  
             For with perfect **faithfulness**  
             you have performed wonders,  
 37:26      things planned of old.

- 26:5      <sup>2</sup> You have made the city a heap of rubble,  
fortified towns a ruin—  
heathen mansions shall no more form cities,  
nor ever be rebuilt!
- <sup>3</sup> For this will powerful peoples revere you,  
a community of tyrannous nations fear you.
- 14:30, 32    <sup>4</sup> You were a refuge for the poor,  
a shelter for the needy in distress,  
a covert from the **downpour**  
4:5–6      and shade from the **heat**.  
When the blasts of tyrants beat down  
like torrents against a wall,  
<sup>5</sup> or like scorching **heat** in the desert,  
you quelled the onslaughts of the heathen:  
as burning **heat** by the shade of a cloud,  
29:19–20    you subdued the power of tyrants.
- <sup>6</sup> In this mountain will Jehovah of Hosts prepare  
a sumptuous feast for all peoples,  
a feast of leavened cakes, succulent and delectable,  
of matured wines well refined.
- 44:22      <sup>7</sup> In this mountain he will destroy  
the veil that veils all peoples,  
the shroud that shrouds all nations,  
9:2      <sup>8</sup> by abolishing **Death** forever.  
My Lord Jehovah will wipe away  
the tears from all faces;  
54:8–9      he will remove the reproach of his people  
from throughout the earth.  
Jehovah has spoken it.
- 12:1–2      <sup>9</sup> In that day you<sup>a</sup> will say, This is our God,  
whom we expected would save us.  
This is Jehovah for whom we have waited;  
33:2, 22      let us joyfully celebrate his **salvation**!
- <sup>10</sup> For in this mountain rests the **hand** of Jehovah,  
and under him Moab shall be trampled down  
as straw is trampled in a dung pit.

---

<sup>a</sup>9 So 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; MT *he*.

- <sup>11</sup> For when he stretches his hands  
into the midst of it,  
as a swimmer spreads his hands to swim,  
16:6-7 he will pull down his pride in the attempt.
- <sup>12</sup> Your highly walled fortifications  
he will lay low by razing them to the ground,  
15:1 even with the dust.

- 26** In that day shall this song be sung in the land of Judah:  
Our city is strong; **salvation** he has set up  
60:18 as walls and barricades!
- <sup>2</sup> Open the gates to let in the nation  
righteous because it keeps faith.
- <sup>3</sup> Those whose minds are steadfast, *O Jehovah*,  
31:5 you preserve in perfect peace,  
for in you they are secure.
- <sup>4</sup> Ever trust in Jehovah,  
44:8 for Jehovah, Yah, is an everlasting **Rock**.
- <sup>5</sup> He has put down the elite inhabitants  
of the exalted city  
by casting it to the ground,  
47:1 laying it even with the dust.
- <sup>6</sup> It is trodden underfoot by the feet of the poor,  
by the footsteps of those impoverished.
- <sup>7</sup> The path of the righteous is straight;  
2:3 you pave an undeviating course for the upright.
- <sup>8</sup> In the very passage of your ordinances  
we anticipate you, O Jehovah;  
52:6 the soul's desire is to contemplate your name.
- <sup>9</sup> My soul yearns for you in the night;  
at daybreak my spirit within me seeks after you.  
For when your ordinances are on the earth,  
the inhabitants of the world learn **righteousness**.
- <sup>10</sup> Though favor be shown the wicked,  
48:1, 18 they will not learn **righteousness**;  
in a land of uprightness they remain perverse  
and see not the glory of Jehovah.

- 9:17-18      <sup>11</sup> O Jehovah, your **hand** is lifted up,  
but they perceive it not.  
Let them perceive with dismay  
your **zeal** for your people  
33:14      when the **fire** prepared for your enemies  
consumes them.
- 57:1-2      <sup>12</sup> O Jehovah, you bring about our peace;  
even all that we have accomplished  
you have done for us.
- 34:12      <sup>13</sup> O Jehovah, our God, lords other than you  
have ruled over us,  
but you alone we recall by name.
- 9:3      <sup>14</sup> They are dead, to live no more,  
spirits who will not rise up;  
you appoint them to destruction,  
wiping out all recollection of them.
- 9:3      <sup>15</sup> You have enlarged the nation, O Jehovah,  
and by enlarging it gained glory for yourself;  
you have withdrawn all borders in the earth.
- 64:5-7      <sup>16</sup> O Jehovah, in their distress they remembered you;  
they poured out silent prayers  
when your chastisements were upon them.
- 64:1-2      <sup>17</sup> As a woman about to give birth  
cries out from her pangs during labor,  
so were we at your presence, O Jehovah.
- 37:3      <sup>18</sup> We were with child; we have been in labor,  
but have brought forth only **wind**.  
We have not wrought **salvation** in the earth,  
that the inhabitants of the world might not fall.<sup>a</sup>
- 52:1-2      <sup>19</sup> Yet shall your dead live when their bodies<sup>b</sup> arise.  
*You will say to them,*  
Awake, and sing for joy,  
you who abide in the dust:  
your dew is the dew of sunrise!  
For the earth shall cast up its dead.

---

<sup>a</sup>18 Or, *abort*.

<sup>b</sup>19 Hebrew *my body*. MT evidences incomplete third person pronoun suffix;  
compare LXX.



- 20 Come, O my people, enter your chambers  
and shut the doors behind you;  
hide yourselves a little while  
13:9 until the **wrath** is past.
- 21 For now will Jehovah come out of his dwelling place  
to punish the inhabitants of the earth  
59:17-19 for their iniquities;  
the earth will uncover the blood shed upon it  
and no more conceal its slain.

- 27 In that day will Jehovah,  
with his great and powerful **sword**,  
punish severely<sup>a</sup> Leviathan,  
the evasive maritime serpent,  
Leviathan, that devious sea monster,  
66:16 when he slays the dragons of the **Sea**.
- 2 In that day, sing *of the earth*<sup>b</sup>  
as of a delightful vineyard  
5:1 3 of which I, Jehovah, am keeper.  
I water it constantly, watch over it night and day,  
lest anything be amiss.
- 12:1 4 I have no more **anger** *toward her*.  
Should briars and thorns come up,  
I will ruthlessly attack them  
and altogether set them ablaze.
- 25:4 5 But should they take hold of me for a refuge  
and make peace with me,  
they shall be reconciled to me.
- 4:2 6 For *in days* to come, when Jacob takes root  
and Israel bursts into blossom,  
the face of the earth shall fill with fruit.
- 7 Was he smitten as were his smiters?  
Or was he slain as were they who slew him?
- 8 You have dealt with them  
by utterly banishing them, *O Jehovah*.  
30:30 By his fierce blasts they were flung away  
in the day of the burning **east wind**.

<sup>a</sup>1 Term modifies *sword*, an incongruity in translation.

<sup>b</sup>2 Hebrew *her*; compare 26:21; 27:6.

9 But by this shall Jacob's iniquity be expiated,  
 40:2 as a result of this his sins removed:  
 when he makes like crushed chalkstone  
 all altar stones,  
 2:8 leaving no idols of prosperity  
 and shining images standing.  
 10 Because *of them* the fortified cities lie forlorn,  
 17:9 deserted habitations, forsaken like a wilderness;  
 steers forage and recline there,  
 stripping bare the young branches *of trees*.  
 11 A harvest of twigs dries, broken off by women  
 who come to light their fires with them.  
 1:3 They are not a discerning people.  
 Therefore their Maker shows them no mercy;  
 he who formed them favors them not.

12 In that day Jehovah will thresh out *his harvest* from the  
 torrent of the **River** to the streams of Egypt. But you shall be  
 gleaned one by one, O children of Israel.

13 In that day a loud **trumpet** shall sound, and they who were  
 lost in the land of Assyria and they who were outcasts in the land  
 of Egypt shall come and bow down to Jehovah in the holy moun-  
 tain at Jerusalem.

28 Woe to the garlands of glory  
 of the drunkards of Ephraim!  
 Their crowning splendor has become as fading wreaths  
 29:9 on the heads of "the opulent"<sup>a</sup> overcome with wine.

2 My Lord has in store one mighty and strong:  
 as a ravaging **hailstorm** sweeping down,  
 8:7-8 or like an inundating **deluge** of mighty waters,  
 he will hurl them to the ground by his **hand**.  
 3 The proud garlands of the drunkards of Ephraim  
 63:6 shall be trodden underfoot.  
 4 And the fading wreaths, the crowns of glory  
 on the heads of "the opulent,"<sup>a</sup>  
 shall be like the first-ripe fruit  
 18:5 before summer *harvest*:

<sup>a</sup>1, <sup>a</sup>4 Hebrew *gē'ê šēmānîm*; so 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>. MT *gē' šēmānîm*, *fat gully/ravine*.

- he who sees it devours it  
the moment he has hold of it.
- <sup>5</sup> In that day shall Jehovah of Hosts  
be as a crown of beauty and wreath of glory  
to the remnant of his people:  
<sup>10:21-22</sup> <sup>6</sup> a spirit of justice to him who sits in judgment,  
a source of strength  
to those who repulse the attack at the gates.
- <sup>56:10-12</sup> <sup>7</sup> These too have indulged in wine  
and are giddy with strong drink:  
priests and prophets have gone astray through liquor.  
They are intoxicated with wine  
<sup>19:14</sup> and stagger because of strong drink;  
they err as seers, they blunder in their decisions.
- <sup>8</sup> For all tables are filled with vomit;  
no spot is without excrement.
- <sup>53:1</sup> <sup>9</sup> Whom shall he give instruction?  
Whom shall he enlighten with revelation?  
Weanlings weaned from milk,  
those just taken from the breast?
- <sup>29:13</sup> <sup>10</sup> For it is but line upon line, line upon line,  
precept upon precept, precept upon precept,  
a trifle here, a trifle there.
- <sup>33:19</sup> <sup>11</sup> Therefore, by incomprehensible speech  
and a strange **tongue**  
must he speak to these people,
- <sup>50:4</sup> <sup>12</sup> to whom he said, This is rest; let the weary rest!  
This is a respite! But they would not listen.
- <sup>8:14-15</sup> <sup>13</sup> So to them the word of Jehovah remained:  
Line upon line, line upon line,  
precept upon precept, precept upon precept,  
a trifle here, a trifle there, that,  
persisting, they might lapse into stumbling  
and break themselves,  
become ensnared and be taken captive.
- <sup>1:10</sup> <sup>14</sup> Therefore hear the word of Jehovah, you scoffers  
who preside over these people in Jerusalem.

- 30:28      <sup>15</sup> You have supposed, by taking refuge in deception  
and hiding behind falsehoods,  
to have covenanted with **Death**,  
or reached an understanding with Sheol, that,  
28:2      should a flooding **scourge** sweep through *the earth*,  
it shall not reach you.
- <sup>16</sup> Therefore, thus says my Lord Jehovah:  
I lay in Zion a **stone**, a keystone,  
a precious cornerstone, a sure foundation.  
They who believe it will not do rashly.
- 1:27      <sup>17</sup> I will make justice the measure,  
**righteousness** the weight;  
32:19\*      a **hail** shall sweep away your false refuge  
and waters flood the hiding place.
- <sup>18</sup> Your covenant with **Death** shall prove void,<sup>b</sup>  
your understanding with Sheol have no effect:  
when the flooding **scourge** sweeps through,  
you shall be overrun by it.
- 21:1      <sup>19</sup> As often as it sweeps through,  
you shall be seized by it:  
morning after morning it shall sweep through,  
by day and by night *it shall seize you*;  
8:9      it shall cause terror merely to hear word of it.
- <sup>20</sup> *Then shall come to pass the proverb:*  
The couch is too short to stretch out on,  
the covering too narrow to wrap oneself in.
- 33:10–13      <sup>21</sup> For Jehovah will rise up  
as he did on Mount Perazim,  
and be stirred to anger, as in the Valley of Gibeon—  
to perform his act, his unwonted act,  
10:12      and do his work, his bizarre work.
- <sup>22</sup> Now therefore scoff not,  
lest your bonds grow severe,  
13:5      for I have heard utter destruction  
decreed by my Lord, Jehovah of Hosts,  
upon the whole earth.

---

<sup>b</sup>18 Or, *abort*.

- 23 Give heed, and hear my **voice**!  
 50:10 Be attentive, and listen to what I say!  
 24 Will the plowman be forever plowing to sow seed,  
 disking and harrowing the same ground?  
 25 When he has smoothed its surface,  
 does he not sprinkle fennel and scatter cumin?  
 Does he not demarcate wheat from barley  
 and *plant* buckwheat in its own plot?  
 28:9 26 His God instructs him,  
 directing him in the proper procedure.  
 27 Fennel is not threshed with a sharp-toothed sledge,  
 nor is a cartwheel rolled over cumin:  
 fennel is beaten out with a stick  
 and cumin with a rod.  
 28 Domestic grain is ground;  
 59:8 one does not go on endlessly threshing it.  
 It cannot be ground  
 by driving horse and threshing cart *over it*.  
 29 These things originate with Jehovah of Hosts,  
 40:13-14 whose counsel is wonderful,  
 whose inspiration is surpassing.

- 29 Woe to Ariel—  
 Ariel, the city where David lodged!  
 Though you add year to year,  
 and the feastdays recur in succession,  
 2 yet will I distress Ariel:  
 64:10-12 there shall be mourning and sorrow  
 when she becomes as my <sup>a</sup>altar hearth.<sup>a</sup>  
 3 I will encamp against you round about,  
 and beleaguer you with assault posts,  
 and erect siege installations against you.  
 26:5 4 And when you have been laid low,  
 you will speak from the ground,  
 your words uttering out of the dust:  
 your **voice** from the ground  
 shall be like that of a medium;  
 29:18 your sayings shall whisper out of the dust.

<sup>a</sup>2 Or, *Ariel*, a wordplay.

5 Suddenly, in an instant,  
 your crowds of evildoers<sup>b</sup> shall become as fine dust,  
 54:15 your violent mobs like flying chaff.

6 She shall be chastened by Jehovah of Hosts  
 with thunderous quakings,  
 66:15 resounding booms, tempestuous blasts  
 and conflagrations of devouring **flame**.

7 And the nations amassed to fight against Ariel,  
 all who congregate at her stronghold  
 to distress her,  
 17:12-14 shall be as a dream seen in the night:

8 like a hungry man who dreams he eats  
 but awakens famished,  
 or like a thirsty man who dreams he drinks  
 but wakes up faint and craving.  
 So shall be all the nations  
 31:4 that amass to fight against Mount Zion.

9 Procrastinate, and become bewildered;  
 preoccupy yourselves, until you cry for help.  
 Be drunk, but not with wine;  
 51:21 stagger, but not from strong drink.

10 Jehovah has poured out on you  
 a spirit of deep sleep:  
 he has shut your eyes, the prophets;  
 28:1 he has covered your heads, the seers.

11 For you the sum of vision has become as the words of a sealed book that they give to one who is learned, saying, Please read this, and he answers, I cannot; it is sealed. 12 Or if they give it to one who is unlearned, saying, Please read this, he answers, I am unlearned.

13 But my Lord says, Because these people  
 approach me with the mouth  
 and pay me homage with their lips,  
 while their heart remains far from me—  
 58:1-2 their piety toward me consisting of  
 commandments of men learned by rote—

---

<sup>b</sup>5 So 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; LXX. MT *of strangers*.

- 25:1 <sup>14</sup> therefore it is that I shall again astound these people  
with wonder upon wonder,  
rendering void the knowledge of their sages  
and the intelligence of their wise men insignificant.
- 32:7 <sup>15</sup> Woe to those who contrive  
to hide their schemes from Jehovah!  
They work in the dark, thinking,  
Who will see us? Who will know?
- 45:9 <sup>16</sup> What a contradiction you are!  
Shall the potter be regarded as the clay?  
Shall what is made say of its maker,  
He did not make me,  
or a work of its designer, He doesn't understand?
- 32:15 <sup>17</sup> In a very little while, shall not Lebanon  
again become a fruitful land,  
and lands now fruitful be considered backwoods?
- 42:7 <sup>18</sup> In that day shall the deaf hear  
the words of the book  
and the eyes of the blind see  
out of gross **darkness**.
- 61:1-3 <sup>19</sup> The lowly shall obtain an increase of joy in Jehovah,  
and the poorest of men rejoice  
in the Holy One of Israel.
- 59:15 <sup>20</sup> For tyrants shall come to nought and scorners cease;  
all who watch for iniquity shall be cut off—  
<sup>21</sup> those who at a word adjudge a man to be guilty,  
who ensnare the defender at court,  
who for nothing turn away him who is in the right.
- 28:9 <sup>22</sup> Therefore thus says Jehovah,  
who redeemed Abraham, to the house of Jacob:  
No longer shall Jacob be dismayed;  
his face shall pale no more.  
<sup>23</sup> For when he sees among him his children,  
the work of my **hands**, hallowing my name,  
devoted to the Holy One of Jacob,  
reverencing the God of Israel,  
<sup>24</sup> then will the erring in spirit gain understanding  
and they who murmured accept instruction.

- 30 Woe to you, rebellious sons, says Jehovah,  
for drawing up plans, but not by me,  
for making alliances without my approval,  
only adding sin to sin!
- 31:1 <sup>2</sup> They are bent on going down to Egypt—  
but have not inquired at my **mouth**—  
on seeking protection in Pharaoh's forces,  
36:6 on taking shelter in Egypt's shadow.
- <sup>3</sup> But Pharaoh's protection shall turn to your shame,  
shelter in Egypt's shadow to embarrassment.
- 19:13 <sup>4</sup> For all their officials at Zoan,  
and their envoys' travels to Hanes,  
<sup>5</sup> they shall be utterly disgusted  
with a people who will avail them nothing;  
*they shall be* of no help or benefit,  
20:3-4 but a humiliation and disgrace.
- <sup>6</sup> An oracle concerning the Beasts of Negeb:  
Through a land of hardship and vicissitudes,  
of lions and the <sup>a</sup>roaring king of beasts,  
of vipers and the **fiery flying serpent**,  
15:7 they carry their wealth  
on the backs of young asses,  
their riches on the humps of camels,  
to a people who cannot profit them.
- <sup>7</sup> Egypt's help shall be futile and vain;  
20:5 therefore I refer to her as an idle boast.
- <sup>8</sup> Go now, write on tablets concerning them;  
record it in a book for the end-time,  
29:11, 18 as a testimony forever.
- <sup>9</sup> They are a rebellious people, sons who break faith,  
children unwilling to obey the law of Jehovah,  
<sup>10</sup> who say to the seers, See not!  
and to those with visions,  
29:10 Predict not what is right for us:  
flatter us; foresee a farce!

<sup>a</sup>6 Hebrew *mēhem*, of *them*, emended to *nôhēm*.



- 3:8           <sup>11</sup> Get out of the way; move aside, off the path!  
Cease confronting us with the Holy One of Israel!
- 28:14       <sup>12</sup> Therefore, thus says the Holy One of Israel:  
Because you have rejected this word,  
and rely on manipulation and double dealing,  
and on them are dependent,  
<sup>13</sup> this iniquity will be to you as a perilous breach  
exposed in a high wall  
2:15       which suddenly and unexpectedly collapses.
- 22:9–11   <sup>14</sup> It shall shatter with a crash  
like an earthenware vessel ruthlessly smashed,  
among whose fragments shall not be found a shard  
with which to scoop lit embers from a fireplace,  
or dip water from a tank.
- 7:4           <sup>15</sup> For thus says my Lord Jehovah,  
the Holy One of Israel:  
By a calm response triumph;  
with quiet confidence gain the victory.  
But you would have none of it.
- 5:26       <sup>16</sup> For you thought, Not so; we will flee on horses!  
Therefore shall you flee indeed.  
We will ride on swift mounts!  
Therefore shall your pursuers be swifter.
- 18:3       <sup>17</sup> You will flee by the thousand at the threat of one,  
*by thousands* at the threat of five,  
till you are left as a **flagstaff** on a mountaintop,  
an **ensign** on a hill.
- 33:2       <sup>18</sup> Then will Jehovah delay *his coming*,  
that he may favor you;  
out of mercy toward you he will remain aloof.  
For Jehovah is the God of justice;  
blessed are all who wait for him.
- 65:24      <sup>19</sup> O people of Zion, O inhabitants of Jerusalem,  
you shall have no cause to weep.  
He will graciously respond at the cry of your **voice**;  
he will answer you as soon as he hears it.

- 20 Though my Lord give you the bread of adversity  
and the water of affliction,  
33:17 yet shall your Teacher remain hidden no longer,  
but your eyes shall see the Master.
- 21 Your ears shall hear words from behind you  
32:3 saying, This is the way; walk in it!  
should you turn left or right.
- 22 You will discard as unclean  
your graven idols plated with silver,  
your cast idols gilded in gold;  
31:7 you will eject them  
as a menstruous woman *her impurity*  
and say, Away with you!
- 23 Then will he water with rain  
55:10 the seed you sow in the ground,  
that the land's increase of food  
may be rich and abundant.  
In that day your cattle shall graze  
32:20 in ample pasturelands,
- 24 and the oxen and asses that till the soil  
eat grain silage winnowed with shovel and fork.
- 25 On all mountain heights and prominent hills  
shall appear streams of running water,  
34:2-6 on the day of the great slaughter,  
when the towers fall.
- 26 The light of the moon  
shall be as the light of the sun,  
60:19-20 and the light of the sun increase sevenfold;  
as the light of seven days shall it be,  
in the day Jehovah binds up  
the fracture of his people  
58:8 and heals their open wound.
- 27 Behold, Jehovah Omnipotent<sup>b</sup> coming from afar!  
His **wrath** is kindled, heavy is his **grievance**;  
his **lips** flow with **indignation**,  
66:15 his **tongue** is like a devouring **fire**.

---

<sup>b</sup>27 Literally, *the name of Jehovah*.

- 8:8                   <sup>28</sup> His **breath** is like a raging **torrent**  
                             that severs at the neck.  
                             *He comes* to sift the nations  
                             in the **sieve** of falsehood;  
 36:16–18       with an erring **bridle** on their jaws  
                             *he will try* the peoples.
- 51:11               <sup>29</sup> But for you there shall be singing,  
                             as on the night when a festival commences,  
                             and rejoicing of heart, as when men march  
                             with flutes [and drums and lyres]<sup>c</sup>  
 27:13               on their way to the mountain of Jehovah,  
                             to the **Rock** of Israel.
- 51:9               <sup>30</sup> Jehovah will cause his **voice** to resound,  
                             and make visible his **arm** descending in furious **rage**,  
                             with flashes of devouring **fire**,  
                             explosive discharges and pounding **hail**.
- 31:9               <sup>31</sup> At the **voice** of Jehovah  
                             the Assyrians will be terror-stricken,  
                             they who used to strike with the **rod**.
- 14:25               <sup>32</sup> At every sweep of the **staff** of authority,  
                             when Jehovah lowers it upon them,  
                             they will be fought in mortal combat.
- 66:24               <sup>33</sup> For Tophet has been prepared of old,  
                             *a hearth* indeed, made ready for rulers;  
                             broad and deep is its fire pit and ample its pyre;  
                             Jehovah's breath burns within it  
                             like a river of lava.

31       Woe to those who go down to Egypt for help,  
                             relying on horses,  
                             putting their trust in immense numbers  
 43:17       of chariots and vast forces of horsemen,  
                             but who do not look to the Holy One of Israel,  
                             nor inquire of Jehovah!

<sup>c</sup>29 Terms brought up from verse 32, where they follow *they shall be fought*, a probable textual dislocation.

- <sup>2</sup> Yet he too is shrewd  
 47:11 and will bring disaster *upon them*,  
 and not retract his words.  
 He will rise up against the brood of miscreants  
 30:1 and allies of evildoers.
- <sup>3</sup> The Egyptians are human, not divine;  
 their horses are flesh, not spirit:  
 14:26 when Jehovah stretches out his **hand**,  
 those who help them will stumble  
 and those helped will fall;  
 20:6 both shall come to an end together.
- <sup>4</sup> For thus said Jehovah to me:  
 As a lion or a young lion growls over the prey  
 when the shepherds muster in full force against him,  
 13:2, 4 and is not dismayed at the sound of their **voice**  
 nor daunted by their numbers,  
 so shall Jehovah of Hosts be when he descends  
 64:1-2 to wage war upon Mount Zion and upon its heights.
- <sup>5</sup> As birds hover over [the nest],<sup>a</sup>  
 so will Jehovah of Hosts guard Jerusalem;  
 37:35 by protecting it he will deliver it,  
 by passing over it, preserve it.
- <sup>6</sup> Return to him from whom you have contrived to go far astray,  
 O children of Israel. <sup>7</sup> For in that day every one of you will despise  
 your idolatrous silver and gold by which your hands have in-  
 curred guilt.
- <sup>8</sup> And Assyria shall fall by a **sword** not of man;  
 49:2 a **sword** not of mortals shall devour them:  
 before that **sword** they shall waste away  
 and their young men melt;
- <sup>9</sup> their captain<sup>b</sup> shall expire in terror  
 11:10 and their officers shrink from the **ensign**,  
 says Jehovah, whose **fire** is in Zion,  
 whose furnace is in Jerusalem.

<sup>a</sup>5 Text emended to include Hebrew direct object *qēn* before the similar sounding adverb *kēn*, *so*.

<sup>b</sup>9 Literally, *rock*, a probable military term.

## 32

- A king shall reign in **righteousness**  
and rulers rule with justice.
- <sup>2</sup> And a man shall become as a shelter  
38:2-6 from the **wind** or refuge from the **storm**,  
like brooks of water in a desert place,  
or the shade of a large rock in arid country.
- <sup>3</sup> The eyes of those who see shall not be shut,  
30:20-21 and the ears of those who hear shall listen.
- <sup>4</sup> The minds of the rash shall learn understanding,  
35:5-6 and the tongues of the stammerers master eloquence.
- <sup>5</sup> The godless shall no longer be regarded as noble  
nor rogues considered respectable.
- <sup>6</sup> For the godless utter blasphemy;  
their heart ponders impiety:  
29:13 how to practice hypocrisy and preach  
perverse things concerning Jehovah,  
leaving the hungry soul empty,  
depriving the thirsty *soul* of drink.
- <sup>7</sup> And rogues scheme by malevolent means  
59:3-4 and insidious devices to ruin the poor,  
and with false slogans and accusations  
to denounce the needy.
- <sup>8</sup> But the noble are of noble intent,  
56:2 and stand up for what is virtuous.
- <sup>9</sup> Up, and listen to my **voice**, O complacent women;  
3:16 you careless daughters, hear my words!
- <sup>10</sup> In little more than a year  
you shall be in anguish, O carefree ones,  
for when the harvest is over,  
17:10-11 the produce shall fail to arrive.
- <sup>11</sup> Be alarmed, you complacent women;  
be perturbed, O careless daughters!  
Strip yourselves bare;  
22:12 put sackcloth around your waists.
- <sup>12</sup> Beat your breasts for the choice fields  
and flourishing vines,

- 5:6           <sup>13</sup> for my people's land  
shall be overgrown with briars and thorns.  
*Mourn* for all the amusement houses  
in the city of entertainment,
- 13:22       <sup>14</sup> for the palaces shall lie abandoned,  
the clamorous towns deserted.  
High rises and panoramic resorts  
shall become haunts for ever after,
- 34:13–14   the playground of wild animals,  
a browsing place for flocks.
- 13:19       <sup>19<sup>a</sup></sup> For by a **hail** shall forests be felled,  
cities utterly leveled.
- 44:3       <sup>15</sup> Then<sup>b</sup> shall a Spirit from on high  
be poured out on us;  
the desert shall become productive land  
and lands now productive  
be reckoned as brushwood.
- 32:1       <sup>16</sup> So shall justice inhabit the desert,  
and **righteousness** abide in the farmland.
- 32:1       <sup>17</sup> And the effect of justice shall be peace,  
and the result of **righteousness**  
an assured calm forever.
- 54:14       <sup>18</sup> My people shall dwell in peaceful settlements,  
in safe neighborhoods, in comfortable dwellings.
- 20       <sup>20</sup> Blessed are you, who shall then sow by all waters,  
letting oxen and asses range free.

**33**       Woe to you, despoiler,  
who yourself was not despoiled;  
O treacherous one,  
with whom none have been treacherous:  
when you have done with devastating,  
you shall be devastated;  
when you are through betraying,  
they shall betray you!

<sup>a</sup>19 Verse appears out of sequence in the text.

<sup>b</sup>15 Hebrew *ʾad, until*, emended to *ʾaz*.

- 25:9      <sup>2</sup> O Jehovah, be favorable toward us;  
we have waited for you.  
Be our<sup>a</sup> *strength of arm* from morning to morning,  
our **salvation** in troubled times.
- 28:21      <sup>3</sup> The peoples fled from your thunderous **voice**;  
at your uprising the nations scattered.
- 40:22      <sup>4</sup> Their spoil was harvested  
in the manner of caterpillars;  
like insatiable locusts they rushed upon it.
- 11:2      <sup>5</sup> But Jehovah is supreme, for he dwells on high;  
with justice and **righteousness** he will replenish Zion.
- <sup>6</sup> Your **faithfulness** in time *of trial*  
shall prove to be a strength,  
your wisdom and knowledge your **salvation**;  
your fear of Jehovah shall be your riches.
- 48:18, 22      <sup>7</sup> See, their stalwarts sob in public;  
the champions of peace weep bitterly.
- <sup>8</sup> The highways are desolate, travel is at an end.  
The treaties have been violated,  
their signatories<sup>b</sup> held in contempt;  
man is disregarded.
- 1:7      <sup>9</sup> The Land lies withered and forlorn,  
Lebanon wilts shamefully;  
Sharon has been turned into a dry waste,  
Bashan and Carmel are denuded.
- 3:13      <sup>10</sup> Now will I arise, says Jehovah;  
I will now become prominent,  
now gain preeminence.
- 5:24      <sup>11</sup> You who conceived chaff and brought forth stubble,  
the **fire** of your own **breath** devours you!
- <sup>12</sup> Whole nations have been burned like lime,  
mown down like thorns and set ablaze.
- 9:18–19      <sup>13</sup> Take heed what I have done, you who are far off;  
you who are near, be apprised of my might!

---

<sup>a</sup>2 Hebrew *their*.

<sup>b</sup>8 So 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; MT *cities*.

- <sup>14</sup> The sinners in Zion are struck with fear;  
the godless are in the grip of trembling:  
29:6 Who among us can live through the devouring **fire**?  
Who among us can abide eternal burning?
- <sup>15</sup> They who conduct themselves righteously  
and are honest in word,  
32:8 who disdain extortion  
and stay their hand from taking bribes,  
who stop their ears at the mention of murder,  
who shut their eyes at the sight of wickedness.
- 58:14 <sup>16</sup> They shall dwell on high;  
the impregnable cliffs are their fortress.  
Bread is provided them, their water is sure.
- 24:23 <sup>17</sup> Your eyes shall behold the King in his glory  
and view the expanse of the earth.
- <sup>18</sup> You shall recount in your mind the terror:  
Where are those who conducted the census?  
14:24–25 Where are those who levied the tax?  
Where are the ones who appraised the towers?
- <sup>19</sup> The insolent people are not to be seen,  
a nation of incomprehensible speech,  
28:11 whose babbling **tongue** was unintelligible.
- <sup>20</sup> Behold Zion, the city of our solemn assemblies;  
let your eyes rest upon Jerusalem,  
54:13–14 the abode of peace—an immovable tent,  
whose stakes shall never be uprooted,  
nor any of its cords severed.
- <sup>24<sup>c</sup></sup> None who reside there shall say, I am ill;  
the people who inhabit it  
43:25 shall be forgiven their iniquity.
- <sup>21</sup> May Jehovah <sup>d</sup>cause us to dwell<sup>d</sup> there,  
a country of rivers and broad streams,  
27:1 where no warships sail  
or majestic fleets pass by.

<sup>c</sup>24 Verse appears out of sequence in the text.

<sup>d</sup>21 Hebrew *ʾaddîr*, *mighty one*, emended to *yādîr*.



- 23<sup>c</sup> Their riggings hang loose;  
 they hold not the **mast** in place  
 nor spread out the sail.
- 9:3 Now shall spoil in abundance be divided,  
 and even the lame take part in the plunder.
- 22 For Jehovah is our Judge,  
 and Jehovah our Lawgiver.
- 35:4 Jehovah is our King; he himself will save us.

- 34 Come near, you nations, and hear!  
 Pay attention, you peoples!  
 Let the earth give heed, and all who are upon it,  
 the world, and all who spring from it.
- 63:6 2 Jehovah's **rage** is upon all nations,  
 his **fury** upon all their hosts;  
 he has doomed them,  
 30:25 consigned them to the **slaughter**.
- 3 Their slain shall be flung out  
 5:25 and their corpses emit a stench;  
<sup>a</sup>their blood shall dissolve on the mountains,  
 4 their fat decompose [on the hills]<sup>a</sup>—
- 13:13 when the heavens are rolled up as a scroll,  
 and their starry hosts shed themselves with one accord,  
 like withered leaves from a vine,  
 or shriveled fruit from a fig tree.
- 66:16 5 When my **sword** drinks its fill in the heavens,  
 it shall come down on Edom in judgment,  
 on the people I have sentenced to damnation.
- 63:3 6 Jehovah has a **sword** that shall engorge with blood  
 and glut itself with fat—  
 the blood of lambs and he-goats,  
 the kidney fat of rams.

<sup>c</sup>23 Verse appears out of sequence in the text.

<sup>a</sup>3–4 A problematic couplet, whose literal translation of MT reads *the mountains shall dissolve with their blood, and all the host of heaven decompose*. Hebrew *kol šēbā' haššamayim*, emended to *gīb 'ôt mēhelbām* and the sense of the passage rendered congruent with its context; compare the parallelism *blood/fat*, verses 6–7, and the reading *hills* for *host of heaven*, LXX.

- 10:7 For Jehovah will hold a slaughter in Bozrah,  
an immense massacre in the land of Edom;  
7 among them shall fall buffalo, bulls, and steers.  
Their land shall be saturated with blood,  
their soil enriched with fat.
- 63:4 8 For it is Jehovah's day of **vengeance**,  
the year of **retribution** on behalf of Zion.
- 13:19–20 9 *Edom's*<sup>b</sup> streams shall turn into lava  
and her earth into brimstone;  
her land shall become as burning pitch.
- 10 Night and day it shall not be quenched;  
its smoke shall ascend forever.  
It shall remain a wasteland  
from generation to generation;  
through endless ages none shall traverse it.
- 14:23 11 But hawks and falcons shall possess it,  
and owls and ravens inhabit it.  
It shall be surveyed with muddled measure  
and chaotic weight.
- 26:13–14 12 Shall they summon its nobles when it is no kingdom,  
when all its lords no longer exist?
- 32:14 13 For thorns shall overgrow its palaces,  
thistles and briars its strongholds;  
it shall become the haunt of howling creatures,  
a reserve<sup>c</sup> for birds of prey.
- 13:21–22 14 Prairie wolves shall greet jackals,  
and wild goats call to one another.  
There too shall the night owl find repose  
and discover for herself a resting place.
- 15 There shall the hawk owl nest and lay eggs,  
hatch them and brood over her young.  
There too shall kites come together,  
each one accompanying her mate.
- 29:18 16 Search, and read it in the book of Jehovah:  
None is unaccounted for, not one lacks her mate.

<sup>b</sup>9 Hebrew *Her*.

<sup>c</sup>13 Hebrew *ḥāṣîr*, *grass*, emended to *ḥāṣēr*.

55:11 By his **mouth** he decreed it,  
by his Spirit he brings them together.  
17 It is he who allots them an inheritance,  
49:8 his **hand** that divides it by measure.  
They shall possess it forever,  
inhabit it from generation to generation.

35 Wilderness and arid land shall be jubilant;  
the desert shall rejoice  
when it blossoms like the crocus.  
2 Joyously it shall break out in flower,  
singing with delight;  
60:13 it shall be endowed with the glory of Lebanon,  
the splendor of Carmel and Sharon.  
The glory of Jehovah and the splendor of our God  
4:5 they shall see *there*.  
3 Strengthen the hands grown feeble,  
steady the failing knees.  
4 Say to those with fearful hearts,  
Take courage, be unafraid!  
59:18–20 See, your God is coming to avenge and to reward;  
God himself will come and deliver you.  
42:6–7 5 Then shall the eyes of the blind be opened  
and the ears of the deaf unstopped.  
6 Then shall the lame leap like deer,  
and the **tongue** of the dumb shout for joy.  
Water shall break forth in the wilderness  
41:17–18 and streams *flow* in the desert.  
7 The land of mirages shall become one of lakes,  
the thirsty place springs of water;  
in the haunt of howling creatures  
[shall marshes break out],<sup>a</sup>  
in the reserves<sup>b</sup> shall come rushes and reeds.  
43:19–20 8 There shall be highways and roads  
which shall be called the Way of Holiness,  
‘for they shall be for such<sup>c</sup> as are *holy*.

<sup>a7</sup> Hebrew *ribšāb*, *her resting place*, emended to *tiprōš biššā*.

<sup>b7</sup> Hebrew *ḥāšîr*, *grass*, emended to *ḥāšêr*; compare 34:13.

<sup>c8</sup> Phrase transposed; in the text it follows *traverse them*.

The unclean shall not traverse them;  
on them shall no reprobates wander.  
15:9     <sup>9</sup> No lions <sup>d</sup>shall be encountered there,<sup>d</sup>  
nor shall wild beasts intrude.  
But the redeemed shall walk them,  
1:27     <sup>10</sup> the ransomed of Jehovah shall return;  
they shall come singing to Zion,  
their heads crowned with everlasting joy.  
30:29     They shall have won joy and gladness  
when sorrow and sighing flee away.

**36** In the fourteenth year of King Hezekiah's *reign*, Sennacherib king of Assyria marched against all the fortified cities of Judea and seized them. <sup>2</sup> And the king of Assyria sent Rabshakeh with a large army from Lachish to King Hezekiah at Jerusalem. And he took up a position by the aqueduct of the Upper Reservoir, on the road to the Laundry Plaza. <sup>3</sup> And Eliakim the son of Hilkiyah, overseer of the palace, Shebna the secretary, and Joah the son of Asaph, the record keeper, went out to him.

<sup>4</sup> And Rabshakeh said to them, Please tell Hezekiah, Thus says the great king, the king of Assyria: On what grounds do you behave with such confidence? <sup>5</sup> Do you suppose that in war mere words are *sufficient* tactics or *show of* strength? In whom have you put your trust, that you have rebelled against me? <sup>6</sup> It is clear you depend on the support of Egypt, that splintered reed which enters and pierces the palm of any man who leans on it. Such is Pharaoh king of Egypt to all who rely on him! <sup>7</sup> But if you tell me, We rely on Jehovah our God, is he not the one whose shrines and altars Hezekiah abolished, telling Judea and Jerusalem to worship *only* at this altar? <sup>8</sup> Come now, wager with my lord the king of Assyria: I will give you two thousand horses, if you are able to put riders on them. <sup>9</sup> How then shall you repulse even one of the least of my lord's servants, depending as you do on Egypt for chariots and horsemen? <sup>10</sup> Moreover, could I have marched against this land and destroyed it without Jehovah? For Jehovah told me to come against this land and destroy it.

---

<sup>d</sup>9 Text emended to replace Hebrew *lō' yibyeḥ šām*, *shall not be there*, with *lō' yimmāšē šām*, which occurs as a duplication (fem.) following *intrude*.

<sup>11</sup> Then Eliakim, Shebna and Joah said to Rabshakeh, please speak to your servants in Aramaic, which we understand. Do not speak to us in Judean in the ears of the people who are on the wall.

<sup>12</sup> But Rabshakeh replied, Did my lord send me to say these things to you and to your lord and not to the men sitting on the wall, who with you are to eat their own dung and drink their own urine?

<sup>13</sup> Then Rabshakeh stood and called out in a loud voice in Judean, Hear the words of the great king, the king of Assyria! <sup>14</sup> Thus says the king: Do not let Hezekiah delude you! He cannot deliver you. <sup>15</sup> Do not let Hezekiah make you trust in Jehovah by saying, Jehovah will surely save us; this city shall not be given into the **hand** of the king of Assyria.

<sup>16</sup> Do not listen to Hezekiah! Thus says the king of Assyria: Make peace with me by coming out to me. Then every one of you will eat from his own vine and his own fig tree and drink water from his own cistern, <sup>17</sup> until I come back and take you to a land like your own, a land of grain and wine, a land of grain *fields* and vineyards. <sup>18</sup> *Beware*, lest Hezekiah mislead you by saying, Jehovah will save us. Were any gods of the nations able to save their lands out of the **hand** of the king of Assyria? <sup>19</sup> Where are the gods of Hamath and Arpad? Where are the gods of Sepharvaim? Did they deliver Samaria out of my **hand**? <sup>20</sup> Who of all the gods of those countries saved his land from my **hand**, that Jehovah should save Jerusalem from my **hand**?

<sup>21</sup> But they remained silent, replying nothing, for the king had commanded them not to answer him.

<sup>22</sup> Then Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, overseer of the palace, Shebna the secretary, and Joah the son of Asaph, the record keeper, went to Hezekiah with their clothes rent and reported to him the things Rabshakeh had said.

**37** When King Hezekiah heard it, he rent his clothes and put on sackcloth and entered the house of Jehovah. <sup>2</sup> And he sent Eliakim the overseer of the palace, Shebna the secretary, and the elders of the priests in sackcloth to the prophet Isaiah the son of Amoz.

<sup>5<sup>a</sup></sup> And when King Hezekiah's servants came to Isaiah, <sup>3</sup> they said to him, Thus says Hezekiah: This is a woeful day, a day of reproof and disgrace. Children have reached the point of birth,

<sup>a5</sup> Verse appears out of sequence in the text.

but there is no strength to deliver them.<sup>4</sup> It may be that Jehovah your God has heard the words of Rabshakeh, whom his lord the king of Assyria has sent to scorn the living God, and will rebuke him for the things Jehovah your God has heard, were you to offer up prayer on behalf of the remnant that is left.

<sup>6</sup> And Isaiah said to them, Tell your lord, Thus says Jehovah: Be not afraid because of the words with which you have heard the king of Assyria's subordinates ridicule me.<sup>7</sup> See, I will give him a notion to return home upon hearing a rumor, and will cause him to fall by a **sword** in his own land.

<sup>8</sup> And when Rabshakeh heard that the king of Assyria had left Lachish, he withdrew and found him fighting against Libnah.

<sup>9</sup> Now *Sennacherib*<sup>b</sup> received a report that Tirhakah king of Cush had set out to fight against him. And when he heard it, he sent messengers to Hezekiah, telling them,<sup>10</sup> Speak thus to Hezekiah king of Judah: Let not your God in whom you trust delude you into thinking that Jerusalem shall not be given into the **hand** of the king of Assyria.<sup>11</sup> You yourself have heard what the kings of Assyria have done, annexing all lands. Shall you then escape?<sup>12</sup> Did the gods of the nations my fathers destroyed deliver them? *Did they deliver* Gozan and Haran, Rezeph and the Edenites in Tel Assar?<sup>13</sup> Where are the kings of Hamath and Arpad and the kings of the cities of Sepharvaim, Hena, and Ivvah?

<sup>14</sup> And Hezekiah received the letter from the messengers and read it. Then Hezekiah went up to the house of Jehovah and unrolled it before Jehovah.<sup>15</sup> And Hezekiah prayed to Jehovah and said,

<sup>16</sup> O Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, who sits enthroned between the cherubim, you alone are God over all the kingdoms of the earth. It is you who made the heavens and the earth . . .

<sup>17</sup> O Jehovah, give ear and hear; O Jehovah, open your eyes and see. Listen to all the words Sennacherib has sent to mock the living God.

<sup>18</sup> O Jehovah, the kings of Assyria have indeed destroyed all peoples<sup>c</sup> and their lands,<sup>19</sup> committing their gods to the **fire**. For they were no gods, but mere works of men's hands, of wood and of stone, and so they could destroy them.<sup>20</sup> But now, O Jehovah our God, deliver us out of his **hand**, that all kingdoms on earth may know that you alone are Jehovah.

<sup>b</sup>9 Hebrew *he*.

<sup>c</sup>18 Hebrew *hā'ārāšot*, *the lands*, emended to *haggôyîm*; compare 2 Kings 19:17.

<sup>21</sup> Then Isaiah the son of Amoz sent word to Hezekiah, saying, Thus says Jehovah, the God of Israel: Because you have prayed to me concerning Sennacherib king of Assyria, <sup>22</sup> this is what Jehovah has spoken against him:

- 62:11      The Virgin Daughter of Zion holds you in contempt;  
                 she laughs you to scorn.  
                 The Daughter of Jerusalem shakes her head at you.
- 37:6      <sup>23</sup> Whom have you mocked and ridiculed?  
                 Against whom have you raised your **voice**,  
                 lifting your eyes to high heaven?  
                 Against the Holy One of Israel!
- <sup>24</sup> By your servants you have blasphemed my Lord.  
                 You thought, On account of my vast chariotry
- 10:32-34    I have conquered the highest mountains,  
                 the farthest reaches of Lebanon.  
                 I have felled its tallest cedars, its choicest cypresses.  
                 I have reached its loftiest summit, its finest forest.
- <sup>25</sup> I have dug wells and drunk of foreign<sup>d</sup> waters.  
                 With the soles of my feet
- 20:4      I have dried up all Egypt's rivers!
- <sup>26</sup> Have you not heard  
                 how I ordained this thing long ago,  
25:1-2      how in days of old I planned it?  
                 Now I have brought it to pass.  
                 You were destined to demolish fortified cities,  
                 *turning them* into heaps of rubble,
- <sup>27</sup> while their timorous inhabitants  
42:17      shrank away in confusion,  
                 becoming as wild grass, transiently green,  
                 or like weeds on a roof  
5:24      <sup>e</sup>that scorch<sup>e</sup> before they grow up.
- <sup>28</sup> But I know where you dwell,  
                 and your comings and goings,  
5:30      and how stirred up you are against me.

<sup>d</sup>25 So 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; 2 Kings 19:24. Term not in MT.

<sup>e</sup>27 So 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; MT reading obscure.

- 10:12      <sup>29</sup> And because of your snortings  
and bellowings against me,  
which have mounted up to my ears,  
I will put my ring in your **nose**  
and my bit in your **mouth**  
37:34      and turn you back by the way you came.
- 7:21-22      <sup>30</sup> But to you this shall be a sign:  
This year eat what grows wild,  
and the following year what springs up of itself.  
But in the third year sow and harvest,  
plant vineyards and eat their fruit:
- 27:6      <sup>31</sup> the remnant of the house of Judah that survives  
shall once more take root below and bear fruit above.
- 4:2-3      <sup>32</sup> For out of Jerusalem shall go a remnant,  
and from Mount Zion a band of survivors.  
The **zeal** of Jehovah of Hosts will accomplish it.
- 1:8      <sup>33</sup> Therefore, thus says Jehovah  
concerning the king of Assyria:  
He shall not enter this city or shoot an arrow here.  
He shall not advance against it with armor,  
nor erect siegeworks against it.
- 38:6      <sup>34</sup> By the way he came he shall return;  
he shall not enter this city, says Jehovah.
- 38:6      <sup>35</sup> I will protect this city and save it,  
for my own sake and for the sake of my servant David.
- <sup>36</sup> Then the angel of Jehovah went out and slew a hundred and eighty-five thousand in the Assyrian camp. And when men arose in the morning, there lay all their dead bodies!
- <sup>37</sup> So Sennacherib king of Assyria broke camp and withdrew. And he returned to Nineveh, where he dwelt.
- <sup>38</sup> And as he was worshiping in the temple of Nisroch his god, his sons Adrammelech and Sharezer slew him with a sword and fled to the land of Ararat. And his son Esarhaddon succeeded him as king.

**38** In those days Hezekiah became gravely ill. And the prophet Isaiah the son of Amoz came to him and said, Thus says Jehovah: Put your house in order. You will die; you will not recover.



<sup>2</sup> At this Hezekiah turned his face toward the wall and prayed to Jehovah: <sup>3</sup> I beseech you to remember, O Jehovah, how I have walked before you faithfully and with full purpose of heart and have done what is good in your eyes . . . And Hezekiah wept disconsolately.

<sup>4</sup> Then the word of Jehovah came to Isaiah: <sup>5</sup> Go and tell Hezekiah, Thus says Jehovah, the God of your father David: I have heard your prayer and seen your tears. I will add fifteen years to your life. <sup>6</sup> And I will deliver you and this city out of the **hand** of the king of Assyria; I will protect this city.

<sup>21<sup>a</sup></sup> And Isaiah gave instructions to take fig packs and apply them to the swelling so that he would recover.

<sup>22<sup>a</sup></sup> But Hezekiah said, What of a sign that I shall *again* go up to the house of Jehovah? <sup>7</sup> And *Isaiah replied*, This shall be a sign to you from Jehovah, that Jehovah will do the thing he has promised: <sup>8</sup> See, I make the shadow cast by the afternoon sun on the dial of Ahaz recede the ten degrees it has gone down. So the sun reversed its descent by ten degrees on the dial.

<sup>9</sup> Hezekiah king of Judah's account of his illness, *written upon* his recovery:

<sup>10</sup> I said, in the prime of life  
 5:14 must I depart through Sheol's gates,  
 deprived of the balance of my years?  
<sup>11</sup> I thought, I shall not see <sup>b</sup>Jehovah<sup>b</sup>  
 in the land of the living;  
 30:20 I shall not now behold Man  
 among those dwelling in mortality.  
<sup>12</sup> My tabernacle is being uprooted,  
 carried away from me like a shepherd's tent.  
 38:1 My life is cut off like woven fabric;  
 he is severing me from the loom.<sup>c</sup>  
<sup>13</sup> Can I contain myself until morning,  
 while like a lion he racks my whole frame?  
 21:11-12 *Surely*, as night has followed day,  
 you are bringing on my end!

<sup>a</sup>21, <sup>a</sup>22 Verse appears out of sequence in the text.

<sup>b</sup>11 Hebrew *yāh yāh* emended to *yhw h*.

<sup>c</sup>12 MT adds *as night has followed day, you are bringing on my end!* (so verse 13), a probable duplication. Compare LXX.

- 14 Like a mounting lark I twitter,  
like a dove I murmur.  
My eyes are drawn looking heavenward;  
[I am utterly sleepless<sup>d</sup>  
26:16–17 from bitterness of soul . . . ]<sup>e</sup>  
O Jehovah, I am in straits; be my surety!
- 15 But what shall I say  
when he has *already* spoken for me,  
when he himself has brought it about?  
33:6 16 O my Lord, by means of such *trials*  
comes a *newness of life*,  
and throughout them all the renewal of my spirit.
- 17 Surely, for my own good I am in such dire distress;  
*by its means* you draw my soul  
51:14 out of the Pit of Dissolution.  
For you have cast all my sins behind you,  
[restoring and reviving me].<sup>f</sup>
- 14:15 18 For Sheol cannot praise you, nor **Death** glorify you;  
those who go down into the Pit  
have no *further* hope of your **faithfulness**.
- 12:1–6 19 But the living, only they bring you praise,  
as I do this day;  
from father to sons they pass on  
the knowledge of your **faithfulness**.
- 20 O Jehovah, *may it please you* to save me,  
and we will perform music  
56:7 all the days of our lives in the house of Jehovah.

**39** At that time Merodach-Baladan the son of Baladan, king of Babylon, sent letters and gifts to Hezekiah, for he had heard of his illness and recovery. <sup>2</sup> And Hezekiah was glad of them and showed the envoys<sup>d</sup> his treasury—the silver and gold, the spices and fragrant oils, and his entire armory and all that was in his treasuries. There was nothing in his palace or in all his realm that Hezekiah did not show them.

<sup>d</sup>14 Hebrew *eddaddeh kol šēnôtāy*, *I will wander all my years*, emended to *nôddēdā kol šēnātî*.

<sup>e</sup>14 Line brought up from verse 15, where it follows *brought it about*.

<sup>f</sup>17 Phrase brought down from verse 16, where it follows *my spirit*.

<sup>a</sup>2 Hebrew *them*.

<sup>3</sup> Then the prophet Isaiah came to King Hezekiah and said, What did those men say to you, and where did they come from? And Hezekiah replied, They came from a distant land; *they came* to me from Babylon. <sup>4</sup> And *Isaiah*<sup>b</sup> asked, What did they see in your palace? And Hezekiah said, They saw everything there is in my palace. There is nothing in my treasuries that I did not show them.

<sup>5</sup> Then Isaiah said to Hezekiah, Hear the word of Jehovah of Hosts: <sup>6</sup> The time shall come when everything in your palace, and all that your forefathers have treasured up until now, shall be carried away to Babylon. Nothing shall be left, says Jehovah. <sup>7</sup> And from among your own sons, your future offspring and descendants, they shall take *some* to serve as eunuchs in the palace of the king of Babylon.

<sup>8</sup> But Hezekiah said to Isaiah, The word of Jehovah you have spoken is good. For he thought, Then there shall be peace and loyalty during my reign.

**40** Comfort and give solace to my people,  
says your God; <sup>2</sup> speak kindly to Jerusalem.  
Announce to her that she has served her term,  
that her guilt has been expiated.  
<sup>51:17</sup> She has received from Jehovah's **hand**  
double for all her sins.

<sup>3</sup> A **voice** calls out,  
<sup>62:10-11</sup> In the desert prepare the way for Jehovah;  
in the wilderness  
pave a straight highway for our God:  
<sup>4</sup> every ravine must be raised up,  
every mountain and hill made low;  
<sup>42:16</sup> the uneven ground must become level  
and rough terrain a plain.

<sup>59:19-20</sup> <sup>5</sup> For the glory<sup>a</sup> of Jehovah shall be revealed  
and all flesh see it at once.  
By his **mouth** Jehovah has spoken it.

<sup>b</sup><sub>4</sub> Hebrew *he*.

<sup>a</sup><sub>5</sub> Or, *presence*.

- <sup>6</sup> A **voice** said, Announce it.  
 48:20 And I asked, How shall I announce it?  
 All flesh is grass,  
 and at its best like a blossom of the field.  
 42:5 <sup>7</sup> <sup>b</sup>Though the Spirit of Jehovah breathe within it,  
 the people themselves are but herbage—  
<sup>8</sup> grass that withers, flowers that fade—  
 only the word of our God endures forever.
- <sup>9</sup> Scale the mountain heights,  
 52:7-10 O Zion, herald of good tidings.  
 Raise your **voice** mightily,  
 O Jerusalem, messenger of good news.  
 Make yourself heard, be not afraid;  
 proclaim to the cities of Judah: Behold your God!
- <sup>10</sup> See, my Lord Jehovah comes with power;  
 his **arm** presides for him.  
 35:4 His reward is with him; his work precedes him.
- <sup>11</sup> Like a shepherd he pastures his flock:  
 the lambs he gathers up with his **arm**  
 and carries in his bosom;  
 63:11-14 the ewes that give milk he leads gently along.
- <sup>12</sup> Who measured out the waters  
 with the hollow of his **hand**  
 and gauged the heavens  
 by the span of his fingers?  
 45:12 Who compiled the earth's dust by measure,  
 weighing mountains in scales,  
 hills in a balance?
- <sup>13</sup> Who has comprehended the Spirit of Jehovah,  
 46:11 that a man should let him know his plan?
- <sup>14</sup> Of whom was he counselled  
 that he might be enlightened,  
 55:8-9 by whom instructed in the path of discretion,  
 imparting to him knowledge,  
 acquainting him with the way of understanding?

---

<sup>b7</sup> MT adds *Grass that withers, flowers that fade* (so verse 8), a probable duplication. Compare 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; LXX.

- <sup>15</sup> The nations are but drops from a bucket,  
 counting no more than dust on a balance;  
 41:1-2 the isles he displaces as mere specks.
- <sup>16</sup> Lebanon would not suffice to kindle a fire,  
 nor *all* its beasts be adequate for sacrifice.
- 34:2 <sup>17</sup> Before him all nations are as nothing;  
 as less than the ether they are reckoned by him.
- <sup>18</sup> To whom then will you liken God?  
 What does he resemble in your estimation?
- <sup>19</sup> A figure cast by the artisan,  
 46:5-6 overlaid by the smith with gold,  
 fitted with a silver chain from the craftsman?
- 41:7<sup>c</sup> <sup>20</sup> The artisan encourages the smith,  
 and he who beats with a hammer  
*urges* him who pounds the anvil.
- 44:12 They say of the welding, It is good,  
 though they fasten it with riveting  
 that it may not come loose.
- <sup>20</sup> Those too poor for this *type of* sacrifice  
 44:13-15 select a wood that resists decay.  
 They seek an expert sculptor  
 to carve them an image that will not deteriorate.
- <sup>21</sup> Are you so unaware, that you have not heard?  
 Have you not been told before,  
 that you do not understand  
*by whom* the earth was founded?
- 37:16 <sup>22</sup> —By him who sits enthroned above the earth's sphere,  
 to whom its inhabitants are as grasshoppers,  
 who suspends the heavens like a canopy,  
 stretching them out as a tent to dwell in.
- <sup>23</sup> By him who brings potentates to nought  
 41:25 and makes the authorities of the world null and void.
- <sup>24</sup> When scarcely they are planted,  
 or scarcely they are sown,  
 when hardly their **stock** has taken root in the earth,  
 17:13 he puffs at them and they wither,  
 and a **storm** sweeps them off as chaff.

<sup>c</sup>41:7 Verse appears out of sequence in the text.

- 25 To whom then will you liken me,  
46:9 to whom can I be compared? says the Holy One.
- 26 Lift your eyes heavenward and see:  
Who formed these?  
He who brings forth their hosts by number,  
43:1 calling each one by name.  
Because he is almighty and all powerful,  
not one is unaccounted for.
- 27 Why then do you say, O Jacob,  
and speak thus, O Israel:  
Our path has become obscured from Jehovah;  
51:22 our cause is overlooked by our God?
- 28 Is it not known to you; have you not heard?  
Jehovah is the God of eternity,  
41:8-9 Creator of the ends of the earth.  
He does not grow faint or weary;  
his intelligence cannot be fathomed.
- 29 He supplies the weary with energy  
58:11 and increases in vigor those who lack strength.
- 30 Youths grow faint and weary,  
and young men slump down *of exhaustion*.
- 31 But they who hope in Jehovah  
49:4-5 shall be renewed in strength:  
they shall ascend as on eagles' wings;  
they shall run without wearying,  
they shall walk and not faint.

**41** Be silent before me, O isles;  
become still, you peoples!  
Let them come forward and state their case;  
let us stand trial together.

- 46:11-13 2 Who has raised up **Righteousness** from the east,  
calling him to *the place* of his foot?  
Who has delivered nations to him,  
toppled their rulers,  
45:1 rendering them as dust to his **sword**,  
as driven stubble to his **bow**?
- 3 He puts them to flight, passing on unhindered  
by paths his feet have never trod.

- 4 Who is at work accomplishing *this*,  
foreordaining dynasties?  
48:12 I, Jehovah, first and last, am he.
- 5 The isles look on in fear;  
the ends of the earth are in trembling.  
59:18 They flock together<sup>a</sup>  
and come <sup>6</sup> to one another's aid,  
saying, each to his fellow, Courage!
- 44:1-2 8 But you, O Israel, my servant,  
Jacob, whom I have chosen,  
offspring of Abraham my beloved friend,  
9 you whom I have taken from the ends of the earth,  
51:2 called from its farthest limits—  
to you I say, You are my servant;  
I have accepted you and not rejected you.
- 43:5-6 10 Be not fearful, for I am with you;  
be not dismayed, for I am your God.  
I will strengthen you; I will also succor you  
11:11-12 and uphold you with my righteous **right hand**.
- 11 See, all who are enraged at you  
shall earn shame and disgrace;  
your adversaries shall come to nought, and perish.
- 12 Should you look for those who contend with you,  
17:13-14 you shall not find them;  
whoever wars against you  
shall be reduced to nothing.
- 13 For I, Jehovah your God,  
62:8 hold you by the **right hand** and say to you,  
Have no fear; I will help you.
- 14 Be not afraid, you worms of Jacob;  
O men of Israel, [be not dismayed]:<sup>b</sup>  
I am your help, says Jehovah;  
49:26 your Redeemer is the Holy One of Israel.
- 15 I will make of you a sharp-toothed threshing sledge  
of new design, full of spikes:

<sup>a</sup>5 So 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; term not in MT.

<sup>b</sup>14 A reconstruction based on meter and parallelism; compare verse 10.

- you shall thresh mountains to dust  
and make chaff of hills.
- 41:2    16 As you winnow them, a **wind** shall take them away,  
a **tempest** dispel them.  
Then will you rejoice in Jehovah  
and glory in the Holy One of Israel.
- 48:21    17 When the poor and needy require water,  
and there is none,  
and their **tongue** becomes parched with thirst,  
I Jehovah will answer their want;  
I, the God of Israel, will not forsake them.
- 35:6-7    18 I will open up streams in barren hill country,  
springs in the midst of the plains;  
I will turn the desert into lakes,  
parched lands into fountains of water.
- 55:13    19 I will bring cedars and acacias,  
myrtles and oleasters in the wilderness;  
I will place cypresses,  
elms and box trees in the steppes—
- 20 that all may see it and know, consider it,  
and perceive that Jehovah's **hand** did this,  
that the Holy One of Israel created it.
- 45:21    21 Present your case, says Jehovah;  
submit your evidence, says the King of Jacob.
- 22 Let them come forward and recount to us  
their prophecies of events heretofore.  
What were they? Tell us,  
43:9    that we may examine them  
and know whether they were fulfilled.  
Or predict the future for us:
- 23 Tell us of events to come hereafter,  
47:13    so that we may know you are gods.  
Perform something good or evil  
at which we will be dazzled and all stand in awe.
- 24 It is clear you are of no account,  
44:9-10    that your works 'amount to nothing';<sup>c</sup>  
whoever accepts you is himself an abomination.

---

<sup>c</sup>24 Hebrew *'āpa'* (unknown) emended to *'āpes*.



- 45:13    <sup>25</sup> I have raised up one from the north  
               who calls on my name,  
               who shall come from the direction of sunrise.  
               He shall come upon dignitaries as on mud,  
               tread them as clay like a potter.
- 48:14, 16   <sup>26</sup> Who announced this beforehand, so we would know,  
               *declared it* ahead of time,  
               that we might say, <sup>d</sup>He was right?<sup>d</sup>  
               Indeed, not one could foretell it,  
               not one make it known;  
 44:25        no one has heard from you  
               any [prophetic]<sup>e</sup> utterance.
- <sup>27</sup> But to Zion, he shall be its harbinger;<sup>f</sup>  
               I will appoint him as  
 52:7        a herald of good tidings to Jerusalem.
- <sup>28</sup> For when I looked there was no one,  
               not one who could offer counsel,  
               or when I questioned them,  
               who could answer a word.
- <sup>29</sup> Surely they are all iniquitous,  
 1:31        their works worthless;  
               their outpourings are but wind and emptiness.

- 42**    My servant whom I sustain,  
               my chosen one in whom I delight,  
 61:1        him I have endowed with my Spirit;  
               he will dispense justice to the nations.<sup>a</sup>
- <sup>2</sup> He will not shout or raise his voice  
 52:15        to make himself heard in public.
- <sup>3</sup> Even a bruised reed he will not break;  
               a dim wick he will not snuff out.
- 40:10        He will perform the work of justice  
               in the cause of truth.

---

<sup>d</sup>26 Literally, *The righteous one*, a pun on the subject of verses 2, 25.

<sup>e</sup>26 Hebrew *ri'šōn*, a probable corruption (compare plural *ri'šōnôt*, verse 22; *mēr'ōš*, verse 26), included in present verse; the term commences verse 27 in MT.

<sup>f</sup>27 Hebrew *hannōmeh* (compare Arabic); so 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>. MT *hinnām*, *behold them / here they are*.

<sup>a</sup>1 Hebrew *gōyīm*, also *Gentiles*.

- 4 Neither shall he himself grow dim or be bruised  
until he has brought about justice in the earth.  
51:4-5 The isles await his law.
- 5 Thus says Jehovah, God,  
who frames and suspends the heavens,  
44:24 who gives form to the earth and its creatures,  
the breath of life to the people upon it,  
spirit to those who walk on it:
- 48:15 6 I Jehovah have rightfully called you  
and will grasp you by the hand;  
I have created you and appointed you  
to be a **covenant** for the people,  
49:6, 8 a **light** to the nations,<sup>b</sup>  
7 to open eyes that are blind,  
to free captives from confinement  
9:2, 4 and from prison those who sit in **darkness**
- 8 I am Jehovah; that is my name.  
I will not relinquish my glory to another,  
nor my praise to wrought idols.
- 9 The prophecies of the former events  
indeed came to pass,  
48:6-7 but new things I yet foretell.  
Before they spring up I declare them to you.
- 10 Sing to Jehovah a new song;  
*sing* his praise from the end of the earth.
- 24:14-15 <sup>c</sup>Let the sea roar;<sup>c</sup> and all that lives in it,  
the isles and they who inhabit them.
- 11 Let the desert and its cities raise *their voice*,  
and the villages where Kedar dwells;  
16:1 let the inhabitants of Sela sing for joy  
and cry out from the tops of the mountains.
- 12 O let them give glory to Jehovah,  
and in the isles speak out in praise of him.
- 26:21 13 Jehovah will come forth like a warrior,  
his passions aroused like a fighter;

<sup>b</sup>6 Hebrew *gôyîm*, also *Gentiles*.

<sup>c</sup>10 Hebrew *yôrdê hayyām*, *they who go down to the sea*, emended to *yir'am hayyām*.

- 31:4 he will give the war cry,  
raise the shout of victory over his enemies.
- 14 For a long time I have been silent,  
keeping still and restraining myself.  
But now I will scream like a woman in labor  
and breathe hard and fast all at once.
- 54:10 15 I will lay waste mountains and hills  
and make all their vegetation wither;  
I will turn rivers into dry land and evaporate lakes.
- 49:9–10 16 Then will I lead the blind by a way they did not know,  
and guide them in paths unfamiliar;  
the **darkness** confronting them I will turn into **light**,  
40:3–4 and the uneven ground make level.  
These things I will not fail to perform.
- 17 But those who trust in idols  
and esteem their images as gods  
shall retreat in utter confusion.
- 18 O you deaf, listen; O you blind, look and see!
- 43:10 19 Who is blind but my own servant,  
or so deaf as the messenger I have sent?  
Who is blind like those I have commissioned,  
as uncomprehending as the servant of Jehovah—
- 6:9 20 seeing much but not giving heed,  
with open ears hearing nothing?
- 21 It is the will of Jehovah that,  
because of his **righteousness**,  
42:4 they magnify the law and become illustrious.
- 22 Instead, they are a people plundered and sacked,  
all of them trapped in holes,  
hidden away in dungeons.
- 5:29 They have become a prey, yet no one rescues them,  
a spoil, yet none demands restitution.
- 23 Who among you hearing this  
will take heed of it hereafter,  
and be mindful and obey?
- 10:6 24 Who is it that hands Jacob over to plunder  
and Israel to despoilers, if not Jehovah,  
against whom we have sinned?

30:9 For they have no desire to walk in his ways  
or obey his law.

25 So in the **heat** of his **anger**  
he pours out on them the violence of war,  
till it envelopes them in flames—  
yet they remain unaware—  
9:18–19 till it sets them on fire;  
yet they take it not to heart.

43 But now, thus says Jehovah—  
44:21–22 he who formed you, O Jacob,  
he who created you, O Israel:  
Do not fear, for I have redeemed you.  
I have called you by name; you are mine.  
51:10–11 2 When you cross the waters, I will be with you;  
*when you traverse* the rivers,  
you shall not be overwhelmed.  
Though you walk through the **fire**,  
33:14–15 you shall not be burned;  
its **flame** shall not consume you.  
3 For I Jehovah am your God,  
I, the Holy One of Israel, am your Savior;  
Egypt I have appointed as ransom for you,  
20:4 Cush and Seba *I give* in place of you.  
4 Because you are precious and revered in my eyes,  
and because I love you,  
I give men in return for you,  
peoples in exchange for your life.  
5 Do not fear, for I am with you.  
I will bring your offspring from the east  
41:8–9 and gather you from the west;  
6 I will say to the north, Give up!  
to the south, Withhold not!  
Bring my sons from afar  
49:22 and my daughters from the end of the earth—  
7 all who are called by my name,  
whom I have formed, molded and wrought  
for my own glory.



- 18 Never mind the prophecies of bygone events;  
do not dwell on things of the past.
- 42:9 19 See, I do a new thing; it is now springing up.  
Surely, you are aware of it:  
I am making roads through the desert,  
35:6–8 streams in the wasteland.
- 20 The wild beasts do me honor,  
the jackals and birds of prey,  
for bringing water to the wilderness,  
41:17–18 streams to the dry land,  
that I may give drink to my chosen people,  
21 the people I formed for myself  
42:12 to speak out in praise of me.
- 22 But you do not call upon me, O Jacob;  
you have grown weary of me, O Israel.
- 23 Yet *I required* not that you bring me  
offerings from your flocks  
or pay me homage by sacrificial slaughter;  
I have not burdened you with oblations  
66:3 or wearied you with burning incense.
- 24 *Nor have I burdened you* to buy me  
the fragrant calamus  
or sate me with the fat of immolations.
- 53:5–6 Yet you have burdened me with your sins,  
wearied me with your iniquities.
- 25 But it is I myself, and for my own sake,  
who blot out your offenses,  
44:22 remembering your sins no more.
- 26 Recount for me *the past*;  
let us plead each our case.  
Speak up and vindicate yourself.
- 27 Your first father transgressed;  
your spokesmen sinned against me.
- 64:10–11 28 Therefore I let “the holy cities” be profaned;  
I gave Jacob to be ostracized, Israel to execration.

---

<sup>a</sup>28 Hebrew *’sārê qōdeš*, *the princes of the sanctuary*, emended to *’ārê qōdeš*; compare 47:6; 64:10.

- 44 Hear now, Jacob my servant,  
and Israel whom I have chosen.
- <sup>2</sup> Thus says Jehovah, your Maker,  
who formed you from the womb and succored you:  
41:14 Be not afraid, O Jacob, my servant,  
and Jeshurun whom I have chosen.
- <sup>3</sup> I will pour water on the thirsty *soil*,  
showers upon the dry ground;  
54:13 I will pour out my Spirit on your offspring,  
my blessing upon your posterity.
- <sup>4</sup> They shall shoot up like grass  
43:20 among streams<sup>a</sup> of water,  
like willows by running brooks.
- <sup>5</sup> One will say, I am Jehovah's,  
and another name himself Jacob.  
43:7 Yet others will inscribe on their arm, To Jehovah,  
and adopt the name Israel.
- <sup>6</sup> Thus says Jehovah, the King of Israel,  
Jehovah of Hosts, their Redeemer:  
I was at the first and I am at the last;  
45:5 apart from me there is no God.
- <sup>7</sup> Who predicts <sup>b</sup>what happens<sup>b</sup> as do I,  
and is the equal of me  
in appointing a people from of old 'as types,'  
46:10 foretelling things to come?
- <sup>8</sup> Be not perturbed or shaken.  
Have I not made it known to you from of old?  
Did I not foretell it, you being my witnesses?  
Is there a God, then, apart from me?  
26:4 There is no **Rock** unknown to me.
- <sup>9</sup> All who manufacture idols are deranged;  
the things they cherish profit nothing.  
Those who promote them are themselves  
42:17–20 sightless and mindless, to their own dismay.

<sup>a</sup>4 So LXX; term not in MT.

<sup>b</sup>7 Hebrew *yiqra'*, *will call*, emended to *yiqra*.

<sup>c</sup>7 Hebrew *wē'ōtîyôt*, *the coming things*, emended to *kē'ōtôt*; compare 8:18; 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>, 45:11.

- 30:22      <sup>10</sup> Who would fashion a god or cast an idol  
that cannot benefit them?
- 41:5-6      <sup>11</sup> Their whole society is confused;  
their fabricators are mere mortals.  
Were they all to assemble  
and take their stand *before me*,  
they would at once cringe in fear.
- 46:6      <sup>12</sup> The smith with his tools works the iron over the coals  
and gives it shape by hammering;  
he forges his *god* by the strength of his arm:  
when he becomes hungry, he no longer has strength;  
if he fails to drink water, he begins to grow faint.
- 46:9      <sup>13</sup> The woodworker draws a diagram,  
sketching his *idol* with a marker.  
He creates it by chiseling to the outline of the dividers;  
he gives it a human likeness, resembling man's beauty,  
fit to lodge in a house.
- 40:20      <sup>14</sup> He is required to cut down cedars;  
he must select holms and oaks  
and care for them among the trees of the forest.  
He plants firs, which the rain makes grow:
- 2:8      <sup>15</sup> that which serves men as fuel,  
which they use to warm themselves  
or light fire with to bake bread,  
of that they create gods which they adore,  
from it they make idols to which they stoop.
- 47:14      <sup>16</sup> Half of it they burn in the fire.  
<sup>d</sup>Over it they broil a roast;<sup>d</sup>  
they eat the meat and are satisfied.  
They also warm themselves and say,  
Ah, it is warm <sup>e</sup>in front of<sup>e</sup> the fire!
- 46:7      <sup>17</sup> From the rest they make a god, their idol,  
to which they bow in adoration and pray,  
Save us; you are our god!

<sup>d</sup>16 Phrase transposed (compare verse 19); in the text it follows *eat the meat*.

<sup>e</sup>16 So 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; MT *I see*.



- 6:10 <sup>18</sup> They have become unaware and insensible;  
their eyes are glazed so they cannot see,  
their minds are incapable of discernment.
- <sup>19</sup> They reflect not,  
nor have the sense or comprehension to say,  
A part of this I burned in the fire;  
I also baked bread in its embers,  
roasted meat and ate it.  
Am I not making an abomination of what is left?  
46:8 Do I not stoop to a mere lump of wood?
- <sup>20</sup> They are followers of ashes;  
their deluded minds have distracted them.  
They cannot liberate themselves *from them* or say,  
Surely this thing in my hand is a fraud.
- 40:27 <sup>21</sup> Ponder these things, O Jacob, and you,<sup>f</sup> O Israel,  
for you are my servant.  
I have created you to be my servant, O Israel;  
Do not disregard me.
- 60:1–2 <sup>22</sup> I have removed your offenses like a thick fog,  
your sins like a cloud of mist.  
31:6–7 Return to me; I have redeemed you.
- <sup>23</sup> Sing, O heavens, for what Jehovah has done;  
cause it to resound, O earth beneath!  
Burst into song, O mountains,  
forests, and all trees therein:  
Jehovah has redeemed Jacob;  
60:21 he shall be glorified in Israel.
- <sup>24</sup> Thus says Jehovah, your Redeemer,  
who formed you from the womb:  
I am Jehovah, the Maker of all things,  
40:22 who alone suspends the heavens,  
who himself gives form to the earth,
- <sup>25</sup> who annuls the predictions of impostors  
and makes fools of diviners,  
29:14 who turns wise men about  
and makes nonsense of their knowledge,

---

<sup>f</sup><sub>21</sub> Word transposed; in the text it follows *created you*.

50:10    26 who fulfills the word of his servant,  
              accomplishes the aims of his messengers,  
              who says of Jerusalem, It shall be reinhabited,  
 58:12                and of the cities of Judah, They shall be rebuilt,  
              their ruins I will restore,  
              27 who says to the **deep**, Become dry;  
              I am drying up your currents,  
 63:11–13    28 who says of Cyrus, He is my shepherd;  
              he will do whatever I will.  
              He will say of Jerusalem that it must be rebuilt,  
 45:13                its temple foundations relaid.

45    Thus says Jehovah to his anointed,  
 41:2                to Cyrus, whom I grasp by the right hand,  
              to subdue nations before him,  
              to ungird the loins of rulers,  
              opening doors ahead of him,  
              letting no gates remain shut:  
 57:14    2 I will go before you and level all obstacles;  
              I will break in pieces brazen doors  
              and cut through iron bars.  
              3 I will give you hidden treasures  
 60:17                and secret hoards of wealth—  
              that you may know that it is I Jehovah,  
              the God of Israel, who calls you by name.  
              4 For the sake of my servant Jacob,  
              and Israel my chosen, I call you by name—  
 49:1–3    I named you when yet you knew me not.  
              5 I am Jehovah, there is none other;  
              apart from me there is no God.  
              I girded you up when yet you knew me not—  
              6 that men from where the sun rises to where it sets  
              may know that without me there is nothing,  
              that I am Jehovah, and that there is none other.  
 9:2    7 I fashion **light** and form **darkness**;  
              I occasion peace and cause calamity.  
              I, Jehovah, do all these things.  
              8 Rain down from above, O heavens;  
              let the skies overflow with **righteousness**.

- 46:13 Let the earth receive it and **salvation** <sup>a</sup>blossom;<sup>d</sup>  
let **righteousness** spring up forthwith.  
I, Jehovah, create it.
- 9 Woe to those in conflict with their Maker,  
mere shards of earthenware pottery!  
As though the clay were to say to him who molds it,  
29:16 What are you doing?  
Your **hands** have no skill for the work!
- 10 Woe to those who say to their Father,  
What have you begotten?  
66:7-9 or to the Woman, What have you borne?
- 11 Thus says Jehovah,  
the Holy One of Israel, their Maker:  
Will you ask me<sup>b</sup> for signs<sup>c</sup> concerning my children,  
29:23 or dictate to me about the deeds of my **hands**?
- 12 It is I who made the earth  
and created man upon it;  
I with my **hand**<sup>d</sup> suspended the heavens,  
appointing all their host.
- 42:6-7 13 It is I who rightfully raise him up,  
who facilitate his every step;  
he will rebuild my city and set free my exiles  
52:3, 5 without price or bribe, says Jehovah of Hosts.
- 14 Thus says Jehovah:  
43:3 The wealth of Egypt and merchandise of Cush  
<sup>e</sup>shall pass on to you and become yours,<sup>e</sup>  
as shall the Sabeans, a people tall in stature.  
They shall walk behind you in chains  
60:14 and bow down to you, entreating you,  
Surely God is in you; no other gods exist!
- 15 Truly you are a God who dissembles himself,  
O Savior, God of Israel.

<sup>a</sup>8 So 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; LXX; MT *they bear fruit*.

<sup>b</sup>11 Hebrew *šē'ālūnî*, *Ask me*, emended to *tis'ālūnî*.

<sup>c</sup>11 So 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; compare 7:11. MT *'ōtîyôt*, *the coming things*.

<sup>d</sup>12 So LXX; MT vocalization is plural. Compare 48:13.

<sup>e</sup>14 Phrase transposed; in the text it follows *tall in stature*.

- 42:17      <sup>16</sup> As one, the makers of inventions retired in disgrace,  
utterly dismayed and embarrassed.
- <sup>17</sup> But Israel is saved by Jehovah  
            with an everlasting **salvation**;  
            you shall not be dismayed or put to shame  
            worlds without end.
- 40:21–22      <sup>18</sup> For thus says Jehovah who created the heavens,  
            the God who formed the earth—  
            who made it secure and organized it,  
            not to remain a chaotic waste,  
            but designed it to be inhabited:  
            I am Jehovah, there is none other.
- 48:16      <sup>19</sup> I speak not in secret  
            from somewhere in a land of **darkness**;  
            I do not ask Jacob's offspring  
            to seek me amid chaos.
- 51:1      I Jehovah tell **righteousness**  
            and am forthright of speech.
- <sup>20</sup> Gather yourselves and come;  
            draw near, all you fugitives of the nations.  
            They who carried about their wooden idols  
37:18–19      and prayed to gods that could not save them  
            were caught unawares.
- <sup>21</sup> Speak up and present your case;  
            go ahead and consult one another.  
            Who foretold these things of old,  
44:7      predicted them long ago?  
            Did not I, Jehovah,  
            apart from whom there is no God?  
41:2      *Did not I*, the God of **righteousness**,  
            except for whom there is no Savior?
- <sup>22</sup> Turn to me and save yourselves,  
            all you ends of the earth;  
            I am God, there is none other.
- 63:1      <sup>23</sup> By myself I swear it—  
            **righteousness** has issued from my **mouth**,  
            by a decree that cannot be revoked:  
            To me every knee shall bow  
            and every tongue swear *allegiance*.

- <sup>24</sup> It shall be said of me,  
 54:17 By Jehovah alone come **vindication**<sup>f</sup> and might.  
 Before him must come in shame  
 66:5 all who were incensed against him.  
<sup>25</sup> In Jehovah shall all Israel's offspring  
 justify themselves and have cause to boast.

- 46** Bel slumps down, Nebo is stooped over:  
 their idols are *loaded* upon beasts and cattle;  
*the images* you bore aloft  
 are piled as burdens on weary animals.  
<sup>2</sup> *Such gods*<sup>a</sup> altogether sag and bow down,  
 45:20 unable to rescue their burden;  
 they themselves go into captivity.  
<sup>3</sup> Hear me, O house of Jacob,  
 10:20–22 and all you remnant of the house of Israel,  
 who have been a load on me since birth,  
 borne up by me from the womb:  
<sup>4</sup> Even to your old age, I am present;  
 till you turn grey, it is I who sustain you.  
 63:9 It is I who made you, and I who bear you up;  
 it is I who carry and rescue you.  
<sup>5</sup> To whom will you compare me or count me equal?  
 To whom will you liken me,  
 40:18, 25 that we should appear similar?  
<sup>6</sup> They who squander gold from the purse  
 and weigh out silver on the scales  
 41:7\* hire a smith to make them a god  
 they bow down to and worship.  
<sup>7</sup> They bear it aloft, carrying it on their shoulders;  
 when they set it in place, there it stands,  
 unable to budge from its spot.  
 Though they cry to it for help, it does not answer;  
 36:19–20 it cannot save them from trouble.  
<sup>8</sup> Put yourselves in mind of this  
 and come to your senses;  
 48:5 take it to heart, you offenders.

<sup>f</sup>24 Or, *righteousness*; compare verse 23.

<sup>a</sup>2 Hebrew *They*.

- 48:3     <sup>9</sup> Review the prophecies of the events of old!  
           I am God, there is none other.  
           I am divine; nothing resembles me.
- 44:7-8   <sup>10</sup> I foretell the end from the beginning,  
           from ancient times things not yet done.  
           I speak, and my purposes take effect;  
           I accomplish all my will.
- 41:2, 25   <sup>11</sup> I summon a **bird of prey** from the east,  
           from a distant land  
           the man <sup>b</sup>who performs my counsel.<sup>b</sup>
- 48:15     What I have spoken, I bring to pass;  
           what I have planned, I do.
- <sup>12</sup> Hear me, you stubborn-hearted,  
           who are far from **righteousness**:
- 51:5     <sup>13</sup> I have brought near my **righteousness**;  
           it is not now far off—  
           my **salvation** shall no longer be delayed.
- 37:32-35   I will grant deliverance in Zion,  
           and to Israel my glory.

- 47**     Get down and sit in the dust,  
           O Virgin Daughter of Babylon;  
           squat on the ground, dethroned,  
           O Daughter of the Chaldeans.
- 21:2, 9     You shall no more be spoken of  
           as delicate and refined.
- <sup>2</sup> Take two grindstones and grind flour;  
           unveil, disrobe, bare your legs,  
           wade through streams:
- 57:12     <sup>3</sup> your nakedness shall be exposed  
           and your shame uncovered.  
           I will take **vengeance**  
           and not be entreated of men,
- <sup>4</sup> *says* our Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel,  
           whose name is Jehovah of Hosts.
- 63:4     <sup>5</sup> Sit speechless; retire into obscurity,  
           O Daughter of the Chaldeans.

---

<sup>b</sup>II   Or, *I have foreordained*.

- No longer shall you be called,  
Mistress of Kingdoms.
- 43:28 <sup>6</sup> I was provoked by my people,  
so I let my inheritance be defiled.  
I gave them into your **hand**,  
and you showed them no mercy;
- 10:27 even the aged you weighed down heavily with your **yoke**.
- <sup>7</sup> You thought, I, the Eternal Mistress, exist forever!  
and did not consider these,<sup>a</sup>  
or remember her<sup>a</sup> final destiny.
- <sup>8</sup> Now therefore hear this, O pampered lady,  
securely enthroned, thinking to herself,
- 45:6 I exist, and other than me there is nothing;  
I shall not be widowed or bereaved of children:
- <sup>9</sup> Bereavement and widowhood  
14:22 shall suddenly overtake you, both in one day.  
They shall come upon you in full,  
notwithstanding your many magical feats  
and exceedingly strong combinations.
- 29:20 <sup>10</sup> Secure in your wickedness,  
you thought, No one discerns me.  
By your skill and science you were led astray,  
thinking to yourself, I exist,  
and there is none besides me!
- 9:18 <sup>11</sup> Catastrophe shall overtake you,  
which you shall not know how to avert by bribes;<sup>b</sup>  
disaster shall befall you  
from which you cannot ransom yourself:  
there shall come upon you sudden ruin  
13:9–13 such as you have not imagined.
- <sup>12</sup> Persist, then, with your combinations  
and with your many magical feats,  
57:10 at which you have exerted yourself since your youth.  
It may still be of use to you;  
perhaps you can hinder<sup>c</sup> it.

<sup>a7</sup> For the subject of these terms, see verse 6.

<sup>b11</sup> Hebrew *šāḥrāḥ* (obscure) emended to *šāḥdāḥ*; contrast Israel to this verse, 43:3; 45:13.

<sup>c12</sup> Hebrew *ta'ārôšî*, *cause terror*, emended to *ta'āšôrî*; compare 66:9.

- <sup>13</sup> But you are powerless, despite all your tactics.  
 Now let those who unravel the heavens,  
 who observe the stars  
 41:22–24 and make predictions month by month,  
 stand by you and save you!
- 13:19 <sup>14</sup> See, as stubble they are burnt up in the **fire**,  
 unable themselves to escape the **hand** of the **flame**.  
 These are no embers to warm anyone;  
 44:16–19 such is no fire to sit by!
- <sup>15</sup> This is what your procurers<sup>d</sup> have profited you—  
 those for whom you have exerted yourself  
 since your youth—  
 each deviates his own way;  
 57:13 none is there to save you.

- 48** Hear this, O house of Jacob,  
 you who are named Israel—  
 though you<sup>a</sup> stem from the lineage<sup>b</sup> of Judah—  
 who take oaths in the name of Jehovah  
 and invoke the God of Israel,  
 58:2 though not in truth or in **righteousness**,  
<sup>2</sup> who call yourselves of the holy city,  
 upheld by the God of Israel,  
 whose name is Jehovah of Hosts:  
<sup>3</sup> The prophecies of the events of the past  
 I made known long beforehand;  
 48:16 no sooner did they issue from my **mouth**,  
 than I caused them to be announced.  
 Then, suddenly, I acted and they came about.
- 46:12 <sup>4</sup> For I knew how stubborn you were—  
 your neck was an iron sinew; your brow brazen—  
<sup>5</sup> therefore I told you them beforehand;  
 I announced them to you before they transpired,  
 47:10 lest you should say, My idols did it;  
 my graven and wrought images caused it!

<sup>d15</sup> Or, *merchants*. Noun transposed; in the text it follows *exerted yourself*. Compare verse 12.

<sup>a1</sup> Hebrew *they*.

<sup>b1</sup> Literally, *loins*. Hebrew *mimmê*, *from the waters*, emended to *mimměê*; compare the term in verse 19.



- 29:11 <sup>6</sup> But you have heard <sup>c</sup>the whole vision;  
 how is it you do not proclaim it?  
 Yet as of now, I announce to you new things,  
 42:9 things withheld and unknown to you,  
<sup>7</sup> things now coming into being, not hitherto,  
 things you have not heard of before,  
 lest you should say, Indeed I knew them!  
<sup>8</sup> You have not heard them,  
 nor have you known them;  
 52:15 before this your ears have not been open to them.  
 For I knew you would turn treacherous;  
 you were called a transgressor from the womb.  
 13:5, 9, 13 <sup>9</sup> For my own name's sake I have bridled my **wrath**;  
 on account of my renown  
 I have shown restraint toward you  
 by not entirely destroying you.  
<sup>10</sup> See, I am refining you, though not as silver;  
 30:20 I am testing<sup>d</sup> you in the crucible of affliction.  
<sup>11</sup> For my own sake, on my own account, I do it,  
 that my name<sup>e</sup> be not dishonored,  
 nor my glory, which I give to no other.  
<sup>12</sup> Hear me, O Jacob, and Israel, whom I have called:  
 44:6 I am he who was at the first,  
 and I am he who is at the last.  
<sup>13</sup> It was my **hand** that founded the earth,  
 45:12 my **right hand** that stretched out the heavens;  
 when I call them, they arise at once.  
<sup>14</sup> All of you, assemble and hear:  
 41:26 Who among you<sup>f</sup> foretold these things?  
 It is him Jehovah loves,  
 who shall perform his will in Babylon;  
 his **arm** shall be against the Chaldeans.  
<sup>15</sup> I myself have spoken it, and also called him;  
 46:11, 13 I have brought him, and I will prosper<sup>g</sup> his way.

<sup>c</sup>6 Hebrew *ḥazēb kullāb*, *See all of it!* emended to *ḥāzūt kullāb*; compare 29:11.

<sup>d</sup>10 So 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; MT *choosing*.

<sup>e</sup>11 So LXX; term not in MT.

<sup>f</sup>14 Hebrew *bābem*, *among them*, emended to *bākem*.

<sup>g</sup>15 So LXX; MT *and he shall prosper*.

- <sup>16</sup> Come near me and hear this:  
 45:19 I have not made predictions in secret;  
 at their coming to pass, I have been present.  
 Now my Lord Jehovah has sent me;  
 42:1 his Spirit *is in me*.<sup>b</sup>
- <sup>17</sup> Thus says Jehovah, the Holy One of Israel,  
 your Redeemer:  
 I Jehovah your God instruct you to your good,  
 guiding you in the way you should go.
- 42:23 <sup>18</sup> Had you but obeyed my commandments,  
 your peace would have been as a river,  
 your **righteousness** like the waves of the sea;  
<sup>19</sup> your offspring would have been  
 10:22 as the sands in number,  
 your descendants as many as their grains.  
 Their names would not have been cut off  
 4:3 and obliterated from my presence.
- <sup>20</sup> Go forth out of Babylon, flee from Chaldea!  
 Make this announcement with resounding **voice**;  
 broadcast it to the end of the earth.  
 Say, Jehovah has redeemed his servant Jacob.
- 49:10 <sup>21</sup> They thirsted not when he led them through arid places:  
 he caused water to flow for them from the **rock**;  
 he cleaved the **rock** and water gushed out.
- 57:21 <sup>22</sup> But there is no peace, says Jehovah,  
 for the wicked.

**49** Hear me, O isles; listen, you distant peoples:  
 Jehovah called me before I was in the belly;  
 before I was in my mother's womb,  
 45:4 he mentioned me by name.

<sup>2</sup> He has made my **mouth** like a sharp **sword**—  
 in the shadow<sup>a</sup> of his **hand** he hid me.  
 He has made me into a polished **arrow**—  
 52:10\* in his quiver he kept me secret.

<sup>b</sup>16 Compare 63:11.

<sup>a</sup>2 Also, *guise*.

- 42:1     <sup>3</sup> He said to me, You are my servant,  
               Israel, in whom I will be glorified.
- <sup>4</sup> I had thought, I have labored in vain,  
               I have spent my strength for nothing  
               and to no purpose!
- 50:8-9     Yet my cause rested with Jehovah,  
               my recompense with my God.
- <sup>5</sup> For now Jehovah has said—  
               he who formed me from the womb  
               to be his servant, to restore Jacob to him,  
               Israel having been gathered to him;  
               for I won honor in the eyes of Jehovah  
               when my God became my strength—
- 12:2     <sup>6</sup> he said: It is too small a thing  
               for you to be my servant  
               to raise up the tribes of Jacob  
               and to restore those preserved of Israel.  
               I will also appoint you to be a **light** to the nations,<sup>b</sup>  
               that my **salvation** may be to the end of the earth.
- 52:7, 10     <sup>7</sup> Thus says Jehovah,  
               the Redeemer and Holy One of Israel,  
               to him who is despised as a person,  
               who is abhorred by his nation,  
               a servant to those in authority:  
               Kings shall rise up when they see you,  
               princes shall prostrate themselves,  
               because Jehovah keeps faith with you,  
               because the Holy One of Israel has chosen you.
- 52:14     <sup>8</sup> Thus says Jehovah:  
               At a favorable time I have answered you;  
               in the day of **salvation** I have come to your aid:  
               I have created you and appointed you  
               to be a **covenant** of the people,  
               to restore the Land and reapportion the desolate estates,
- 55:3-5     <sup>9</sup> to say to the captives, Come forth!  
               and to those in **darkness**, Show yourselves!
- 42:6-7

---

<sup>b</sup>6     Also, *Gentiles*; compare verse 22; 42:1, 6.

- 40:11 They shall feed along the way  
and find pasture on all barren heights;  
10 they shall not hunger or thirst,  
nor be smitten by the heatwave or the sun:  
he who has mercy on them will guide them;  
41:17–18 he will lead them by springs of water.
- 11 All my mountain ranges I will appoint as roads;  
my highways shall be on high.
- 43:5–6 12 See these, coming from afar, these, from the northwest,  
and these, from the land of Sinim.
- 13 Shout for joy, O heavens; celebrate, O earth!  
Burst into song, O mountains!  
Jehovah is comforting his people,  
40:1–2 showing compassion for his afflicted.
- 14 But Zion said, Jehovah has forsaken me,  
my Lord has forgotten me.
- 15 Can a woman forget her suckling infant,  
or feel no compassion for the child of her womb?  
Although these shall forget, I will not forget you.
- 53:5 16 See, I have engraved you on my palms;  
‘I have sealed you<sup>c</sup> to be continually before me.
- 17 Your sons shall hasten your ravagers away—  
those who ruined you shall depart from you.
- 60:4, 9 18 Lift up your eyes and look around you;  
with one accord they gather and come to you.  
As surely as I live, says Jehovah,  
you shall adorn yourself with them all as with jewels,  
bind them on you as does a bride.
- 1:7 19 For your ruins and ravaged places,  
and your land laid waste,  
shall now be too small for your inhabitants,  
despite the departure of your devourers.
- 54:1 20 The children born during the time of your bereavement  
shall yet say in your ears,  
This place is too cramped for us;  
14:1–2 give us space in which to settle!

<sup>c</sup>16 Hebrew *hômōtayik*, *your walls*, emended to *hātamtik*.

- 21 And you will say to yourself,  
 Who bore me these while I was bereaved and barren?  
 I was exiled, banished;  
 56:7-8 by whom were these reared?  
 When I was left to myself, where were they?
- 22 Thus says my Lord Jehovah:  
 I will lift up my **hand** to the nations,  
 11:10-12 raise my **ensign** to the peoples;  
 and they will bring your sons in their bosoms  
 and carry your daughters on their shoulders.
- 60:10-11 23 Kings shall be your foster fathers,  
 queens your nursing mothers.  
 They will bow down before you,  
 45:14 their faces to the ground;  
 they will lick the dust of your feet.  
 Then shall you know that I am Jehovah,  
 40:31 and that they who hope in me are not disappointed.
- 24 Can the warrior's spoil be taken from him,  
 or the tyrant's<sup>d</sup> captives escape free?
- 10:5-6 25 Yet thus says Jehovah: The warrior's spoil<sup>e</sup>  
 shall indeed be taken from him,  
 and the tyrant's captives<sup>f</sup> escape free:  
 I myself will contend with your contenders,  
 9:4 and I will deliver your children.
- 26 I will feed your oppressors with their own flesh;  
 they shall be drunk with their own blood as with wine.  
 And all flesh shall know that I Jehovah am your Savior,  
 60:16 that your Redeemer is the Valiant One of Jacob.

**50** Thus says Jehovah:  
 Where is your mother's bill of divorce  
 with which I cast her out?  
 Or to which of my creditors did I sell you?  
 55:7 Surely, by sinning you have sold yourselves;  
 because of your crimes was your mother an outcast.

<sup>d</sup>24 So 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; LXX. MT *ṣaddiq*, *the righteous one's*.

<sup>e</sup>25 So 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; MT *captives*.

<sup>f</sup>25 So 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; MT *spoil*.

- 66:4           <sup>2</sup> Why was no one there when I came;  
                    why did no one answer when I called?  
                    Was my **hand** too short to redeem you;  
                    have I no power to deliver?
- 51:10          By a mere rebuke I dry up the **Sea**;  
                    rivers I turn into desert—  
                    their fish become parched<sup>a</sup> for lack of water  
                    and perish because of thirst.
- 60:2           <sup>3</sup> I clothe the heavens with the blackness of mourning;  
                    I put up sackcloth to cover them.
- 43:22          <sup>4</sup> My Lord Jehovah has endowed me with a learned tongue,  
                    that I may know how to preach  
                    to those grown weary a word to wake them up.  
                    Morning by morning he wakens my ear to hear,  
                    as at study;
- 52:14          <sup>5</sup> my Lord Jehovah has opened my ear,  
                    and I rebel not, nor back away:
- <sup>6</sup> I offered my back to smiters,  
                    my cheeks to those who plucked out the beard;  
                    I hid not my face from insult and spitting.
- 49:7           <sup>7</sup> Because my Lord Jehovah helps me,  
                    I shall not be disgraced;  
                    I have set my face like flint,  
                    knowing I shall not be confounded.
- <sup>8</sup> He who vindicates me is near me.  
                    Who has a dispute with me? Let us face one another!  
                    Who will bring charges against me?  
                    Let him confront me with them!
- 42:1           <sup>9</sup> See, my Lord Jehovah sustains me.  
                    Who then will incriminate me?  
                    Surely all such shall wear out like a garment;  
51:8           the moth shall consume them.
- 9:2           <sup>10</sup> Who among you fears Jehovah  
                    and heeds the **voice** of his servant,  
                    who, though he walk in the dark and have no light,  
                    trusts in the name of Jehovah and relies on his God?

<sup>a</sup>2    So 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; LXX. MT *turn foul*.

59:9 <sup>11</sup> But you are lighters of fires, all of you,  
 who illuminate<sup>b</sup> with mere sparks.  
 Walk then by the light of your fires  
 and by the sparks you have kindled.  
 This shall you have from my **hand**:  
 you shall lie down in agony.

**51** Hear me, you followers of **righteousness**,  
 seekers of Jehovah:  
 17:10 Look to the **rock** from which you were cut,  
 to the **quarry** out of which you were hewn;  
<sup>2</sup> look to Abraham your father,  
 to Sarah who bore you.  
 41:8–9 He was but one when I called him,  
 but I blessed him by making him many.  
<sup>3</sup> For Jehovah is comforting Zion,  
 bringing solace to all her ruins;  
 he is making her wilderness like Eden,  
 35:1–2 her desert as the garden of Jehovah.  
 Joyful rejoicing takes place there,  
 thanksgiving with the **voice** of song.  
<sup>4</sup> Listen to me, my people;  
 give heed to me, O my nation:  
 2:3, 5 The law shall go forth from me;  
 my precepts shall be a light to the peoples.  
 Then, suddenly, I will act:  
 46:12–13 <sup>5</sup> My **righteousness** shall be at hand  
 and my **salvation** proceed;  
 my **arms** shall judge the peoples—  
 42:4 the isles anticipate me, awaiting my **arm**.  
<sup>6</sup> Lift up your eyes to the heavens;  
 look on the earth beneath:  
 50:3 the heavens shall vanish as by smoke,  
 the earth wear out like a garment—  
 its inhabitants shall die in the manner of vermin.  
 45:17 But my **salvation** shall be everlasting;  
 my **righteousness** shall never fail.

<sup>b</sup>11 Hebrew *mě'azrê*, *gird up*, emended to *mě'îrê*.

- 21:10      7 Hear me, you who know **righteousness**,  
                  O people in whose heart is my law:  
                  Do not fear the reproach of men;  
                  be undaunted by their ridicule.
- 8 For the moth shall consume them like a garment;  
                  moths shall devour them like wool.
- 62:1-2      But my **righteousness** shall endure forever,  
                  my **salvation** through endless generations.
- 52:10\*      9 Awake, arise; clothe yourself with power,  
                  O **arm** of Jehovah!  
                  Bestir yourself, as in ancient times,  
                  as in generations of old.  
                  Was it not you who carved up Rahab,  
                  you who slew the **dragon**?
- 43:16      10 Was it not you who dried up the **Sea**,  
                  the waters of the mighty **deep**,  
                  and made of ocean depths a way  
                  by which the redeemed might pass?
- 35:10      11 Let the ransomed of Jehovah return!  
                  Let them come singing to Zion,  
                  their heads crowned with everlasting joy;  
                  let them obtain joy and gladness,  
                  and sorrow and sighing flee away.
- 29:19      12 I myself am your Comforter.  
                  Who are you that you fear mortal man,  
                  the children of men who shall be turned to grass?
- 51:16      13 Have you forgotten Jehovah, your Maker—  
                  who suspends the heavens,  
                  who sets the earth in place—  
                  that you go all day in constant dread  
                  of the oppressor's **rage**  
                  as he readies himself to wreak destruction?
- 14:6, 17      What is there to the **wrath** of the oppressor?
- 14 Soon now shall he who is bowed down be set free;  
                  he shall not die *as those destined* for the Pit,  
                  neither shall he want for food.
- 5:30      15 It is I Jehovah your God,  
                  whose name is Jehovah of Hosts,  
                  who stir up the **Sea** so that its waves roar.



- 59:21 <sup>16</sup> I will put my words in your **mouth**  
and shelter you in the shadow of my **hand**,  
while I replant the heavens and set the earth in place,  
that I may say to Zion, You are my people.
- 52:1-2 <sup>17</sup> Rouse yourself; awaken and rise up, O Jerusalem,  
you who have drunk from Jehovah's **hand**  
the cup of his **wrath**,  
drinking to the dregs the bowl of stupor.
- 50:1 <sup>18</sup> There was none to guide her  
among all the children she bore,  
none to take her by the hand of all the sons she reared.
- <sup>19</sup> Twofold *calamity* has befallen you:  
desolation, ruin—and who laments you?  
3:25-26 <sup>19</sup> famine, the **sword**—and who consoles<sup>a</sup> you?
- <sup>20</sup> Your children lie in a faint at the corner of every street,  
taken in a net like buffalo.  
They have their fill of the **wrath** of Jehovah,  
of your God's angry rebuke.
- 48:9-10 <sup>21</sup> Now therefore hear this, O wretched one,  
drunk, though not with wine.
- <sup>22</sup> Thus says Jehovah, your Lord and God,  
who defends the cause of his people:  
I am taking the cup of stupor from your **hand**;  
you shall drink no more from the bowl of my **wrath**.
- 60:14 <sup>23</sup> And I give it into the **hand** of your tormentors,  
those who said of your life,  
Lie prostrate that we may go over you—  
so that you made your back as the ground,  
a mere thoroughfare to passers-by.

**52** Awake, arise; clothe yourself with power, O Zion!  
Put on your robes of glory, O Jerusalem, holy city.  
No more shall the uncircumcised and defiled enter you.

47:1-3 <sup>2</sup> Shake yourself free, rise from the dust;  
sit enthroned, O Jerusalem.  
Loose yourself from the bands around your neck,  
61:1-3 O captive Daughter of Zion.

<sup>a</sup>19 So 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; LXX. MT *how can I console*.

- 55:1-7      <sup>3</sup> Thus says Jehovah: You were sold without price,  
and you shall be redeemed without money.
- 10:24      <sup>4</sup> For thus says my Lord Jehovah:  
At first my people went down to Egypt to sojourn there.  
Then the Assyrians subjected them for nothing.
- 3:12      <sup>5</sup> And now, what have I here? says Jehovah.  
My people are taken over without price;  
those who govern them  
“act presumptuously,”<sup>a</sup> says Jehovah,  
and my name is constantly abused all the day.
- 26:8      <sup>6</sup> Therefore shall my people come to know my name;  
in that day *they shall know*  
that I, who speak, am at hand.
- 62:10-11      <sup>7</sup> *Then shall they say,*  
How comely upon the mountains  
are the feet of the messenger announcing peace,  
who brings tidings of good,  
who heralds **salvation**,  
saying to Zion, Your God reigns!
- 40:9-10      <sup>8</sup> Hark! Your watchmen lift up their **voice**;  
as one they cry out for joy:  
for they shall see eye to eye  
when Jehovah returns *to* Zion.
- 51:9-11      <sup>10<sup>b</sup></sup> Jehovah has bared his holy **arm**  
in the eyes of all nations,  
that all ends of the earth may see  
our God’s **salvation**.
- 51:3      <sup>9</sup> Break out all together into song,  
you ruined places of Jerusalem:  
Jehovah has comforted his people;  
he has redeemed Jerusalem.
- 48:20      <sup>11</sup> Turn away, depart;  
touch nothing defiled as you leave *Babylon*.<sup>c</sup>  
Come out of her and be pure,  
you who bear Jehovah’s vessels.

<sup>a</sup>5 Also, *mock*; so 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>. MT *wail*.

<sup>b</sup>10 Verse transposed; appears out of sequence in the text.

<sup>c</sup>11 Hebrew *there*.

- 58:8      <sup>12</sup> But you shall not leave in haste or go in flight:  
                     Jehovah will go before you,  
                     the God of Israel behind you.
- 42:1, 4      <sup>13</sup> My servant, being astute, shall be highly exalted;  
                     he shall become exceedingly eminent:
- <sup>14</sup> just as he<sup>d</sup> appalled many—
- 57:17–19      his appearance was marred beyond human likeness,  
                     his semblance unlike that of men—
- <sup>15</sup> So shall he yet astound<sup>e</sup> many nations,  
                     kings shutting their mouths at him—
- 48:6–8      what was not told them, they shall see;  
                     what they had not heard, they shall consider.

## 53

Who has believed our revelation?  
 On whose account has the **arm** of Jehovah  
 been revealed?

- <sup>2</sup> Like a **sapling** he grew up in his presence,  
                     a **stalk** out of arid ground.  
                     He had no distinguished appearance,  
 45:15      that we should notice him;  
                     he had no *pleasing* aspect,  
                     that we should find him attractive.
- <sup>3</sup> He was despised and disdained by men,  
                     a man of grief, accustomed to suffering.
- 63:5      As one from whom men hide their faces  
                     he was shunned, deemed by us of no merit.
- <sup>4</sup> Yet he bore our sufferings, endured our griefs,  
                     though we thought him stricken,  
                     smitten of God, and humbled.
- 43:25–27      <sup>5</sup> But he was pierced for our transgressions,  
                     crushed because of our iniquities;  
 26:12      the price of our peace he incurred,  
                     and with his wounds we are healed.
- <sup>6</sup> We all like sheep had gone astray,  
                     each of us headed his own way;
- 43:23–24      Jehovah brought together upon him the iniquity of us all.

---

<sup>d</sup><sub>14</sub> Hebrew *you*.

<sup>e</sup><sub>15</sub> Or, *startle*; also *purge*, *sprinkle*.

- 7 He was harassed, yet submissive,  
and opened not his mouth—  
43:12 like a **lamb** led to slaughter,  
like a sheep, dumb before its shearers,  
he opened not his mouth.
- 8 By arrest and trial he was taken away.  
Who can apprise his generation  
that he was cut off from the land of the living  
63:8–9 for the crime of my people,  
to whom the blow was due?
- 9 He was appointed among the wicked in death,<sup>a</sup>  
among the rich was his burial;<sup>b</sup>  
yet he had done no violence,  
and deceit was not in his mouth.
- 10 But Jehovah willed to crush him,  
causing him suffering,  
24:5–6 that, if he<sup>c</sup> made his life an offering for guilt,  
he might see his offspring and prolong his days,  
and that the purposes of Jehovah  
48:15 might prosper in his **hand**.
- 11 He shall see the toil of his soul and be satisfied;  
because of his knowledge,  
53:5–6 and by bearing their iniquities,  
shall my servant, the righteous one, vindicate many.
- 12 I will assign him an inheritance among the great,  
and he shall divide the spoil with the mighty,  
38:10–20 because he poured out his soul unto death,  
and was numbered with criminals—  
he bore the sins of many,  
and made intercession for the transgressors.

**54** Sing, O barren woman who did not give birth;  
break into jubilant song, you who were not in labor.  
The children of the deserted wife  
49:18–22 shall outnumber those of the espoused, says Jehovah.

<sup>a</sup>9, <sup>b</sup>9 Terms reversed in the text. Compare the parallel verse in the Servant–Tyrant Parallelism, 14:20, and the lack of a burial for the wicked and violent Tyrant.

<sup>c</sup>10 Hebrew *you*.

- 33:20      <sup>2</sup> Expand the site of your tent;  
              extend the canopies of your dwellings.  
              Do not hold back; lengthen your cords  
              and strengthen your stakes.
- 58:12      <sup>3</sup> For you shall spread abroad  
              to the right and to the left;  
              your offspring shall dispossess the nations  
              and resettle the desolate cities.
- 62:4–5      <sup>4</sup> Be not fearful, for you shall not be confounded;  
              be not ashamed, for you shall not be disgraced.  
              You shall forget the shame of your youth  
              and remember no more  
              the reproach of your widowhood.
- 49:13–14      <sup>5</sup> For he who espouses you is your Maker,  
              whose name is Jehovah of Hosts;  
              he who redeems you is the Holy One of Israel,  
              who is called the God of all the earth.
- 2:6      <sup>6</sup> Jehovah calls you back  
              as a spouse forsaken and forlorn,  
              a wife married in youth only to be rejected,  
              says your God.
- 8:17      <sup>7</sup> I forsook you indeed momentarily,  
              but with loving compassion I will gather you up.
- 10:22–23      <sup>8</sup> In a fleeting surge of **anger** I hid my face from you,  
              but with everlasting charity  
              I will have compassion on you,  
              says Jehovah, who redeems you.
- 24:18–20      <sup>9</sup> This is to me as in the days<sup>a</sup> of Noah,  
              when I swore that the waters of Noah  
              would no more flood the earth.  
              So I swear to have no more **anger** toward you,  
              never again to rebuke you.
- 61:8      <sup>10</sup> For the mountains shall be removed  
              and the hills collapse with shaking,  
              but my charity toward you shall never be removed,  
              nor my **covenant** of peace be shaken,  
              says Jehovah, who has compassion on you.

<sup>a</sup>9 So 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; MT *waters*.

- 51:21 <sup>11</sup> Poor wretch, tempest-tossed and disconsolate!  
           I will lay antimony for your building stones  
           and sapphires for your foundations;  
<sup>12</sup> I will make your skylights of jacinth,  
           your gates of carbuncle,  
           and your entire boundary of precious stones.
- 59:21 <sup>13</sup> All your children shall be taught by Jehovah,  
           and great shall be the peace of your posterity.
- <sup>14</sup> You shall be firmly established through **righteousness**;  
           you will be far from oppression  
           and have no cause to fear,  
           far from ruin, for it shall not approach you.
- 41:10–13 <sup>15</sup> Those who gather into mobs are not of me;  
           whoever masses against you shall fall because of you.
- 31:8–9 <sup>16</sup> It is I who create the **smith** who fans the flaming coals,  
           forging weapons to suit his purpose;  
           it is I who create the **ravager** to destroy.
- 21:2 <sup>17</sup> Whatever weapon is devised against you,  
           it shall not succeed;  
           every **tongue** that rises to accuse you,  
           you shall refute.  
           This is the heritage of the servants of Jehovah,  
           and such is their **vindication**<sup>b</sup> by me, says Jehovah.
- 45:24

- 55** Attention, all who thirst; come for water!  
           You who have no money,  
           come and buy food, that you may eat.
- 60:16 Come, buy wine and milk  
           with no money and at no cost.
- <sup>2</sup> Why do you spend money on what is not bread,  
           your labor on what does not satisfy?
- 1:19 Hear me well: Eat what is good,  
           and your souls shall enjoy abundance.
- <sup>3</sup> Give ear and come unto me;  
           pay heed, that your souls may live!  
           And I will make with you an everlasting **covenant**:  
           **my** loving fidelity toward David.
- 22:22–23

<sup>b</sup>17 Or, *righteousness*; compare verse 14.

- 42:1-6      <sup>4</sup> See, I have appointed him as a witness to the nations,  
a prince and lawgiver of the peoples.
- 52:13      <sup>5</sup> You will summon a nation that you did not know;  
a nation that did not know you will hasten to you—  
because of Jehovah your God,  
the Holy One of Israel, who gloriously endows you.
- 1:16      <sup>6</sup> Inquire of Jehovah while he is present;  
call upon him while he is near.
- 44:22      <sup>7</sup> Let the wicked forsake their ways  
and sinful men their thoughts.  
Let them return to Jehovah,  
and he will have mercy on them;  
to our God, who graciously pardons.
- 45:8      <sup>8</sup> For my thoughts are not your thoughts,  
nor are your ways my ways, says Jehovah.
- 45:8      <sup>9</sup> But as the heavens are higher than the earth,  
so are my ways higher than your ways  
and my thoughts *higher* than your thoughts.
- 44:26      <sup>10</sup> And as the rains and snows descend from the sky,  
and return not to it without watering the earth,  
to render it fertile and fruitful—  
providing seed for the sower and food for the eater—
- 44:26      <sup>11</sup> so is the word that leaves my **mouth**:  
it does not return to me empty;  
it accomplishes what I desire,  
achieves the purpose for which I sent it.
- 49:9-11      <sup>12</sup> You shall depart in joy and be led back in peace;  
the mountains and hills shall sing at your presence  
and the trees of the meadows all clap their hands.
- 41:19-20      <sup>13</sup> In place of the thornbush shall come up the cypress,  
in place of nettles, the myrtle.  
This shall serve as a testimony of Jehovah,  
an everlasting sign that shall not be done away.

# 56

- 51:4-5      Thus says Jehovah:  
Observe justice and perform righteousness,  
for my **salvation** will soon come  
when my **righteousness** is revealed.

- 2 Blessed is the man who does so—  
the person who holds fast to them—  
58:13 who keeps the Sabbath without profaning it,  
who stays his hand from doing any evil.
- 14:1 3 Let not the foreigner who adheres to Jehovah say,  
Jehovah will surely exclude me from his people.  
And let not the eunuch say, I am but a barren tree.
- 4 For thus says Jehovah:  
As for the eunuchs who keep my Sabbaths  
and choose to do what I will—  
42:6 holding fast to my **covenant**—
- 5 to them I will give a handclasp and a name  
within the walls of my house  
that is better than sons and daughters;  
I will endow them with an everlasting name  
66:22 that shall not be cut off.
- 6 And the foreigners who adhere to Jehovah  
to serve him,  
26:13 who love the name of Jehovah,  
that they may be his servants—  
all who keep the Sabbath without profaning it,  
holding fast to my **covenant**—
- 7 these I will bring to my holy mountain  
and gladden in my house of prayer.  
Their offerings and sacrifices  
19:19, 21 shall be accepted on my altar,  
for my house shall be known  
as a house of prayer for all nations.
- 8 Thus says my Lord Jehovah,  
27:13 who gathers up the outcasts of Israel:  
I will gather others to those already gathered.
- 9 All you wild beasts, you animals of the forest,  
come and devour!
- 42:18–20 10 Their watchmen are altogether blind and unaware;  
all of them are but dumb watchdogs unable to bark,  
29:10 lolling seers fond of slumber.
- 11 Gluttonous dogs, and insatiable,  
such indeed are insensible shepherds.



53:6 They are all diverted to their own way,  
every one after his own advantage.  
12 Come, *they say*, let us get wine  
28:7 and have our fill of liquor.  
For tomorrow will be like today, only far better!

57 The righteous<sup>a</sup> disappear,  
and no man gives it a thought;  
the godly are gathered out,  
13:3 but no one perceives that from impending calamity  
the righteous are withdrawn.  
2 They who walk uprightly shall attain peace,  
26:3 and rest in their beds.  
3 As for you, come here, you children of the sorceress,  
offspring of adulterer and harlot!  
4 At whose expense do you amuse yourselves?  
At whom do you open wide the **mouth**  
3:8-9 and stick out the **tongue**?  
Surely you are born of sin, a spurious brood,  
5 who burn with lust among the oaks,  
under every burgeoning tree,  
1:21 slayers of children in the gullies  
under the crags of rocks.  
6 Among the slippery stones of the ravines  
shall be your fate; they indeed are your lot.  
To them you pour out libations and make offerings.  
65:6-7 How shall I be appeased of such things?  
7 On a lofty mountain  
you have made prominent your bed,  
and there you ascend to offer sacrifices.  
8 Behind doors and facades  
you have put up your emblems,  
and have exposed yourself to *others* than I:  
39:1-4 mounting your bed, you have laid it wide open.  
And you bargain with those with whom you love to lie,  
your **hand** on their nakedness.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>a</sup>1 Or, *righteous one*.

<sup>b</sup>8 Literally, *foreparts*.

- 9 You bathe<sup>c</sup> with oils for the king  
and increase your perfumes;  
47:5 you send your solicitors far abroad  
and debase yourself to the depths.<sup>d</sup>
- 10 Though wearied by your excessive ways,  
23:16 you have not admitted despair;  
you have found livelihood,  
and therefore have not slackened.
- 11 Yet on whose account are you uneasy and apprehensive,  
43:22 that you pretend and do not mention me,  
nor even give me a thought?  
Is it because I have so long kept silent  
that you no longer fear me?
- 47:3 12 But I will expose your fornication  
and the wantonness of your exploits.
- 13 When you cry out in distress,  
let those who flock to you save you!  
41:16 A **wind** shall carry all of them off;  
a **vapor** shall take them away.
- But they who seek refuge in me shall possess the earth  
and receive an inheritance in my holy mountain.
- 62:10–11 14 It will be said: Excavate, pave a road!  
Prepare the way;  
remove the obstacles from the path of my people!
- 6:1 15 Thus says he who is highly exalted,  
who abides forever, whose name is sacred:  
I dwell on high in the holy place,  
66:1–2 and with him who is humble and lowly in spirit—  
refreshing the spirits of the lowly,  
reviving the hearts of the humble.
- 12:1 16 I will not contend forever, nor always be angry;  
the spirits and souls I have made would faint before me.
- 17 By his sin of covetousness I was provoked;  
I struck him and hid *my face* in **anger**  
when he strayed by following the ways of his heart.

<sup>c</sup>9 From Hebrew root *šārā*.

<sup>d</sup>9 Hebrew *Sheol*, or *Hell*.

- 38:9    <sup>18</sup> Yet I have seen his conduct and I will heal him;  
           I will guide him and amply console him  
           and those who mourn for him,  
           <sup>19</sup> who partake<sup>e</sup> of the fruit of the **lips**:  
 53:5        Peace, wellbeing, to those far off  
           and to those who are near,  
           says Jehovah who heals him.
- 17:12    <sup>20</sup> But the wicked are like the raging Sea,  
           unable to rest,  
           whose waters heave up mire and mud:  
 48:21    <sup>21</sup> there is no peace, says my God, for the wicked.

- 58**    Proclaim it aloud without restraint;  
           raise your **voice** like a **trumpet**!  
           Declare to my people their transgressions,  
           to the house of Jacob its sins.
- 48:1    <sup>2</sup> Yet they importune me daily,  
           eager to learn my ways,  
           like a nation practicing **righteousness**  
           and not forsaking the precepts of its God.
- They inquire of me concerning correct ordinances,  
           desiring to draw nearer to God:
- 29:13    <sup>3</sup> Why, when we fast, do you not notice?  
           We afflict our bodies and you remain indifferent!  
           It is because on your fast day you pursue your own ends  
           and constrain all who toil for you.
- 3:5        <sup>4</sup> You fast amid strife and contention,  
           striking out savagely with the fist.  
           Your present fasts are not such  
           as to make your **voice** heard on high.
- 59:2        <sup>5</sup> Is this the manner of fasting I have required,  
           just a time for men to torment themselves?  
           Is it only for bowing one's head like a reed  
           and making one's bed of sackcloth and ashes?
- 24:5        Do you call that a fast,  
           a day of Jehovah's good graces?

<sup>e</sup>19 Hebrew *bôrē*, *create*, emended to *bôrê*.

- 9:4      <sup>6</sup> Is not this the fast I require:  
             To release from wrongful bondage,  
             to untie the harness of the **yoke**,  
             to set the oppressed at liberty  
             and abolish all forms of subjection?
- 25:4      <sup>7</sup> Is it not to share your food with the hungry,  
             to bring home the wretchedly poor,  
             and when you see men underclad to clothe them,  
             and not to neglect your own kin?
- 9:2      <sup>8</sup> Then shall your **light** break through like the dawn  
             and your healing speedily appear;  
             your **righteousness** will go before you,  
             and the glory of Jehovah will be your rearguard.
- 30:19      <sup>9</sup> Then, should you call, Jehovah will respond;  
             should you cry, he will say, I am here.  
             Indeed, if you will banish servitude from among you,  
             and the pointing finger and offensive speech,
- 60:1-2      <sup>10</sup> if you will give of your own to the hungry  
             and satisfy the needs of the oppressed,  
             then shall your **light** dawn amid **darkness**  
             and your twilight become as the noonday.
- 66:14      <sup>11</sup> Jehovah will direct you continually;  
             he will satisfy your needs in the dearth  
             and bring vigor to your limbs.  
             And you will become like a well-watered garden,  
             like a spring of unfailing waters.
- 61:4      <sup>12</sup> They who came out of you will rebuild the ancient ruins;  
             you will restore the foundations of generations ago.  
             You shall be called a rebuilder of fallen walls,  
             a restorer of streets for resettlement.
- 56:4, 6      <sup>13</sup> If you will keep your feet from *trampling* the Sabbath—  
             from achieving your own ends on my holy day—  
             and consider the Sabbath a delight,  
             the holy *day* of Jehovah venerable,  
             and if you will honor it  
             by refraining from your everyday pursuits—  
             from occupying yourselves with your own affairs  
             and speaking of *business* matters—

<sup>14</sup> then shall you delight in Jehovah,  
 40:31 and I will make you traverse the heights of the earth  
 and nourish you with the heritage of Jacob your father.  
 By his **mouth** Jehovah has spoken it.

**59** Surely Jehovah's **hand** has not become too short to save,  
 nor his ear dull of hearing!

<sup>2</sup> It is your iniquities that separate you from your God;  
 1:15 your sins hide his face, so that he does not hear you.

<sup>3</sup> For your palms are defiled with blood,  
 your fingers with iniquity;  
 your **lips** speak guile, your **tongue** utters duplicity.

46:12 <sup>4</sup> None calls for **righteousness**;  
 no one sues for an honest cause.  
 They rely on empty words, deceitfully spoken;  
 they conceive misdeeds, they beget wickedness.

32:6-7 <sup>5</sup> They hatch vipers' eggs and spin spiders' webs;  
 whoever eats of their eggs dies,  
 and if any is smashed, there emerges a serpent.

<sup>6</sup> Their cobwebs are useless as clothing;  
 their fabrications are worthless for covering themselves.  
 Their works consist of wrongdoing;  
 30:12 they manipulate injurious dealings.

<sup>7</sup> Their feet rush after evil;  
 they hasten to shed innocent blood.  
 Their thoughts are preoccupied with mischief;  
 havoc and disaster follow in their wake.

26:10 <sup>8</sup> They are unacquainted with the way of perfection;  
 integrity is not within their bounds.  
 They have made crooked their paths;  
 57:21 none who treads them knows peace.

<sup>9</sup> Therefore redress remains far from us  
 and **righteousness** is unable to reach us.  
 We look for **light**, but there prevails **darkness**;  
 50:10-11 for a glimmer *of hope*, but we walk amid gloom.

<sup>10</sup> We grope along the borders like the blind;  
 we flounder like those without eyes.  
 We stumble at noon as in the dark of night;  
 8:22 in the prime of life we resemble the dead.

- 11 We grumble like bears, all of us;  
we moan incessantly like doves.  
We expect justice when there is none;  
17:10 *we look* for **salvation**, but it eludes us.
- 12 For our transgressions before you have multiplied;  
our sins testify against us.  
64:6-7 Our offenses are evident; we perceive our iniquities:  
13 willfully denying Jehovah,  
backing away from following our God,  
perversely planning ways of extortion,  
conceiving in the mind and pondering  
illicit transactions.
- 14 And so redress is compelled to back away,  
48:18 and **righteousness** to stand at a distance;  
truth stumbles in the public place  
and uprightness cannot enter.
- 15 When integrity is lacking,  
they who shun evil become a prey.  
10:1-2 Jehovah saw that there was no justice,  
and it displeased him.
- 16 When he saw it, he wondered  
why there was no man, no one who would intercede.
- 52:10\* So his own **arm** brought about **salvation** for him;  
his **righteousness** rallied to his cause.
- 41:2 17 He put on **righteousness** as a breastplate  
and made **salvation** the helmet on his head;  
he clothed himself with **vengeance** for a garment  
and wrapped himself in **fury** as in a robe.
- 18 According to what they deserve, he will repay them:  
63:2-4 **wrath** upon his adversaries,  
**reprisals** upon his enemies;  
to the isles he will render **retribution**.
- 40:5, 10 19 From the west men will fear Jehovah Omnipotent;<sup>a</sup>  
and from the rising of the sun his glory.  
30:27-28 For he will come *upon them* like a hostile **torrent**  
impelled by the Spirit of Jehovah.

---

<sup>a</sup>19 Literally, *the name of Jehovah*.

<sup>20</sup> But he will come as Redeemer to Zion,  
 1:27 to those of Jacob who repent of transgression,  
 says Jehovah.

<sup>21</sup> As for me, this is my **covenant** with them, says Jehovah: My Spirit which is upon you and my words which I have placed in your **mouth** shall not depart from your **mouth**, nor from the **mouth** of your offspring, nor from the **mouth** of their offspring, says Jehovah, from now on and forever.

**60** Arise, shine, your **light** has dawned;  
 the glory of Jehovah has risen upon you!

<sup>2</sup> Although **darkness** covers the earth,  
 and a thick mist the peoples,  
 4:5 upon you Jehovah will shine;  
 over you his glory shall be visible.

<sup>3</sup> Nations will come to your **light**,  
 62:1–2 their kings to the brightness of your dawn.

<sup>4</sup> Lift up your eyes and look about you!  
 They have all assembled to come to you:  
 your sons shall arrive from afar;  
 49:18, 22 your daughters shall return to your side.

<sup>5</sup> Then, when you see it, your face will light up,  
 your heart swell with awe:  
 the multitude of the **Sea** shall resort to you;  
 a host of nations shall enter you.

66:20 <sup>6</sup> A myriad of camels shall cover your land;<sup>a</sup>  
 the dromedaries of Midian and Ephah;  
 all from Sheba will come,  
 bearing gold and frankincense  
 42:10–12 and heralding the praises of Jehovah.

<sup>7</sup> All Kedar's flocks will gather to you,  
 the rams of Nebaioth will serve you;  
 they shall be accepted as offerings on my altar,  
 56:7 and thus I will make glorious my house of glory.

<sup>8</sup> Who are these, aloft like clouds,  
 flying as doves to their portals?

---

<sup>a</sup>6 Hebrew *you*.

- <sup>9</sup> From the isles they are gathering to me,  
 the ships of Tarshish in the lead,  
 11:11–12 to bring back your children from afar,  
 and with them their silver and gold,  
 to Jehovah Omnipotent,<sup>b</sup> your God,  
 to the Holy One of Israel,  
 42:21 who has made you illustrious.
- <sup>10</sup> Foreigners will rebuild your walls,  
 and their kings will minister to you.  
 14:6 Though I struck you in **anger**,  
 I will gladly show you mercy.
- <sup>11</sup> Your gates shall always remain open;  
 they shall not be shut day or night,  
 2:2–5 that a host of nations may be brought to you  
 and their kings escorted in.
- <sup>12</sup> And the nation or kingdom  
 that will not serve you shall perish;  
 such nations shall be utterly ruined.
- 35:2 <sup>13</sup> The splendor of Lebanon shall become yours—  
 cypresses, pines, and firs together—  
 to beautify the site of my sanctuary,  
 to make glorious the place of my feet.
- <sup>14</sup> The sons of those who tormented you  
 will come bowing before you;  
 49:7 all who reviled you will prostrate themselves at your feet.  
 They will call you the City of Jehovah,  
 Zion of the Holy One of Israel.
- 54:6–7 <sup>15</sup> Although you had been forsaken and abhorred,  
 with none passing through *your land*,  
 yet I will make you an everlasting pride,  
 the joy of generation after generation.
- 55:1 <sup>16</sup> You will suck the milk of the nations,  
 suckling at the breasts of kings.  
 Then shall you know that I, Jehovah,  
 43:3, 11 am your Savior,  
 that your Redeemer is the Valiant One of Jacob.

---

<sup>b</sup>9 Literally, *the name of Jehovah*.



- 54:11–12      <sup>17</sup> In place of copper I will bring gold,  
in place of iron, silver;  
in place of wood I will bring copper,  
in place of stones, iron.  
I will make peace your rulers  
9:6–7      and **righteousness** your oppressors:  
<sup>18</sup> tyranny shall no more be heard of in your land,  
nor dispossession or disaster within your borders;  
you will regard **salvation** as your walls  
26:1–2      and homage as your gates.
- <sup>19</sup> No longer shall the sun be your light by day,  
nor the brightness of the moon  
your illumination<sup>c</sup> at night:  
Jehovah will be your everlasting **light**  
24:23      and your God your radiant glory.
- <sup>20</sup> Your sun shall set no more,  
nor your moon wane:  
to you Jehovah shall be an endless **light**  
30:26      when your days of mourning are fulfilled.
- <sup>21</sup> Your entire people shall be righteous;  
they shall inherit the earth forever—  
61:3      they are the branch I have planted,  
the work of my **hands**, in which I am glorified.
- <sup>22</sup> The least of them shall become a clan,  
the youngest a mighty nation.  
I Jehovah will hasten it in its time.

**61** The Spirit of my Lord Jehovah is upon me,  
for Jehovah has anointed me  
to announce good tidings to the lowly;  
he has sent me to bind up the brokenhearted,  
42:1, 7      to proclaim liberty to the captives  
and the opening of the eyes to the bound,  
<sup>2</sup> to herald the year of Jehovah's **favor**  
34:8      and the day of **vengeance** of our God,  
to comfort all who mourn:

<sup>c</sup>19 So 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; LXX. Term not in MT.

- 52:1           <sup>3</sup> to endow those who mourn in Zion,  
                   bestowing upon them a priestly headpiece  
                   in place of ashes,  
                   the festal anointing in place of mourning,  
                   a resplendent robe in place of a downcast spirit.
- 51:1, 7       They shall be called oaks of **righteousness**  
                   planted by Jehovah for his glory.
- 54:3           <sup>4</sup> They will rebuild the ancient ruins,  
                   raise up the old waste places;  
                   they will renew the desolate cities  
                   demolished generations ago.
- <sup>5</sup> Aliens will tend and pasture your flocks;  
                   foreigners will be your farmhands and vinedressers.
- 66:21       <sup>6</sup> But you shall be called the priests of Jehovah  
                   and referred to as the ministers of our God.  
                   You shall feed on the wealth of the nations  
                   and be gratified with their choicest provision.
- 66:5       <sup>7</sup> Because their<sup>a</sup> shame was twofold,  
                   and shouted insults were their lot,  
                   therefore in their land  
                   shall their inheritance be twofold  
                   and everlasting joy be theirs.
- 35:10       <sup>8</sup> For I Jehovah love just dealings—  
                   but I abhor extortion in *those who* sacrifice—  
                   and I will appoint them a sure reward;  
                   I will make with them an eternal **covenant**.
- 54:10       <sup>9</sup> Their offspring shall be renowned among the nations,  
                   their posterity in the midst of the peoples;  
                   all who see them will acknowledge  
                   that they are of the lineage Jehovah has blessed.
- 51:5–8       <sup>10</sup> I rejoice exceedingly in Jehovah;  
                   my soul delights in my God.  
                   For he clothes me in garments of **salvation**,  
                   he arrays me in a robe of **righteousness**—  
                   like a bridegroom dressed in priestly attire,  
                   or a bride adorned with her jewels.
- 49:18

---

<sup>a</sup>7 Hebrew *your*.

35:1      <sup>11</sup> For as the earth brings forth its vegetation,  
                  and as a garden causes what is sown to spring up in it,  
                  so will my Lord Jehovah  
 45:8                      cause **righteousness** and praise to spring up  
                  in the presence of all nations.

**62**      For Zion's sake I will not keep silent;  
                  for Jerusalem's sake I will not remain still  
 49:6                      till her **righteousness** shines like a **light**,  
                  her **salvation** like a flaming **torch**.  
<sup>2</sup> The nations shall behold your **righteousness**  
 60:1-3                      and all their rulers your glory;  
                  you shall be called by a new name  
                  conferred by the **mouth** of Jehovah.

<sup>3</sup> Then shall you be a crown of glory  
                  in the **hand** of Jehovah,  
                  a royal diadem in the palm of your God.  
 60:15      <sup>4</sup> You shall no more be called the forsaken one,  
                  nor your land referred to as desolate;  
                  you shall be known as her in whom I delight  
                  and your land considered espoused.  
                  For Jehovah shall delight in you,  
                  and your land shall be espoused.

<sup>5</sup> As a young man weds a virgin,  
 49:22                      so shall your sons wed you;  
                  as the bridegroom rejoices over the bride,  
                  so shall your God rejoice over you.

52:8      <sup>6</sup> I have appointed watchmen on your walls, O Jerusalem,  
                  who shall not be silent day or night.  
                  You who call upon Jehovah, let not up  
                  <sup>7</sup> nor give him respite till he reestablishes Jerusalem  
                  and makes it renowned in the earth.

52:10\*      <sup>8</sup> Jehovah has sworn by his **right hand**, his mighty **arm**:  
                  I will no more let your grain be food for your enemies,  
                  nor shall foreigners drink the new wine you have toiled for.

<sup>9</sup> Those who harvest it shall eat it,  
 37:30                      giving praise to Jehovah;  
                  those who gather it shall drink it  
                  within the environs of my sanctuary.

- 40:3-5 <sup>10</sup> Pass on, go through gates;  
prepare the way for the people!  
11:10, 12 Excavate, pave a highway cleared of stones;  
raise the **ensign** to the nations!  
<sup>11</sup> Jehovah has made proclamation to the end of the earth:  
Tell the Daughter of Zion,  
See, your **Salvation** comes,  
40:10 his reward with him, his work preceding him.  
<sup>12</sup> They shall be called the holy people,  
the redeemed of Jehovah;  
and you shall be known as in demand,  
52:9 a city never deserted.

**63** Who is this coming from Edom in red-stained garments?  
Who is this from Bozrah, arrayed in majesty,  
pressing forward in the strength of his power?  
It is I, who am mighty to save,  
41:1-2 announcing **righteousness**!

- <sup>2</sup> Why are you clothed in red, your garments  
like those who tread *grapes* in the winepress?  
<sup>3</sup> Alone I have trodden out a vatful;  
of the nations no one was with me.  
I trod them down in my **anger**;  
10:5-6 in my **wrath** I trampled them.  
Their lifeblood spattered my garments,  
and I have stained my whole attire.  
<sup>4</sup> For I had resolved on a day of **vengeance**,  
and the year of my redeemed had come.  
59:15-16 <sup>5</sup> I glanced around, but none would lend help;  
I glared, but no one would assist.  
So my own **arm** brought about **salvation** for me,  
and my **wrath**, it assisted me.  
<sup>6</sup> I trod nations underfoot in my **anger**;  
34:2, 8 I made them drunk by my **rage**  
when I cast their glory to the ground.  
<sup>7</sup> I will recount in praise of Jehovah  
Jehovah's loving favors,  
26:12 according to all that Jehovah has done for us,

- 38:19 according to the great kindness  
he has mercifully and most graciously  
rendered the house of Israel.
- 8 For he thought, Surely they are my people,  
sons who will not play false;  
and so he became their Savior:
- 37:36 9 with all their troubles he troubled himself,  
the angel of his presence delivering them.  
In his love and compassion  
he himself redeemed them;  
he lifted them up and carried them  
all the days of old.
- 46:3-4 10 Yet they rebelled and grieved his holy Spirit,  
till he became their enemy  
and himself fought against them.
- 1:2, 24 11 Then his people<sup>a</sup> recalled the days of Moses of old:<sup>b</sup>  
Where is he who brought them up out of the Sea  
with the shepherd of his flock?  
Where is he who put into him his holy Spirit,  
12 who made his glorious **arm** proceed  
at the **right hand** of Moses,  
who divided the waters before them,  
making an everlasting name for himself
- 51:9-10 13 when he led them through the **deep**?  
Like the horse of the desert, they stumbled not;  
14 like cattle descending *the slopes of* ravines,  
it was the Spirit of Jehovah that guided them.<sup>c</sup>  
So you lead your people, *O Jehovah*,  
acquiring illustrious renown.
- 12:4-6 15 O look down from heaven,  
from your holy and glorious celestial abode,  
and behold!  
57:15 Where now are your **zeal** and your might?  
The yearnings of your bosom and your compassion  
are withheld from us!

<sup>a</sup>11 Term transposed; in the text it follows *Moses*.

<sup>b</sup>11 Literally, *of old, of Moses*.

<sup>c</sup>14 So LXX; MT *gave them rest*.

- <sup>16</sup> Surely you are our Father!  
 41:8-9      Though Abraham does not know us  
                  or Israel recognize us,  
                  you, O Jehovah, are our Father;  
                  Our Redeemer from Eternity is your name.
- 65:2      <sup>17</sup> Why, O Jehovah, have you made us stray from your ways,  
                  hardening our hearts so that we do not fear you?  
                  Relent,<sup>d</sup> for the sake of your servants,  
                  the tribes that are your inheritance.
- 64:10-11      <sup>18</sup> But a little while had your people possessed the holy place  
                  when our enemies trod down your sanctuary.
- 43:26-28      <sup>19</sup> We have become as those  
                  whom you have never ruled  
                  and who have not been known by your name

- 64** O that you would rend the heavens and descend,  
                  the mountains melting at your presence—
- 2:19, 21      <sup>2</sup> as when fire is lit for boiling water,  
                  which bubbles over from the heat—  
                  to make yourself known to your adversaries,  
                  the nations trembling at your presence—
- 31:4      <sup>3</sup> as when you performed awesome things  
                  unexpected by us: your descent *of old*,  
                  when the mountains quaked before you!
- 33:2-3      <sup>4</sup> Never has it been heard or perceived by the ear,  
                  nor has any eye seen a God besides you,  
                  who acts thus on behalf of those who wait for him.
- 42:24      <sup>5</sup> But you wound those of us  
                  who joyfully perform **righteousness**,  
                  who remember you by *following* your ways—  
                  <sup>a</sup>that in them we might ever be saved.<sup>a</sup>
- 42:24      Alas, you were roused to **anger** when we sinned,  
                  <sup>6</sup> and now we have altogether become as those defiled,  
                  the sum of our righteousness as a menstruous rag.  
                  We are decaying like leaves, all of us;  
                  4:4      our sins, like a wind, sweep us away.

---

<sup>d</sup>17 Or, *Return*.

<sup>a</sup>5 Phrase transposed; in the text it follows *sinned*.

- 59:1–2      <sup>7</sup> Yet none calls upon your name,  
or rouses himself to take hold of you.  
For you have hidden your face from us  
and enfeebled<sup>b</sup> us at the **hand** of our iniquities.
- 63:16      <sup>8</sup> Nevertheless, you are our Father, O Jehovah;  
we are the clay and you are the potter,  
and we are all alike the work of your **hands**.<sup>c</sup>
- 57:16      <sup>9</sup> Be not exceedingly angry, O Jehovah;  
remember not iniquity forever.  
See, consider that we are all your people!
- 6:11      <sup>10</sup> Your holy cities have become a wilderness;  
Zion is a desert, Jerusalem a desolation.
- 1:7      <sup>11</sup> Our glorious holy temple  
where our fathers praised you  
has been burned with **fire**,  
and all places dear to us lie in ruins.
- <sup>12</sup> At all this, O Jehovah, will you restrain yourself,  
in silence letting us suffer so exceedingly?

**65** I was available to those who did not inquire of me;<sup>a</sup>  
I was accessible to those who did not seek me.  
I said, Here am I; I am here,  
55:6–7      to a nation that did not invoke my name.

<sup>2</sup> I held out my **hands** all the day to a defiant people,  
who walk in ways that are not good,  
following their own imagination—

1:29      <sup>3</sup> a people who constantly provoke me to my face,  
sacrificing in parks, making smoke upon bricks,

<sup>4</sup> who sit in sepulchres, spend nights in hideouts,  
who eat swine's flesh,  
66:17      their bowls full of polluted broth,

<sup>5</sup> who think, Keep your distance,  
don't come near me; I am holier than you!  
Such are a smoke to my nostrils,  
66:24      a fire smoldering all day long.

<sup>b7</sup> Literally, *melted*.

<sup>c8</sup> So 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; LXX. Compare 60:21; *passim*. MT *band*.

<sup>a1</sup> So 1QIsa<sup>a</sup>; LXX. Term not in MT.

- 3:11 <sup>6</sup> See, it is written before me that I will not be still  
till I have paid back<sup>b</sup> into their bosom  
<sup>7</sup> their<sup>c</sup> own iniquities and their<sup>c</sup> fathers' alike,  
says Jehovah.  
To those who kindle sacrifice in the mountains,  
57:5-6 who affront me on the hills, I will measure out  
in their laps the payment that has accrued.
- <sup>8</sup> Thus says Jehovah:  
As when there is juice in a cluster of grapes  
and someone says, Don't destroy it, it is still good,  
so I will do for the sake of my servants  
48:9 by not destroying everything:  
<sup>9</sup> I will extract offspring out of Jacob,  
and out of Judah heirs of my mountains;  
my chosen ones shall inherit them  
my servants shall dwell there.  
30:23 <sup>10</sup> Sharon shall become pasture for flocks,  
and the Valley of Achor a resting place  
for the herds of my people who seek me.
- 1:28 <sup>11</sup> As for you who forsake Jehovah  
and forget my holy mountain,  
who spread tables for Luck  
and pour mixed wines for Fortune,  
34:6-7 <sup>12</sup> I will destine you to the **sword**;  
all of you shall succumb to the **slaughter**.  
For when I called, you did not respond;  
50:2 when I spoke, you would not give heed.  
You did what was evil in my eyes;  
you chose to do what was not my will.
- <sup>13</sup> Therefore thus says my Lord Jehovah:  
55:1-2 My servants shall eat indeed,  
while you shall hunger;  
my servants shall drink indeed,  
while you shall thirst;  
65:18 my servants shall rejoice indeed,  
while you shall be dismayed.

---

<sup>b</sup>6 Text adds *and paid back*, a probable duplication.

<sup>c</sup>7, <sup>c</sup>7 So LXX; MT *your*.



- 66:14    <sup>14</sup> My servants shall shout indeed, for gladness of heart,  
while you shall cry out with heartbreak,  
howling from brokenness of spirit.
- 1:10        <sup>15</sup> Your name shall be left  
to serve my chosen ones as a curse  
when my Lord Jehovah slays you.  
But his servants he will call by a different name.
- 45:23      <sup>16</sup> Those of them who invoke blessings  
on themselves in the earth shall do so by the true God,  
and those of them who swear oaths in the earth  
shall do so by the God of truth.  
The troubles of the past shall be forgotten  
and hidden from my eyes.
- 66:22      <sup>17</sup> See, I create new heavens and a new earth;  
former events shall not be remembered  
or recalled to mind.
- 60:15      <sup>18</sup> Rejoice, then, and be glad forever in what I create.  
See, I create Jerusalem to be a delight  
and its people a joy.
- <sup>19</sup> I will delight in Jerusalem, rejoice in my people;  
no more shall be heard there  
the sound of weeping or the cry of distress.
- 13:15-16   <sup>20</sup> No more shall there be infants alive but a few days,  
or the aged who do not live out their years;  
those who die young shall be a hundred years old,  
and those who fail to reach a hundred shall be accursed.
- 62:8-9     <sup>21</sup> When men build houses, they will dwell in them;  
when they plant vineyards, they will eat their fruit.
- <sup>22</sup> They shall not build so that others may dwell,  
or plant so that others may eat.  
The lifetime of my people shall be as the lifetime of a tree;  
my chosen ones shall outlast the work of their hands.
- 61:9        <sup>23</sup> They shall not exert themselves in vain,  
or bear children doomed for calamity.  
For they are of the lineage of those Jehovah has blessed,  
and their posterity with them.
- 58:9        <sup>24</sup> Before they call I will reply;  
while they are yet speaking I will respond.

11:6-9      <sup>25</sup> The wolf and the lamb will graze alike,  
 and the lion will eat straw like the ox;  
 as for the serpent, dust shall be its food:  
 there shall be no harm or injury done  
 throughout my holy mountain, says Jehovah.

66

Thus says Jehovah:

The heavens are my throne  
 and the earth is my footstool.

What house would you build me?

What would serve me as a place of rest?

40:12, 22      <sup>2</sup> These are all things my **hand** has made,  
 and thus all came into being, says Jehovah.

And yet I have regard for those

57:15      who are of a humble and contrite spirit  
 and who are vigilant for my word.

<sup>3</sup> But whoever slaughters an ox  
 is as one who kills a man,

43:25      and whoever sacrifices a lamb,  
 as one who breaks a dog's neck;  
 whoever presents a grain offering  
 is as one who offers swine's blood,  
 and whoever burns incense,  
 as one who venerates idols.

65:2      Just as they have preferred to go their own ways,  
 their souls delighting in their abominations,

<sup>4</sup> so will I prescribe intrigues for them  
 51:13      and bring upon them the thing they dread.

For when I called, no one responded;  
 when I spoke, none gave heed.

65:12      They did what was evil in my eyes;  
 they chose to do what was not my will.

<sup>5</sup> Hear the word of Jehovah,  
 50:4      you who are vigilant for his word:

Your brethren who abhor you,  
 and exclude you because of my name, say,

Let Jehovah manifest his glory,  
 that we may see cause for your joy!

41:11      But it is they who shall suffer shame.

- 11:4      <sup>6</sup> Hark, a tumult from the city, a noise from the temple!  
              It is the **voice** of Jehovah  
              paying his enemies what is due them.
- 9:6      <sup>7</sup> Before she is in labor, she gives birth;  
              before her ordeal overtakes her, she delivers a son!
- 55:5      <sup>8</sup> Who has heard the like,  
              or who has seen such things?  
              Can the earth labor but a day  
              and a nation be born at once?  
              For as soon as she was in labor,  
              Zion gave birth to her children.
- 45:11      <sup>9</sup> Shall I bring to a crisis and not bring on birth?  
              says Jehovah.  
              When it is I who cause the birth,  
              shall I hinder it? says your God.
- 65:18      <sup>10</sup> Rejoice with Jerusalem and be glad for her,  
              all who love her;  
              join in her celebration, all who mourn for her.
- 49:23      <sup>11</sup> From now on nurse contentedly  
              at her consoling breasts;  
              draw at your pleasure  
              from the abundance of her bosom.<sup>a</sup>
- 60:5, 11      <sup>12</sup> For thus says Jehovah:  
              See, I will extend peace to her like a river,  
              the bounty<sup>b</sup> of the nations like a stream in flood.  
              Then shall you nurse and be carried upon the hip  
              and dandled on the knees.
- 49:13      <sup>13</sup> As one who is comforted by his mother  
              I will comfort you;  
              for Jerusalem you shall be comforted.
- 65:13-15      <sup>14</sup> Your heart shall rejoice to see it,  
              your limbs flourish like sprouting grass,  
              when the **hand** of Jehovah  
              shall be manifest among his servants  
              and his **rage** among his enemies.

---

<sup>a</sup>11 Or, *glory*.

<sup>b</sup>12 Or, *glory*.

- <sup>15</sup> See, Jehovah comes with **fire**,  
 19:1 his chariots like a whirlwind,  
 to retaliate in furious **anger**,  
 to rebuke with conflagrations of **fire**.  
<sup>16</sup> For with **fire** and with his **sword** shall Jehovah  
 34:5, 9 execute judgment on all flesh,  
 and those slain by Jehovah shall be many.

<sup>17</sup> As for the cultists who fornicate in the parks, the devotees of one in the center, who eat the flesh of swine and prawn and rodents—they with [their practices and ideas]<sup>c</sup> shall be made an end of, says Jehovah.

<sup>18</sup> For I will come<sup>d</sup> to gather all nations and tongues, that they may approach and behold my glory.

<sup>19</sup> And I will set a mark upon them, sending those of them who survive to the nations that had not heard the news concerning me, nor seen my glory—to Tarshish, Pul, and Lud (the archers), to Tubal and Javan, and to the distant isles. And they shall declare my glory among the nations <sup>20</sup> and shall bring back all your brethren from throughout the nations to Jerusalem my holy mountain, says Jehovah, as offerings to Jehovah—on horses, in chariots and wagons, and on mules and dromedaries—just as the Israelites brought offerings in pure vessels to the house of Jehovah. <sup>21</sup> Of them likewise I will accept men to be priests and Levites, says Jehovah.

<sup>22</sup> And as the new heavens and the new earth which I make shall endure before me, says Jehovah, so shall your offspring and name endure. <sup>23</sup> And New Moon after New Moon, Sabbath after Sabbath, all flesh shall come to worship before me, says Jehovah.

<sup>24</sup> And they shall go out and look upon the corpses of the people who transgressed against me, whose worms do not die and whose fire shall not be extinguished. They shall be a horror to all flesh.

---

<sup>c</sup>17 Terms brought up from verse 18, where they follow *For I*.

<sup>d</sup>18 Hebrew *bā'ā*, *come* (fem. sing.), emended to *bā'*.

## SELECTED REFERENCE WORKS

- Alcalay, Reuben. *The Complete English–Hebrew, Hebrew–English Dictionary*. Jerusalem: Massada, 1970.
- Biblia Hebraica*, ed. Rudolph Kittel. Stuttgart: Württembergische Bibelanstalt, 1973.
- Botterweck, G. Johannes, and Helmer Ringgren. *Theological Dictionary of the Old Testament*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1977.
- Brown, Francis, S. R. Driver, and Charles A. Briggs. *A Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament*. Oxford: Clarendon, 1974.
- Burrows, Millar. *The Dead Sea Scrolls of St. Mark's Monastery*. Vol. 1. New Haven: American Schools of Oriental Research, 1950.
- Even-Shoshan, Avraham. *Hamilon Hebadash*. 3 vols. Jerusalem: Sivan, 1975.
- Guillaume, Alfred. "Some Readings in the Dead Sea Scroll of Isaiah." *Journal of Biblical Literature* (1957), 40–43.
- Hulst, A. R. *Old Testament Translation Problems*. Leiden: Brill, 1960.
- James, Forrest D. "A Critical Examination of the Text of Isaiah." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 1959.
- Mandelkern, Solomon. *Veteris Testamenti Concordantiae*. Tel Aviv: Schocken, 1974.
- Rosenbloom, Joseph R. *The Dead Sea Isaiah Scroll: A Literary Analysis*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1970.
- The Interpreter's Bible*. Vol. 5. Nashville: Abingdon, 1956.
- The Septuagint Version*. Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1970.
- Young, Robert. *Analytical Concordance to the Bible*. New York: Funk and Wagnall's, 1973.



# COMPREHENSIVE CONCORDANCE

## OF THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### ABANDONED

10:14 as one gathers abandoned eggs;  
17:9 which they abandoned before the  
32:14 the palaces shall lie abandoned,

### ABASED

2:11 lowered and man's pride abased;  
2:17 of men shall be abased, and man's

### ABATED

5:25 for all this his **anger** is not abated  
9:12 for all this his **anger** is not abated  
9:17 for all this his **anger** is not abated  
9:21 for all this his **anger** is not abated  
10:4 for all this his **anger** is not abated

### ABHOR

61:8 dealings—but I abhor extortion in  
66:5 Your brethren who abhor you, and

### ABHORRED

49:7 abhorred by his nation, a servant  
60:15 forsaken and abhorred, with none

### ABIDE

26:19 who abide in the dust: your dew is  
32:16 desert, and **righteousness** abide in  
33:14 abide eternal burning? They who

### ABIDES

57:15 who is highly exalted, who abides

### ABILITY

10:13 own ability and shrewdness, for I

### ABLAZE

9:18 be set ablaze like a **fire**, and briars  
27:4 set them ablaze. But should they  
33:12 thorns and set ablaze. Take heed

### ABLE

36:8 you are able to put riders on them  
36:18 Were any gods of the nations able

### ABODE

1:21 **righteousness** made its abode in  
16:5 a throne be set up in the abode of

33:20 Jerusalem, the abode of peace—  
63:15 holy and glorious celestial abode

### ABOLISH

58:6 abolish all forms of subjection? Is

### ABOLISHED

36:7 altars Hezekiah abolished, telling

### ABOLISHING

3:12 abolishing your traditional ways.  
25:8 by abolishing **Death** forever. My

### ABOMINATION

41:24 is himself an abomination. I have  
44:19 Am I not making an abomination

### ABOMINATIONS

66:3 delighting in their abominations,

### ABRAHAM

29:22 Jehovah, who redeemed Abraham  
41:8 chosen, offspring of Abraham my  
51:2 to Abraham your father, to Sarah  
63:16 Though Abraham does not know

### ABROAD

16:8 branches spread abroad across the  
54:3 abroad to the right and to the left;  
57:9 far abroad and debase yourself to

### ABSURD

19:11 absurd counsel. How can you say

### ABUNDANCE

33:23\* Now shall spoil in abundance be  
55:2 your souls shall enjoy abundance.  
66:11 from the abundance of her bosom

### ABUNDANT

1:11 what purpose are your abundant  
30:23 of food may be rich and abundant

### ABUSED

52:5 my name is constantly abused all

### ACACIAS

41:19 bring cedars and acacias, myrtles

---

\*Verses marked by an asterisk appear out of sequence in the Book of Isaiah.

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### ACCEPT

29:24 accept instruction. Woe to you,  
66:21 will accept men to be priests and

### ACCEPTED

41:9 You are my servant; I accepted  
56:7 shall be accepted on my altar, for  
60:7 accepted as offerings on my altar

### ACCEPTS

41:24 to nothing; whoever accepts you

### ACCESSIBLE

65:1 I was accessible to those who did

### ACCOMPANYING

34:15 each one accompanying her mate

### ACCOMPLICES

1:23 accomplices of robbers; with one

### ACCOMPLISH

9:7 Jehovah of Hosts will accomplish  
37:32 Jehovah of Hosts will accomplish  
46:10 effect; I accomplish all my will. I

### ACCOMPLISHED

10:12 has fully accomplished his work  
26:12 we have accomplished you have

### ACCOMPLISHES

44:26 servant, accomplishes the aims of  
55:11 me empty; it accomplishes what I

### ACCOMPLISHING

41:4 accomplishing *this*, foreordaining

### ACCORD

1:23 with one accord they love bribes  
7:19 one accord in the river beds of the  
34:4 shed themselves with one accord  
49:18 one accord they gather and come

### ACCORDING

59:18 According to what they deserve  
63:7 according to all that Jehovah has  
63:7 according to the great kindness he

### ACCOUNT

14:9 on your account she roused all the  
16:14 few left, and those of no account  
21:16 On account of this, my Lord said  
37:24 On account of my vast chariotry I  
38:9 Hezekiah king of Judah's account  
41:24 are of no account, that your works  
48:9 **wrath**; on account of my renown  
48:11 my own sake, on my own account  
53:1 On whose account has the **arm** of  
57:11 on whose account are you uneasy

### ACCRUED

65:7 laps the payment that has accrued

### ACCURSED

65:20 hundred shall be accursed. When

### ACCUSATIONS

32:7 false slogans and accusations to

### ACCUSE

54:17 every **tongue** that rises to accuse

### ACCUSTOMED

53:3 of grief, accustomed to suffering

### ACHIEVES

55:11 achieves the purpose for which I

### ACHIEVING

58:13 achieving your own ends on my

### ACHOR

65:10 flocks, and the Valley of Achor

### ACKNOWLEDGE

61:9 them will acknowledge that they

### ACKNOWLEDGED

12:5 be acknowledged throughout the

### ACQUAINTING

40:14 acquainting him with the way of

### ACQUIRED

15:7 The surplus they have acquired,

### ACQUIRING

63:14 acquiring illustrious renown. O

### ACQUIT

5:23 who acquit the guilty for a bribe

### ACRE

5:10 ten-acre vineyard shall yield but

### ACROSS

16:8 its branches spread abroad across  
18:2 swift craft across the water. *They*  
24:14 *those* from across the sea exult at

### ACT

21:2 the traitor in the act of treachery  
28:21 perform his act, his unwonted act  
51:4 will act: My **righteousness** shall  
52:5 govern them act presumptuously

### ACTED

48:3 Then, suddenly, I acted and they

### ACTIONS

3:8 their **tongue** and their actions are

### ACTS

64:4 seen a God besides you, acts thus

### ADD

29:1 lodged! Though you add year to  
38:5 will add fifteen years to your life

### ADDER'S

11:8 infant will play near the adder's

### ADDING

1:5 by adding to your waywardness  
30:1 approval, only adding sin to sin!

### ADDRESSED

7:10 Again Jehovah addressed Ahaz,  
8:5 Assyria. Jehovah addressed me

### ADEQUATE

40:16 be adequate for sacrifice. Before



ADHERE

14:1 will adhere to them and join the  
56:6 who adhere to Jehovah to serve

ADHERES

56:3 not the foreigner who adheres to

ADJOINING

19:7 vegetation adjoining canals and

ADJUDGE

29:21 word adjudge a man to be guilty

ADMITTED

57:10 not admitted despair; you have

ADMONISHED

8:11 hand, and admonished me not to

ADOLESCENTS

3:4 *Jehovah*, will make adolescents

ADOPT

44:5 To Jehovah, and adopt the name

ADORATION

44:17 which they bow in adoration and

ADORE

2:8 of idols: they adore the works of

2:20 themselves to adore. Men will go

44:15 adore, from it they make idols to

ADORN

49:18 adorn yourself with them all as

ADORNED

61:10 a bride adorned with her jewels.

ADRAMMELECH

37:38 Adrammelech and Sharezer slew

ADULTERER

57:3 offspring of adulterer and harlot!

ADVANCE

10:32 the advance against the mountain

13:2 advance into the precincts of the

37:33 not advance against it with armor

ADVANCES

10:28 fatness wear away. He advances

ADVANTAGE

56:11 after his own advantage. Come,

ADVERSARIES

1:24 will relieve me of my adversaries

9:11 when he stirs up their adversaries

41:11 adversaries shall come to nought,

59:18 them: **wrath** upon his adversaries

64:2 adversaries, the nations trembling

ADVERSITY

30:20 the bread of adversity and water

ADVISERS

3:3 the officer and dignitary, advisers

19:11 of Pharaoh's advisers give absurd

AFAR

10:3 holocaust overtakes you from afar

30:27 afar! His **wrath** is kindled, heavy

43:6 not! Bring my sons from afar and

49:12 coming from afar, these, from the

60:4 sons shall arrive from afar; your

60:9 back your children from afar, and

AFFAIRS

58:13 your own affairs and speaking of

AFFLICT

3:17 afflict the scalps of the women of

58:3 afflict our bodies and you remain

AFFLICTED

49:13 compassion for his afflicted. But

AFFLICTION

30:20 water of affliction, yet shall your

48:10 crucible of affliction. For my own

AFFLUENT

5:17 in the ruins of the affluent. Woe to

AFFRONT

3:8 affront to his glory before his very

65:7 mountains, who affront me on the

AFLAME

13:8 aghast, their faces set aflame. The

AFRAID

8:12 be not afraid or awed by the thing

10:24 not afraid of the Assyrians, though

19:16 be as women, fearful and afraid at

37:6 Jehovah: Be not afraid because of

40:9 Make yourself heard, be not afraid

41:14 Be not afraid, you worms of Jacob

44:2 Be not afraid, O Jacob, my servant

AGE

46:4 old age, I am present; till you turn

AGED

47:6 even the aged you weighed down

65:20 the aged who do not live out their

AGES

34:10 endless ages none shall traverse it

AGGRESSORS

16:4 them from the aggressors! When

AGHAST

13:8 one another aghast, their faces set

AGONY

13:8 agony, seized with trembling like

21:3 trembling; throes of agony have

50:11 you shall lie down in agony. Hear

AHAZ

1:1 reigns of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz,

7:1 left standing. When Ahaz son of

7:3 and meet Ahaz, you and your son

7:10 addressed Ahaz, and said, Ask a

7:12 the heights above. But Ahaz said,

14:28 In the year King Ahaz died, came

38:8 on the dial of Ahaz recede the ten

AIATH

10:28 on Aiath, passes through Migron

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### AID

41:6 to one another's aid, saying, each  
49:8 your aid: I have created you and

### AIMS

44:26 the aims of his messengers, who

### AIRS

3:16 Zion are haughty and put on airs

### ALARM

10:29 alarm, Gibeah of Saul is fleeing.  
15:4 will sound the alarm to summon

### ALARMED

32:11 alarmed, you complacent women

### ALAS

1:4 insensible. Alas, a nation astray,  
64:5 Alas, you were roused to **anger**

### ALERT

21:7 be most vigilant, fully alert. Then

### ALIENS

1:7 soil is devoured by aliens in your  
61:5 Aliens will tend and pasture your

### ALIVE

6:13 stump remains alive, so shall the  
7:21 man will keep alive a young cow  
65:20 be infants alive but a few days, or

### ALLEGIANCE

45:23 every tongue swear *allegiance*. It

### ALLIANCES

30:1 me, for making alliances without

### ALLIES

31:2 miscreants and allies of evildoers

### ALLOTS

34:17 together. It is he who allots them

### ALLOY

1:25 and remove all your alloy. I will

### ALMIGHTY

13:6 a violent blow from the Almighty  
40:26 is almighty and all powerful, not

### ALOFT

46:1 cattle; *the images* you bore aloft  
46:7 They bear it aloft, carrying it on  
60:8 aloft like clouds, flying as doves

### ALONE

2:11 pride abased; Jehovah alone shall  
2:17 Jehovah alone shall be exalted in  
26:13 but you alone we recall by name.  
37:16 cherubim, you alone are God over  
37:20 know that you alone are Jehovah.  
44:24 all things, who alone suspends the  
45:24 Jehovah alone come **vindication**  
63:3 Alone I have trodden out a vatful

### ALOOF

30:18 he will remain aloof. For Jehovah

### ALLOUD

58:1 Proclaim it aloud without restraint

### ALREADY

38:15 I say when he has *already* spoken  
56:8 to those already gathered. All you

### ALTAR

6:6 had taken with tongs from the altar  
19:19 day there shall be an altar *erected*  
27:9 all altar stones, leaving no idols of  
29:2 she becomes as my altar hearth. I  
36:7 to worship *only* at this altar? Come  
56:7 shall be accepted on my altar, for  
60:7 accepted as offerings on my altar,

### ALTARS

17:8 and regard not the altars, the works  
36:7 whose shrines and altars Hezekiah

### ALTITUDE

14:14 above the altitude of the clouds; I

### ALTOGETHER

1:28 be altogether shattered when those  
15:3 will altogether wail and give way to  
22:3 Your chiefs, altogether in flight, are  
27:4 them and altogether set them ablaze  
46:2 *gods* altogether sag and bow down  
56:10 watchmen are altogether blind and  
64:6 we have altogether become as those

### ALWAYS

57:16 not contend forever, nor always be  
60:11 shall always remain open; they shall

### AMASS

29:8 nations that amass to fight against

### AMASSED

29:7 amassed to fight against Ariel, all

### AMID

18:4 when the rainclouds *appear* amid  
24:9 amid song; liquor has turned bitter  
45:19 offspring to seek me amid chaos. I  
58:4 You fast amid strife and contention  
58:10 amid **darkness** and your twilight  
59:9 walk amid **gloom**. We grope along

### AMISS

27:3 anything be amiss. I have no more

### AMMONITES

11:14 and the Ammonites will obey them

### AMORITES

17:9 of the Hivites and Amorites, which

### AMOUNT

41:24 works amount to nothing; whoever

### AMOZ

1:1 of Isaiah the son of Amoz which he  
2:1 of Amoz saw in vision: in the latter  
13:1 which Isaiah the son of Amoz saw  
20:2 Isaiah the son of Amoz, saying, Go  
37:2 Isaiah the son of Amoz. And when  
37:21 Isaiah the son of Amoz sent word to  
38:1 Isaiah the son of Amoz came to him

AMPLE

30:23 in ample pasturelands, and the oxen

30:33 and deep is its fire pit and ample its

AMPLY

23:2 who were amply replenished by the

57:18 I will guide him and amply console

AMULETS

3:20 charm amulets, rings for the fingers

AMUSE

57:4 do you amuse yourselves? At whom

AMUSEMENT

13:22 from its amusement halls. Her time

32:13 for all the amusement houses in the

ANATHOTH

10:30 her, Laishah, answer her, Anathoth!

ANCIENT

23:7 festive *city* of ancient origin, whose

24:5 ordinances, set at nought the ancient

46:10 beginning, from ancient times things

57:9 Bestir yourself, as in ancient times,

58:12 of you will rebuild the ancient ruins

61:4 spirit. They will rebuild the ancient

ANGEL

37:36 Then the angel of Jehovah went out

63:9 the angel of his presence delivering

ANGER

5:25 **anger** of Jehovah is kindled against

5:25 his **anger** is not abated; his **hand** is

7:4 of kindling, by the burning anger of

9:12 his **anger** is not abated; his **hand** is

9:17 his **anger** is not abated; his **hand** is

9:21 his **anger** is not abated; his **hand** is

10:4 his **anger** is not abated; his **hand** is

10:5 **anger!** He is a **staff**—my **wrath** in

10:25 For my **anger** will very soon come

12:1 with me, your **anger** is turned away

13:3 valiant ones: my **anger** is not upon

13:9 a cruel outburst of **anger** and **wrath**

13:13 by the **anger** of Jehovah of Hosts in

14:6 the nations in **anger**, who subdued

27:4 no more anger *toward her*. Should

28:21 be stirred to anger, as in the Valley

42:25 So in the **heat** of his **anger** he pours

54:9 to have no more **anger** toward you

57:17 him and hid *my face* in anger when

60:10 Though I struck you in anger, I will

63:3 trod them down in my **anger**; in my

63:6 trod nations underfoot in my **anger**

64:5 you were roused to **anger** when we

66:15 retaliate in furious **anger**, to rebuke

ANGLERS

19:8 will deplore *their lot* and anglers in

ANGRY

12:1 you have been angry with me, your

51:20 God's angry rebuke. Now therefore

57:16 nor always be angry; the spirits and

64:9 hands. Be not exceedingly angry; O

ANGUISH

8:22 of anguish and gloom; and thus are

9:1 those who have been in anguish for

14:3 from grief and anguish and from the

23:5 men will be in anguish at the report.

32:10 shall be in anguish, O carefree ones

ANIMALS

13:21 in it. But wild animals will infest it,

32:14 animals, a browsing place for flocks

46:1 as burdens on weary animals. *Such*

56:9 you wild beasts, you animals of the

ANKLETS

3:18 finery—the anklets, head ornaments

ANNEXED

18:2 rivers have annexed their lands. All

18:7 annexed their lands, to the place of

ANNEXING

37:11 done, annexing all lands. Shall you

ANNIHILATE

10:7 annihilate and exterminate nations

ANNIHILATED

1:28 Jehovah are annihilated. And you

13:9 sinners may be annihilated from it.

ANNIHILATION

10:22 will return; although annihilation is

ANNOUNCE

40:2 to Jerusalem. Announce to her that

40:6 it. A **voice** said, Announce it. And I

40:6 And I asked, How shall I announce

48:6 now, I announce to you new things,

61:1 announce good tidings to the lowly

ANNOUNCED

41:26 Who announced this beforehand, so

48:3 caused them to be announced. Then

48:5 announced them to you before they

ANNOUNCEMENT

48:20 Chaldea! Make this announcement

ANNOUNCING

52:7 of the messenger announcing peace

63:1 to save, announcing **righteousness**

ANNULS

44:25 annuls the predictions of impostors

ANOINTED

45:1 Jehovah to his anointed, to Cyrus,

61:1 upon me, for Jehovah has anointed

ANOINTING

61:3 place of ashes, the festal anointing

ANSWER

10:30 her, Laishah; answer her, Anathoth!

30:19 will answer you as soon as he hears

36:21 commanded them not to answer him

41:17 I Jehovah will answer their want; I,

41:28 questioned them, who could answer

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

46:7 cry to it for help, it does not answer  
50:2 came; why did no one answer when  
ANSWERED

49:8 favorable time I have answered you  
ANSWERS

29:11 read this, and he answers, I cannot;  
29:12 he answers, I am unlearned. But my

ANTICIPATE

26:8 your ordinances we anticipate you,  
51:5 the isles anticipate me, awaiting my

ANTICIPATING

14:9 of you, anticipating your arrival; on

ANTIMONY

54:11 will lay antimony for your building

ANVIL

41:7\* who pounds the anvil. They say of

APART

13:18 gold. Their bows shall tear apart the  
43:11 am, Jehovah; apart from me there is  
44:6 apart from me there is no God. Who  
44:8 Is there a God, then, apart from me?  
45:5 is none other; apart from me there is  
45:21 Jehovah, apart from whom there is

APOSTASY

1:4 they have lapsed into apostasy. Why

APPALLED

20:5 be appalled and perplexed at Cush  
52:14 appalled many—his appearance was

APPEAL

1:17 of the fatherless, appeal on behalf of  
15:4 appeal shall be heard as far as Jahaz

APPEAR

18:4 rainclouds *appear* amid the fever of  
30:25 hills shall appear streams of running  
46:5 that we should appear similar? They  
58:8 your healing speedily appear; your

APPEARANCE

52:14 appalled many—his appearance was  
53:2 He had no distinguished appearance

APPEASED

57:6 shall I be appeased of such things?

APPLY

38:21\* take fig packs and apply them to the

APPOINT

10:6 godless nation, appoint him over the  
21:6 appoint a watchman who will report  
22:21 I will appoint him your jurisdiction.  
26:14 up; you appoint them to destruction  
41:27 will appoint him as a herald of good  
49:6 will also appoint to you to be a **light**  
49:11 will appoint as roads; my highways  
61:8 I will appoint them a sure reward; I

APPOINTED

9:6 child is born, a son appointed, who

42:6 created you and appointed you to be  
43:3 I have appointed as ransom for you.  
49:8 have created you and appointed you  
53:9 was due? He was appointed among  
55:4 I have appointed him as a witness to  
62:6 appointed watchmen on your walls,

APPOINTING

44:7 appointing a people from of old as  
45:12 appointing all their host. It is I who

APPRAISED

33:18 the ones who appraised the towers

APPREHEND

3:6 will a man apprehend a kinsman of

APPREHENSIVE

57:11 and apprehensive, that you pretend

APPRISE

53:8 was taken away. Who can apprise

APPRISED

33:13 are near, be apprised of my might!

APPROACH

29:13 these people approach me with the  
54:14 shall not approach you. Those who  
66:18 they may approach and behold my

APPROVAL

30:1 my approval, only adding sin to sin

APPROVE

1:13 solemn gathering I cannot approve

AQUEDUCT

7:3 -Jashub at the end of the aqueduct  
36:2 took up a position by the aqueduct

AR

15:1 in one night Ar is devastated, Moab

ARABIA

21:13 in Arabia: You wandering bands of  
21:13 the forests of Arabia, bring water to

ARAM

7:1 Rezin king of Aram and Pekah son  
7:2 David was informed that Aram was  
7:4 and Aram and the son of Remaliah,  
7:5 though Aram has conceived an evil  
7:8 is the capital of Aram and Rezin the  
22:6 of Aram, and Kir unveils the armor

ARAMAIC

36:11 Aramaic, which we understand. Do

ARAMAEANS

9:12 their adversaries: Aramaeans from

ARAM'S

17:3 so shall it be with Aram's remnant

ARARAT

37:38 and fled to the land of Ararat. And

ARBITRATE

2:4 the nations and arbitrate for many  
11:4 equity arbitrate for the lowly in the

ARCHERS

21:17 of valiant archers remaining of the  
66:19 Tarshish, Pul, and Lud (the archers)

ARDUOUS

14:3 arduous servitude imposed on you

ARENA

22:1 the Arena of Spectacles: Whatever  
22:5 and riot in the Arena of Spectacles

ARID

32:2 or the shade of a large rock in arid  
35:1 to generation. Wilderness and arid  
48:21 not when he led them through arid  
53:2 a stalk out of arid ground. He had

ARIEL

29:1 Ariel—Ariel, the city where David  
29:2 succession, yet will I distress Ariel  
29:7 amassed to fight against Ariel, all

ARISE

5:11 liquor as soon as they arise in the  
26:19 bodies arise. *You will say to them,*  
33:10 Now will I arise, says Jehovah; I  
48:13 I call them, they arise at once. All  
51:9 Awake, arise; clothe yourself with  
52:1 Awake, arise; clothe yourself with  
60:1 now on and forever. Arise, shine,

ARISEN

3:13 he has arisen to judge the nations.

ARISES

2:19 arises and strikes terror on earth.  
2:21 arises and strikes terror on earth.

ARM

8:9 you may arm yourselves but shall  
30:30 make visible his **arm** descending  
33:2 *strength of arm* from morning to  
40:10 with power; his **arm** presides for  
40:11 up with his **arm** and carries in his  
44:5 inscribe on their arm, To Jehovah  
44:12 his *god* by the strength of his arm  
48:14 Babylon; his **arm** shall be against  
51:5 anticipate me, awaiting my **arm**.  
51:9 power, O **arm** of Jehovah! Bestir  
52:10\* bared his holy **arm** in the eyes of  
53:1 account has the **arm** of Jehovah  
59:16 **arm** brought about **salvation** for  
62:8 his **right hand**, his mighty **arm**: I  
63:5 **arm** brought about **salvation** for  
63:12 made his glorious **arm** proceed at

ARMED

15:4 summon the armed men of Moab

ARMFUL

17:5 are reaped by the armful, he will

ARMIES

43:17 and horses, armies of men in full

ARMOR

21:5 you commanders! Oil the armor!  
22:6 and Kir uncovers the armor, then

37:33 not advance against it with armor

ARMORY

39:2 entire armory and all that was in

ARMS

51:5 my **arms** shall judge the peoples

ARMY

13:4 Hosts is marshaling an army for  
36:2 with a large army from Lachish

ARNON

16:2 at the fords of Arnon. Provide a

AROER

17:2 cities of Aroer shall lie forsaken

AROSE

37:36 when men arose in the morning,

AROUND

32:11 put sackcloth around your waists  
49:18 eyes and look around you; with  
52:2 from the bands around your neck  
63:5 glanced around, but none would

AROUSED

5:29 they are aroused like young lions  
42:13 warrior, his passions aroused like

ARPAD

10:9 Is not Hamath as Arpad, Samaria  
36:19 the gods of Hamath and Arpad?  
37:13 Hamath and Arpad and the kings

ARRAYED

63:1 from Bozrah, arrayed in majesty

ARRAYS

61:10 **salvation**, he arrays me in a robe

ARREST

53:8 not his mouth. By arrest and trial

ARRIVAL

14:9 anticipating your arrival; on your

ARRIVE

32:10 shall fail to arrive. Be alarmed,  
60:4 sons shall arrive from afar; your

ARROGANCE

9:9 pride and arrogance of heart, The  
13:11 I will put an end to the arrogance

ARROGANT

2:12 and arrogant and for all who are

ARROW

37:33 or shoot an arrow here. He shall  
49:2 a polished **arrow**—in his quiver

ARROWS

5:28 undone. Their arrows are sharp;  
7:24 bows and arrows, for the whole

ARTISAN

40:19 the artisan, overlaid by the smith  
41:7\* The artisan encourages the smith

ASAPH

36:3 son of Asaph, the record keeper,

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

36:22 son of Asaph, the record keeper,

### ASCEND

14:14 will ascend above the altitude of

15:5 will ascend the slopes of Luhith

34:10 ascend forever. It shall remain a

40:31 shall ascend as on eagles' wings

57:7 your bed, and there you ascend

### ASCERTAIN

21:12 you would ascertain it, do so by

### ASHAMED

1:29 you will be ashamed of the oaks

54:4 be confounded; be not ashamed,

### ASHDOD

20:1 to Ashdod and took it by combat

### ASHES

44:20 followers of ashes; their deluded

58:5 one's bed of sackcloth and ashes

61:3 headpiece in place of ashes, the

### ASK

7:11 said, Ask a sign for yourself from

45:11 Maker: Will you ask me for signs

45:19 of **darkness**; I do not ask Jacob's

### ASKED

39:4 And *Isaiah* asked, What did they

40:6 I asked, How shall I announce it?

### ASLEEP

5:27 they do not drowse or fall asleep.

### ASPECT

53:2 him; he had no *pleasing* aspect,

### ASS

1:3 The ox knows its owner, the ass

### ASSAULT

29:3 you with assault posts, and erect

### ASSEMBLE

11:12 and assemble the exiled of Israel;

44:11 assemble and take a stand before

48:14 at once. All of you, assemble and

### ASSEMBLED

43:9 nations unitedly assembled, when

60:4 They have all assembled to come

### ASSEMBLIES

33:20 the city of our solemn assemblies

### ASSEMBLING

13:4 as of nations assembling; Jehovah

### ASSEMBLY

4:5 its solemn assembly, Jehovah will

14:13 mount of assembly *of the gods*, in

### ASSES

21:7 on asses and riders on camels. He

30:6 on the backs of young asses, their

30:24 and asses that till the soil eat grain

32:20 oxen and asses range free. Woe to

### ASSIGN

53:12 assign him an inheritance among

### ASSIST

63:5 no one would assist. So my own

### ASSISTED

63:5 me, and my **wrath**, it assisted me

### ASSURED

32:17 of **righteousness** an assured calm

### ASSYRIA

7:17 *the day of* the king of Assyria. In

7:18 for the bees in the land of Assyria

7:20 at the **River**—the king of Assyria

8:4 of Assyria. Jehovah addressed me

8:7 the king of Assyria in all his glory

10:12 punish the king of Assyria for his

11:11 left out of Assyria, Egypt, Pathros

11:16 shall be a pathway out of Assyria

14:25 shall it be: I will break Assyria in

19:23 highway from Egypt to Assyria, a

19:23 to Assyria. Assyrians shall come

19:24 to Assyria, a blessing in the midst

19:25 be Egypt my people, Assyria the

20:1 Assyria came to Ashdod and took

20:4 the king of Assyria lead away the

20:6 the king of Assyria! How shall we

27:13 the land of Assyria and they were

31:8 And Assyria shall fall by a **sword**

36:1 of Assyria marched against all the

36:2 of Assyria sent Rabshakeh with a

36:4 king of Assyria: On what grounds

36:8 my lord the king of Assyria: I will

36:13 the king of Assyria! Thus says the

36:15 the king of Assyria. Do not listen

36:16 king of Assyria: Make peace with

36:18 of the **hand** of the king of Assyria

37:4 whom his lord the king of Assyria

37:8 heard that the king of Assyria had

37:10 Assyria. You yourself have heard

37:11 of Assyria have done, annexing all

37:18 Assyria have indeed destroyed all

37:21 Assyria, this is what Jehovah has

37:33 king of Assyria: He shall not enter

37:37 Assyria broke camp and withdrew

38:6 **hand** of the king of Assyria; I will

### ASSYRIAN

10:5 is upraised still. Hail the Assyrian

37:36 in the Assyrian camp. And when

### ASSYRIANS

10:24 Assyrians, though they strike you

19:23 Egypt to Assyria. Assyrians shall

19:23 shall labor with the Assyrians. In

23:13 Was it not the Assyrians who set

30:31 Assyrians will be terror-stricken,

52:4 sojourn there. Then the Assyrians

### ASSYRIAS

37:6 of Assyria's subordinates ridicule

### ASTOUND

29:14 is that I shall again astound these

52:15 shall he yet astound many nations

ASTRAY

1:4 a nation astray, a people weighed  
19:13 have led Egypt astray. Jehovah  
28:7 gone astray through liquor. They  
31:6 have contrived to go far astray, O  
47:10 led astray, thinking to yourself, I  
53:6 sheep had gone astray, each of us

ASTUTE

52:13 My servant, being astute, shall be

ATE

44:19 roasted meat and ate it. Am I not

ATHLETE

22:17 an athlete hurls a missile; he will

ATONED

6:7 transgressions atoned for. Then I

ATTACHMENTS

5:18 drawn to sin by vain attachments,

ATTACK

21:2 destroyer laying waste. Attack, O  
27:4 I will ruthlessly attack them and  
28:6 to those who repulse the attack at  
43:14 For your sake I launch *an attack*

ATTAIN

57:2 walk uprightly shall attain peace,

ATTEMPT

25:11 pull down his pride in the attempt

ATTENTION

22:4 said, Turn your attention from me  
34:1 hear! Pay attention, you peoples!  
55:1 Attention, all who thirst; come for

ATTENTIVE

28:23 my **voice!** Be attentive, and listen

ATTIRE

61:10 dressed in priestly attire, or a bride  
63:3 have stained my whole attire. For

ATTRACTIVE

53:2 that we should find him attractive.

AUGUR

3:2 magistrate and prophet, the augur

AUSTERITY

22:12 and lamentation, for austerity and

AUTHORITIES

40:23 makes the authorities of the world

AUTHORITY

3:12 them; women wield authority over  
30:32 of authority, when Jehovah lowers  
49:7 those in authority: Kings shall rise

AVAIL

16:12 it shall be to no avail. These things  
30:5 will avail them nothing; *they shall*

AVAILABLE

65:1 was available to those who did not

AVENGE

1:24 my adversaries, avenge me of my  
35:4 your God is coming to avenge and

AVERT

47:11 not know how to avert by bribes;

AWAIT

24:17 and pitfalls and traps await you, O  
42:4 The isles await his law. Thus says

AWAITING

51:5 —the isles anticipate me, awaiting

AWAKE

26:19 *to them*, Awake, and sing for joy,  
51:9 Awake, arise; clothe yourself with  
52:1 Awake, arise; clothe yourself with

AWAKEN

51:17 awaken and rise up, O Jerusalem,

AWAKENS

29:8 eats but awakens famished, or like

AWAY

22:3 before you can get away. Because

AWE

8:13 him your fear, him your awe. And  
41:23 be dazzled and all stand in awe. It  
60:5 light up, your heart swell with awe

AWED

8:12 be not afraid or awed by the thing

AWESOME

2:10 awesome presence of Jehovah and  
2:19 awesome presence of Jehovah and  
2:21 awesome presence of Jehovah and  
64:3 awesome things unexpected by us

AXE

10:15 **axe** exalt itself above the one who

BABBLING

33:19 babbling **tongue** was unintelligible

BABES

3:12 babes subject them; women wield

BABYLON

13:1 oracle concerning Babylon, which  
13:19 children. And Babylon, the most  
14:4 taunt against the king of Babylon,  
21:2 sighing that *Babylon* has caused I  
21:9 fallen; Babylon has fallen. All her  
39:1 of Babylon, sent letters and gifts to  
39:3 to me from Babylon. And *Isaiah*  
39:6 carried away to Babylon. Nothing  
39:7 palace of the king of Babylon. But  
43:14 launch *an attack* on Babylon and  
47:1 Daughter of Babylon; squat on the  
48:14 shall perform his will in Babylon;  
48:20 out of Babylon, flee from Chaldea  
52:11 as you leave *Babylon*. Come out

BABYLON'S

13:22 near; *Babylon's* days shall not be  
14:22 I will cut off Babylon's name and



## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### BACK

19:22 *it*: they will turn back to Jehovah,  
 21:12 so by repenting and coming back  
 24:20 sway back and forth like a shanty  
 36:17 until I come back and take you to  
 37:20 and turn you back by the way you  
 50:5 and I rebel not, nor back away: I  
 50:6 my back to smiters, my cheeks to  
 51:23 so that you made your back as the  
 54:2 Do not hold back; lengthen your  
 54:6 the earth. Jehovah calls you back  
 55:12 joy and be led back in peace; the  
 59:14 is compelled to back away, and  
 60:9 lead, to bring back your children  
 66:20 shall bring back all your brethren

### BACKING

59:13 backing away from following our

### BACKS

30:6 on the backs of young asses, their

### BACKWOODS

29:17 be considered backwoods? In that

### BAKE

44:15 to bake bread, of that they create

### BAKED

44:19 the fire; I also baked bread in its

### BALADAN

39:1 son of Baladan, king of Babylon,

### BALANCE

38:10 gates, deprived of the balance of  
 40:12 in scales, hills in a balance? Who  
 40:15 more than dust on a balance; the

### BALD

15:2 shall be bald, every beard cut off

### BALDNESS

3:17 the women of Zion with baldness  
 3:24 instead of the coiffure, baldness,

### BAND

11:5 will be as a band about his waist,  
 37:32 Mount Zion a band of survivors.

### BANDS

21:13 bands of Dedanites, who sojourn  
 52:2 from the bands around your neck

### BANISH

58:9 if you will banish servitude from

### BANISHED

8:22 and thus are banished into outer  
 49:21 I was exiled, banished; by whom

### BANISHING

27:8 them by utterly banishing them,

### BANKS

8:7 all his banks. He will sweep into

### BANQUETS

5:12 at their banquets, but they regard

### BARE

27:10 bare the young branches *of trees*.  
 32:11 daughters! Strip yourselves bare;  
 47:2 grind flour; unveil, disrobe, bare

### BARED

21:15 bared **sword**, the drawn bow and  
 52:10\* bared his holy **arm** in the eyes of

### BAREFOOT

20:2 had done so, naked and barefoot.  
 20:3 barefoot for three years as a sign  
 20:4 naked and barefoot, with buttocks

### BARGAIN

57:8 And you bargain with those with

### BARK

56:10 watchdogs unable to bark, lolling

### BARLEY

28:25 barley and plant buckwheat in its

### BARREN

13:2 barren mountain; sound the **voice**  
 41:18 barren hill country, springs in the  
 49:9 find pasture on all barren heights;  
 49:21 while I was bereaved and barren?  
 54:1 O barren woman who did not give  
 56:3 eunuch say, I am but a barren tree.

### BARRICADES

26:1 as walls and barricades! Open the

### BARs

45:2 doors and cut through iron bars. I

### BASHAN

2:13 all the oaks of Bashan, against all  
 33:9 dry waste, Bashan and Carmel are

### BATH

5:10 but one bath, and a homer of seed

### BATHE

57:9 nakedness. You bathe with oils for

### BATS

2:20 and to the bats their idols of silver

### BATTERED

10:34 be battered down with *the force of*  
 24:12 the gates lie battered to ruin. Then

### BATTERING

22:5 *a day* of battering down walls, and

### BATTLE

9:5 in battle and tunics rolled in blood  
 22:2 in battle! Your chiefs, altogether in

### BEAR

11:1 from its graft bear fruit. The Spirit  
 11:7 and bear browse, their young shall  
 23:4 no longer labor and bear children!  
 37:31 below and bear fruit above. For out  
 46:4 made you, and I who bear you up;  
 46:7 to and worship. They bear it aloft,  
 52:11 be pure, you who bear Jehovah's  
 65:23 bear children doomed for calamity.



BEARD

7:20 cut off even your beard. In that day  
15:2 bald, every beard cut off. They will  
50:6 to those who plucked out the beard

BEARING

18:5 the fruit-bearing twigs with knives  
53:11 by bearing their iniquities, shall my  
60:6 Sheba will come, bearing gold and

BEARS

59:11 dead. We grumble like bears, all of

BEASTS

1:11 of rams and fat of fatted beasts; the  
18:6 beasts of the land: the birds of prey  
18:6 and the beasts of the land all winter  
30:6 An oracle concerning the Beasts of  
30:6 lions and the roaring king of beasts,  
35:9 there, nor shall wild beasts intrude.  
40:16 a fire, nor *all* its beasts be adequate  
43:20 beasts do me honor, the jackals and  
46:1 upon beasts and cattle; *the images*  
56:9 All you wild beasts, you animals of

BEAT

2:4 many peoples. They will beat their  
25:4 the blasts of tyrants beat down like  
32:12 sackcloth around your waists. Beat

BEATEN

17:6 an olive tree is beaten, having two  
24:13 an olive tree is beaten, or as grapes  
28:27 cumin: fennel is beaten out with a

BEATS

41:7\* he who beats with a hammer *urges*

BEAUTIFUL

4:2 shall be beautiful and glorious, and

BEAUTIFY

60:13 to beautify the site of my sanctuary

BEAUTY

3:24 for in place of beauty there shall be  
28:5 be as a crown of beauty and wreath  
44:13 likeness, resembling man's beauty,

BECKON

13:2 them! Beckon them with the **hand**

BED

14:11 a bed of maggots; you are covered  
57:7 prominent your bed, and there you  
57:8 *others* than me: mounting your bed  
58:5 one's bed of sackcloth and ashes?

BEDS

7:19 with one accord in the river beds of  
19:5 lakes shall ebb away as stream beds  
57:2 rest in their beds. As for you, come

BEER ELIM

15:8 echo as far as Beer Elim. Although

BEES

7:18 the bees in the land of Assyria. And

BEFALL

9:8 Jacob, and it shall befall Israel. And  
47:11 disaster shall befall you from which

BEFALLEN

51:19 Twofold *calamity* has befallen you:

BEFOREHAND

41:26 Who announced this beforehand, so  
48:3 past I made known long beforehand  
48:5 them beforehand; I announced them

BEGET

59:4 beget wickedness. They hatch vipers'

BEGINNING

1:26 your counsellors as in the beginning  
46:10 foretell the end from the beginning,

BEGINS

44:12 drink water, he begins to grow faint

BEGOTTEN

45:10 Father, What have you begotten? or

BEHALF

1:17 on behalf of the widow. Come now  
8:19 behalf of the living for doctrine and  
34:8 year of retribution on behalf of Zion  
37:4 prayer on behalf of the remnant that  
64:4 on behalf of those who wait for him

BEHAVE

36:4 you behave with such confidence?

BEHELD

1:1 Amoz which he beheld concerning

BEHIND

22:3 left behind are caught easily before  
26:20 and shut the doors behind you; hide  
28:15 hiding behind falsehoods, to have  
30:21 hear words from behind you saying  
38:17 my sins behind you, [restoring and  
45:14 shall walk behind you in chains and  
52:12 you, the God of Israel behind you.  
57:8 Behind doors and facades you have

BEHOLD

30:27 their open wound. Behold, Jehovah  
33:17 Your eyes shall behold the King in  
33:20 Behold Zion, the city of our solemn  
38:11 I shall not now behold Man among  
40:9 to the cities of Judah: Behold your  
62:2 behold your **righteousness** and all  
63:15 celestial abode, and behold! Where  
66:18 may approach and behold my glory

BEL

46:1 Bel slumps down, Nebo is stooped

BELEAGUER

29:3 you round about, and beleaguer you

BELIEVE

7:9 you will not believe it, because you  
28:16 sure foundation. They who believe  
43:10 believe me, and perceive that I was

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### BELIEVED

53:1 believed our revelation? On whose

### BELLOWINGS

37:29 snortings and bellowings against me

### BELLY

49:1 me before I was in the belly; before

### BELONGINGS

15:7 personal belongings, they will carry

### BELOVED

5:1 rain. Let me sing for my Beloved a

5:1 My Beloved had a vineyard on the

41:8 of Abraham my beloved friend, you

### BELTS

5:27 waist-belts come not loose nor their

### BEMOAN

19:8 in canals bemoan themselves; those

### BENEATH

14:11 your lyres. Beneath you is a bed of

44:23 cause it to resound, O earth beneath

51:6 the earth beneath: the heavens shall

### BENEFIT

30:5 *shall be* of no help or benefit, but a

44:10 idol that cannot benefit them? Their

### BENT

30:2 bent on going down to Egypt—but

### BEREAVED

3:26 Her gateways shall lie bereaved and

47:8 be widowed or bereaved of children

49:21 bore me these while I was bereaved

### BEREAVEMENT

47:9 Bereavement and widowhood shall

49:20 time of your bereavement shall yet

### BERRIES

17:6 beaten, having two or three berries

### BESEECH

38:3 prayed to Jehovah: I beseech you to

### BESIDES

47:10 I exist, and there is none besides me

64:4 has any eye seen a God besides you

### BEST

5:13 best men die of famine, their masses

40:6 at its best like a blossom of the field

### BESTIR

51:9 O arm of Jehovah! Bestir yourself,

### BESTOWING

61:3 who mourn in Zion, bestowing upon

### BETRAY

16:3 Shelter those dispossessed; betray

33:1 through betraying, they shall betray

### BETRAYED

24:16 turncoats have deceitfully betrayed!

### BETRAYING

33:1 through betraying, they shall betray

### BETRAYS

3:9 The look on their faces betrays them

### BETTER

10:9 Samaria no better than Damascus?

56:5 of my house that is better than sons

56:12 today, only far better! The righteous

### BEWAIL

16:7 all *have cause* to bewail Moab: they

### BEWARE

36:18 *Beware*, lest Hezekiah mislead you

### BEWILDERED

29:9 and become bewildered; preoccupy

### BILL

50:1 is your mother's bill of divorce with

### BILLOW

9:18 jungle forests, and they shall billow

### BIND

8:16 *said*, Bind up the testimony; seal the

22:18 dart. He will bind you tightly about

22:21 with your robe and bind your girdle

49:18 all as with jewels, bind them on you

61:1 me to bind up the brokenhearted, to

### BINDS

30:26 day Jehovah binds up the fracture of

### BIRD

46:11 will. I summon a **bird of prey** from

### BIRDS

13:21 birds of prey will find lodging there

16:2 Like fluttering birds forced out of the

18:6 birds of prey of the mountains and to

18:6 to the beasts of the land: the birds of

31:5 upon its heights. As birds hover over

34:13 creatures, a reserve for birds of prey.

43:20 honor, the jackals and birds of prey,

### BIRTH

7:14 woman with child shall give birth to

8:3 she conceived and gave birth to a son

26:17 a woman about to give birth cries out

37:3 reached the point of birth, but there is

46:3 a load on me since birth, borne up by

54:1 barren woman who did not give birth

66:7 Before she is in labor, she gives birth

66:8 Zion gave birth to her children. Shall

66:9 a crisis and not bring on birth, shall I

66:9 who cause the birth, shall I hinder it?

### BIT

37:29 your nose and my bit in your mouth

### BITTER

5:20 bitterness sweet and the sweet bitter.

24:9 amid song; liquor has turned bitter to

### BITTERLY

22:4 I weep bitterly; hasten not to comfort

33:7 the champions of peace weep bitterly

### BITTERNESS

5:20 bitterness sweet and the sweet bitter

38:14 bitterness of soul . . . ] O Jehovah, I  
 BIZARRE  
 28:21 his bizarre work. Now therefore scoff  
 BLACKNESS  
 50:3 with the blackness of mourning; I put  
 BLASPHEMED  
 37:24 you have blasphemed my Lord. You  
 BLASPHEMY  
 32:6 For the godless utter blasphemy; their  
 BLASTS  
 25:4 When the blasts of tyrants beat down  
 27:8 his fierce blasts they were flung away  
 29:6 tempestuous blasts and conflagrations  
 BLAZING  
 5:24 blazing **fire** consumes stubble, and as  
 13:13 Hosts in the day of his blazing **wrath**  
 BLESS  
 19:25 the earth. Jehovah of Hosts will bless  
 BLESSED  
 19:25 Blessed be Egypt my people, Assyria  
 30:18 of justice; blessed are all who wait for  
 32:20 Blessed are you, who shall then sow  
 51:2 him, but I blessed him by making him  
 56:2 Blessed is the man who does so—the  
 61:9 of the lineage Jehovah has blessed. I  
 65:23 lineage of those Jehovah has blessed  
 BLESSING  
 19:24 blessing in the midst of the earth. The  
 44:3 on your offspring, my blessing upon  
 BLESSINGS  
 65:16 Those of them who invoke blessings  
 BLIND  
 29:18 the eyes of the blind see out of gross  
 35:5 shall the eyes of the blind be opened  
 42:7 nations, to open eyes that are blind, to  
 42:16 I lead the blind by a way they did not  
 42:18 O you deaf, listen; O you blind, look  
 42:19 blind but my own servant, or so deaf  
 42:19 blind like those I have commissioned  
 43:8 who are blind, yet have eyes, who are  
 56:10 Their watchmen are altogether blind  
 59:10 grope along the borders like the blind  
 BLOCK  
 8:14 a stumbling block or obstructing **rock**  
 BLOOD  
 1:11 blood of bulls and sheep and he-goats  
 1:15 are filled with blood. Wash yourselves  
 9:5 rolled in blood have become fuel for  
 15:9 Dibon shall flow with blood, yet will  
 26:21 the earth will uncover the blood shed  
 34:3 a stench; their blood shall dissolve on  
 34:6 **sword** that shall engorge with blood  
 34:6 fat—the blood of lambs and he-goats  
 34:7 blood, their soil enriched with fat. For  
 49:26 their own blood as with wine. And all

59:3 defiled with blood, your fingers with  
 59:7 hasten to shed innocent blood. Their  
 66:3 as one who offers swine's blood, and  
 BLOODSHED  
 4:4 bloodshed, in the spirit of justice, by  
 BLOSSOM  
 27:6 Israel bursts into blossom, the face of  
 40:6 at its best like a blossom of the field.  
 45:8 **salvation** blossom; let **righteousness**  
 BLOSSOMS  
 5:24 roots decay away and their blossoms  
 18:5 the set blossoms are developing into  
 35:1 desert shall rejoice when it blossoms  
 BLOT  
 43:25 blot out your offenses, remembering  
 BLOW  
 13:6 as a violent blow from the Almighty  
 19:7 channels shall shrivel and blow away  
 53:8 people, to whom the blow was due?  
 BLOWS  
 14:6 him who with unerring blows struck  
 BLUNDER  
 28:7 seers, they blunder in their decisions  
 BLUSH  
 1:29 blush for the parks you were fond of  
 24:23 moon will blush and the sun be put  
 BOAST  
 20:5 their hope, and at Egypt, their boast  
 30:7 refer to her as an idle boast. Go now  
 45:25 themselves and have cause to boast.  
 BOASTING  
 10:12 his notorious boasting and infamous  
 16:6 its boasting, of its outbursts of false  
 BODIES  
 26:19 when their bodies arise. *You will say*  
 37:36 morning, there all their dead bodies!  
 58:3 bodies and you remain indifferent! It  
 BOILING  
 64:2 —as when fire is lit for boiling water  
 BOISTEROUS  
 5:14 the masses, their boisterous ones and  
 BONDAGE  
 58:6 to release from wrongful bondage, to  
 BONDS  
 28:22 not, lest your bonds grow severe, for  
 BONFIRES  
 9:5 have become fuel for bonfires. For to  
 BOOK  
 29:11 words of a sealed book that they give  
 29:18 the words of the book and the eyes of  
 30:8 book for the end-time, as a testimony  
 34:16 read it in the book of Jehovah: None  
 BOOMS  
 29:6 resounding booms, tempestuous blasts

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### BOOTS

9:5 day of Midian's *defeat*. And all boots

### BORDER

19:19 a monument to Jehovah at its border.

### BORDERS

10:13 have done away with the borders of

26:15 you have withdrawn all borders in the

59:10 grope along the borders like the blind

60:18 disaster within your borders; you will

### BORE

46:1 *the images* you bore aloft are piled as

49:21 to yourself. Who bore me these while

51:2 father, to Sarah who bore you. He was

51:18 among all the children she bore, none

53:4 no merit. Yet he bore our sufferings,

53:12 —he bore the sins of many; and made

### BORN

9:6 to us a child is born, a son appointed,

49:20 children born during the time of your

57:4 you are born of sin, a spurious brood

66:8 but a day and a nation be born at once

### BORNE

45:10 to the Woman, What have you borne

46:3 birth, borne up by me from the womb

### BORROWER

24:2 lender as with borrower, with creditor

### BOSOM

40:11 his **arm** and carries in his bosom; the

63:15 your bosom and your compassion are

65:6 have paid back into their bosom their

66:11 the abundance of her bosom. For thus

### BOSOMS

49:22 will bring your sons in their bosoms

### BOUGH

17:6 or three berries in the topmost bough

### BOUND

1:6 not been pressed out or bound up, nor

61:1 the opening of the eyes to the bound

### BOUNDARY

54:12 and your entire boundary of precious

### BOUNDS

59:8 is not within their bounds. They have

### BOUNTY

66:12 bounty of the nations like a stream in

### BOW

21:15 the bared **sword**, the drawn **bow** and

22:3 are captured without using the bow;

27:13 of Egypt shall come and bow down to

41:2 **sword**, as driven stubble to his **bow**?

44:17 idol, to which they bow in adoration

45:14 and bow down to you, entreating you

45:23 revoked; To me every knee shall bow

46:2 altogether sag and bow down, unable

46:6 a god they bow down to and worship

49:23 bow down before you, their faces to

### BOWED

51:14 now shall he who is bowed down be

### BOWING

58:5 Is it only for bowing one's head like

60:14 you will come bowing before you; all

### BOWL

51:17 **wrath**, drinking to the dregs the bowl

51:22 no more from the bowl of my **wrath**.

### BOWLS

22:24 lesser vessels, from ordinary bowls to

65:4 their bowls full of polluted broth, who

### BOWS

5:28 all their bows are strung. The tread of

7:24 will go there with bows and arrows,

13:18 Their bows shall tear apart the young

### BOX

41:19 cypresses, elms and box trees in the

### BOZRAH

34:6 will hold a slaughter in Bozrah, an

63:1 this from Bozrah, arrayed in majesty

### BRACELETS

3:20 scarves, tiaras, bracelets and ribbons

### BRANCH

11:1 and a **branch** from its graft bear fruit

17:6 four or five in its most fruitful branch

60:21 they are the branch I have planted, the

### BRANCHES

16:8 its branches spread abroad across the

18:5 remove the new branches by slashing

27:10 stripping bare the young branches *of*

### BRANDISHING

19:16 the brandishing **hand** Jehovah wields

### BRAZEN

45:2 will break in pieces brazen doors and

48:4 was an iron sinew, your brow brazen

### BREACH

30:13 breach exposed in a high wall which

### BREACHED

22:9 city of David increasingly breached,

### BREAD

30:20 Lord give you the bread of adversity

33:16 Bread is provided them, their water is

44:15 to bake bread, of that they create gods

44:19 fire; I also baked bread in its embers,

55:2 what is not bread, your labor on what

### BREADTH

8:8 will span the breadth of your land, O

### BREAK

14:25 I will break Assyria in my own land,

24:19 rent; the earth shall break up and cave

28:13 might lapse into stumbling and break

30:9 people, sons who break faith, children

35:2 Joyously it shall break out in flower,

35:6 shall break forth in the wilderness and

35:7 creatures [shall marshes break out], in  
42:3 even a bruised reed he will not break  
45:2 will break in pieces brazen doors and  
52:9 Break out all together into song, you  
54:1 did not give birth; break into jubilant  
58:8 **light** break through like the dawn and

**BREAKS**

66:3 lamb, as one who breaks a dog's neck

**BREAST**

16:11 My breast will vibrate like a harp for  
28:9 milk, those just taken from the breast

**BREASTPLATE**

59:17 put on **righteousness** as a breast-  
plate

**BREASTS**

32:12 Beat your breasts for the choice fields  
60:16 suckling at the breasts of kings. Then  
66:11 contentedly at her consoling breasts;

**BREATH**

2:22 man, in whose nostrils is but breath!  
11:4 of his **mouth** and with the **breath** of  
30:28 **breath** is like a raging **torrent** that  
30:33 Jehovah's breath burns within it like  
33:11 **fire** of your own **breath** devours you  
42:5 the breath of life to the people upon

**BREATHE**

40:7 the Spirit of Jehovah breathe within  
42:14 and breathe hard and fast all at once.

**BRETHREN**

66:5 brethren who abhor you and exclude  
66:20 brethren from throughout the nations

**BRIARS**

5:6 but briars and thorns shall overgrow  
7:23 shall be briars and thorns. Men will  
7:25 for fear of the briars and thorns, but  
9:18 a **fire**, and briars and thorns shall it  
10:17 and devour his briars and thorns in a  
27:4 Should briars and thorns come up, I  
32:13 be overgrown with briars and thorns  
34:13 thistles and briars its strongholds; it

**BRIBE**

5:23 who acquit the guilty for a bribe, but  
45:13 without price or bribe, says Jehovah

**BRIBES**

1:23 with one accord they love bribes and  
33:15 taking bribes, who stop their ears at  
47:11 how to avert by bribes; disaster shall

**BRICKS**

9:10 bricks have fallen down, but we will  
65:3 in parks, making smoke upon bricks

**BRIDE**

49:18 you as does a bride. For your ruins  
61:10 a bride adorned with her jewels. For  
62:5 bridegroom rejoices over the bride,

**BRIDEGROOM**

61:10 like a bridegroom dressed in priestly  
62:5 bridegroom rejoices over the bride,

**BRIDLE**

30:28 an erring **bridle** on their jaws *he will*

**BRIDLED**

48:9 I have bridled my **wrath**; on account

**BRIGHT**

9:2 in **darkness** have seen a bright **light**

**BRIGHTNESS**

2:10 and from the brightness of his glory.  
2:19 and from the brightness of his glory,  
2:21 and from the brightness of his glory,  
60:3 kings to the brightness of your dawn.  
60:19 nor the brightness of the moon your

**BRIMSTONE**

34:9 earth into brimstone; her land shall

**BRING**

1:13 Bring no more worthless offerings;  
3:14 He will bring to trial the elders of his  
7:17 will bring upon you and your people  
14:2 bring them to their own place. And  
15:9 *I will bring* lions upon the fugitives  
16:10 vintage shout I will bring to an end.  
21:2 *Babylon* has caused I will bring to an  
21:14 bring water to greet the thirsty; meet  
26:12 Jehovah, you bring about our peace;  
31:2 too is shrewd and will bring disaster  
38:19 living, only they bring you praise, as  
41:19 water. I will bring cedars and acacias  
43:5 I will bring your offspring from the  
43:6 not! Bring my sons from afar and my  
43:9 pass? Let them bring their witnesses  
43:14 Babylon and bring down as fugitives  
43:23 bring me offerings from your flocks  
46:11 I bring to pass: what I have planned  
49:22 will bring your sons in their bosoms  
50:8 Who will bring charges against me?  
56:7 will bring to my holy mountain and  
58:7 bring home the wretchedly poor, and  
58:11 dearth and bring vigor to your limbs  
60:9 to bring back your children from afar  
60:17 In place of copper I will bring gold,  
60:17 in place of wood I will bring copper  
66:4 bring upon them the thing they dread  
66:9 Shall I bring to a crisis and not bring  
66:20 nations and shall bring back all your

**BRINGING**

38:13 you are bringing on my end. Like a  
43:20 for bringing water to the wilderness  
51:3 Zion, bringing solace to all her ruins

**BRINGS**

34:16 by his Spirit he brings them together  
40:23 who brings potentates to nought and  
40:26 formed these? He who brings forth  
52:7 brings tidings of good, who heralds  
61:11 the earth brings forth its vegetation,

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### BROAD

30:33 for rulers; broad and deep is its fire

33:21 country of rivers and broad streams

### BROADCAST

48:20 resounding **voice**; broadcast it to the

### BROIL

44:16 they broil a roast; they eat the meat

### BROKE

7:17 broke away from Judah—the *day of*

37:37 of Assyria broke camp and withdrew

### BROKEN

5:5 have its wall broken through and let

8:15 fall shall be broken, and when they

14:5 ceased! Jehovah has broken the **staff**

14:29 the rod which struck you is broken.

15:4 Moab, but their spirit shall be broken

24:10 The towns of disorder are broken up

27:11 harvest of twigs dries, broken off by

### BROKENHEARTED

61:1 sent me to bind up the brokenhearted

### BROKENNESS

65:14 heartbreak, howling from brokenness

### BROOD

14:20 people. May the brood of miscreants

31:2 the brood of miscreants and allies of

34:15 eggs, hatch them and brood over her

57:4 you are born of sin, a spurious brood

### BROOKS

32:2 like brooks of water in a desert place

44:4 like willows by running brooks. One

### BROOM

14:23 it with the **broom** of destruction, says

### BROTH

65:4 polluted broth, who think, Keep your

### BROTHER

19:2 they will fight brother against brother

### BROUGHT

1:2 I have reared sons, brought them up,

2:9 Mankind is brought low when men

2:12 exalted, that they may be brought low

2:17 abased, and man's pride brought low

3:9 their souls; they have brought disaster

5:15 Mankind is brought low when men

8:4 of Samaria will be brought before the

14:15 have been brought down to Sheol, to be

18:7 brought to Jehovah of Hosts from

26:18 in labor, but have brought forth only

33:11 brought forth stubble, the **fire** of your

37:26 planned it? Now I have brought it to

38:15 when he himself has brought it about

42:4 has brought about justice in the earth

46:13 have brought near my **righteousness**

48:15 have brought him, and I will prosper

53:6 way; Jehovah brought together upon

59:16 own **arm** brought about **salvation** for

60:11 of nations may be brought to you and

63:5 own **arm** brought about **salvation** for

63:11 who brought them up out of the **Sea**

66:20 as the Israelites brought offerings in

### BROW

5:1 vineyard on the fertile brow of a hill

48:4 sinew, your brow brazen—therefore

### BROWSE

11:7 When a cow and bear browse, their

### BROWSING

32:14 animals, a browsing place for flocks

### BRUISED

42:3 bruised reed he will not break; a dim

42:4 himself grow dim or be bruised until

### BRUISES

1:6 and bruises and festering sores; they

### BRUSHWOOD

32:15 be reckoned as brushwood. So shall

### BUBBLES

64:2 lit for boiling water, which bubbles

### BUCKET

40:15 nations are but drops from a bucket,

### BUCKWHEAT

28:25 and *plant* buckwheat in its own plot

### BUDGE

46:7 stands, unable to budge from its spot

### BUFFALO

34:7 among them shall fall buffalo, bulls,

51:20 in a net like buffalo. They have their

### BUILD

65:21 men build houses, they will dwell in

65:22 not build so that others may dwell, or

66:1 you build me? What would serve me

### BUILDING

54:11 I will lay antimony for your building

### BUILDINGS

5:9 buildings shall lie desolate, large and

13:21 in it, and its buildings overflow with

22:10 You took a census of the buildings in

22:10 tearing down buildings to fortify the

### BUILT

5:2 choice vines. He built a watchtower

22:11 You built cisterns between the walls

### BULLS

1:11 beasts; the blood of bulls and sheep

34:7 among them shall fall buffalo, bulls,

### BURDEN

1:14 detests. They have become a burden

9:6 shoulder the burden of government.

14:25 burden removed from their shoulders

22:25 the burden hanging on it cut off. The

46:2 down, unable to rescue their burden

### BURDENED

9:4 **yoke** that burdened them, the **staff**

43:23 not burdened you with oblations or



43:24 *Nor have I burdened you* to buy me  
 43:24 burdened me with your sins, wearied  
**BURDENS**  
 10:27 that day their burdens shall be lifted  
 46:1 aloft are piled as burdens on weary  
**BURGEONING**  
 57:5 burgeoning tree, slayers of children  
**BURIAL**  
 14:20 shall not share burial with them, for  
 53:9 rich was his burial; yet he had done  
**BURLAP**  
 3:24 a loincloth of burlap; for in place of  
**BURN**  
 1:31 spark; both shall burn up alike, and  
 10:17 it shall burn up and devour his briars  
 44:16 Half of it they burn in the fire. Over  
 57:5 who burn with lust among the oaks,  
**BURNED**  
 1:7 ruined, your cities burned with **fire**;  
 5:5 hedge removed and let it be burned;  
 6:13 in it, or return, they shall be burned.  
 33:12 Whole nations have been burned like  
 43:2 the **fire**, you shall not be burned; its  
 44:19 this I burned in the fire; I also baked  
 64:11 been burned with **fire**, and all places  
**BURNING**  
 4:4 spirit of justice, by a burning **wind**  
 7:4 of kindling, by the burning anger of  
 10:16 **fire** to flare up like a burning hearth  
 25:5 the heathen: as burning **heat** by the  
 27:8 in the day of the burning **east wind**.  
 33:14 among us can abide eternal burning  
 34:9 land shall become as burning pitch  
 43:23 or wearied you with burning incense  
**BURNS**  
 30:33 Jehovah's breath burns within it like  
 66:3 whoever burns incense, as one who  
**BURNT**  
 47:14 stubble they are burnt up in the **fire**  
**BURST**  
 44:23 O earth beneath! Burst into song, O  
 49:13 earth! Burst into song, O mountains  
**BURSTS**  
 27:6 root and Israel bursts into blossom,  
**BUSINESS**  
 58:13 speaking of *business* matters—then  
**BUTTOCKS**  
 20:4 barefoot, with buttocks uncovered—  
**BUY**  
 43:24 *Nor have I burdened you* to buy me  
 55:1 no money, come and buy food, that  
 55:1 eat. Come, buy wine and milk with  
**BUYER**  
 24:2 with maid, with seller as with buyer

**BUZZING**  
 18:1 of buzzing wings beyond the rivers  
**BYGONE**  
 43:18 prophecies of bygone events; do not  
**CAKES**  
 25:6 a feast of leavened cakes, succulent  
**CALAMITY**  
 3:11 the wicked when calamity overtakes  
 13:11 calamity for the world, punishment  
 15:8 cry of calamity shall encompass the  
 45:7 I occasion peace and cause calamity  
 51:19 Twofold *calamity* has befallen you:  
 57:1 calamity the righteous are withdrawn  
 65:23 bear children doomed for calamity.  
**CALAMUS**  
 43:24 buy me the fragrant calamus or sate  
**CALL**  
 8:12 he said, Do not call a conspiracy all  
 8:12 that these people call a conspiracy;  
 21:11 Dumah: Men call to me from Seir,  
 34:14 wild goats call to one another. There  
 43:22 not call upon me, O Jacob; you have  
 45:4 and Israel my chosen, I call you by  
 48:2 who call yourselves of the holy city  
 48:13 when I call them, they arise at once  
 55:6 is present; call upon him while he is  
 58:5 ashes? Do you call that a fast, a day  
 58:9 Then, should you call, Jehovah will  
 60:14 call you the City of Jehovah, Zion of  
 62:6 You who call upon Jehovah, let not  
 65:15 you. But his servants he will call by  
 65:24 they call I will reply; while they are  
**CALLED**  
 1:26 be called the City of **Righteousness**  
 4:1 called by your name—take away our  
 4:3 in Jerusalem be called holy—all who  
 6:3 about. They called out to one another  
 6:4 at the sound of those who called and  
 8:2 I called in reliable witnesses, Uriah  
 9:6 will be called Wonderful Counsellor  
 13:3 holy ones, called out my valiant ones  
 35:8 shall be called the Way of Holiness,  
 36:13 Rabshakeh stood and called out in a  
 41:9 the ends of the earth, called from its  
 42:6 I Jehovah have rightfully called you  
 43:1 you. I have called you by name; you  
 43:7 who are called by my name, whom I  
 47:5 longer shall you be called, Mistress  
 48:8 called a transgressor from the womb  
 48:12 and Israel, whom I have called: I am  
 48:15 and also called him; I have brought  
 49:1 peoples: Jehovah called me before I  
 50:2 one answer when I called? Was my  
 51:2 was but one when I called him, but I  
 54:5 One of Israel, who is called the God  
 58:12 be called a rebuilder of fallen walls,  
 61:3 downcast spirit. They shall be called  
 61:6 be called the priests of Jehovah and

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

62:2 called by a new name conferred by  
 62:4 shall no more be called the forsaken  
 62:12 They shall be called the holy people  
 65:12 I called, you did not respond; when I  
 66:4 For when I called, no one responded

### CALLING

40:26 forth their hosts by number, calling  
 41:2 calling him to *the place of* his foot?

### CALLS

22:12 Jehovah of Hosts calls for weeping  
 40:3 **voice** calls out, In the desert prepare  
 41:25 one from the north who calls on my  
 45:3 who calls you by name. For the sake  
 54:6 calls you back as a spouse forsaken  
 59:4 **tongue** utters duplicity. None calls  
 64:7 sweep us away. Yet none calls upon

### CALM

7:4 it that you remain calm and unafraid  
 30:15 Israel: By a calm response triumph;  
 32:17 an assured calm forever. My people

### CALNO

10:9 not Calno fared like Carchemish? Is

### CALVES

11:6 young goats; calves and young lions

### CAME

7:1 Israel came up to Jerusalem to wage  
 11:16 as there was for Israel when it came  
 14:28 Ahaz died came this oracle: Rejoice  
 20:1 Assyria came to Ashdod and took it  
 37:5 Hezekiah's servants came to Isaiah,  
 37:29 turn you back by the way you came.  
 37:34 By the way he came he shall return;  
 38:1 Isaiah the son of Amoz came to him  
 38:4 the word of Jehovah came to Isaiah:  
 39:3 Isaiah came to King Hezekiah and  
 39:3 They came from a distant land; they  
 39:3 *they came* to me from Babylon. And  
 42:9 events indeed came to pass, but new  
 48:3 I acted and they came about. For I  
 50:2 Why was no one there when I came  
 58:12 of unfailing waters. They who came  
 66:2 made, and thus all came into being,

### CAMELS

21:7 riders on asses and riders on camels.  
 30:6 on the humps of camels, to a people  
 60:6 A myriad of camels shall cover *your*

### CAMP

37:36 Assyrian camp. And when men arose  
 37:37 of Assyria broke camp and withdrew

### CANALS

19:7 wither; vegetation adjoining canals  
 19:8 anglers in canals bemoan themselves

### CANDLESTICKS

21:5 deck them with candlesticks. They

### CANOPIES

54:2 site of your tent; extend the canopies

### CANOPY

4:5 all that is glorious shall be a canopy.  
 40:22 suspends the heavens like a canopy,

### CAPITAL

7:8 Damascus is the capital of Aram and  
 7:9 is the capital of Ephraim and the son

### CAPTAIN

31:9 men melt; their captain shall expire

### CAPTIVE

8:15 ensnared shall be taken captive. *For*  
 14:2 Jehovah: they will take captive their  
 28:13 and be taken captive. Therefore hear  
 52:2 captive Daughter of Zion. Thus says

### CAPTIVES

10:4 among the captives or fall among the  
 14:17 its cities, permitting not his captives  
 20:4 of Assyria lead away the captives of  
 42:7 captives from confinement and from  
 49:9 say to the captives, Come forth! And  
 49:24 the tyrant's captives escape free? Yet  
 49:25 and the tyrant's captives escape free:  
 61:1 captives and the opening of the eyes

### CAPTIVITY

46:2 captivity: Hear me, O house of Jacob

### CAPTORS

14:2 Jehovah: they will take captive their

### CAPTURED

22:3 flight, are captured without using the

### CARBUNCLE

54:12 jacinth, your gates of carbuncle, and

### CARCHEMISH

10:9 Has not Calno fared like Carchemish

### CARE

44:14 and care for them among the trees of

### CAREFREE

32:10 shall be in anguish, O carefree ones,

### CARELESS

32:9 women; you careless daughters, hear  
 32:11 perturbed, O careless daughters! Strip

### CARMEL

33:9 Carmel are denuded. Now will I arise  
 35:2 Lebanon, the splendor of Carmel and

### CARRIED

38:12 uprooted, carried away from me like  
 39:6 up until now, shall be carried away to  
 45:20 They who carried about their wooden  
 63:9 he lifted them up and carried them all  
 66:12 you nurse and be carried upon the hip

### CARRIES

40:11 his **arm** and carries in his bosom; the

### CARRY

10:23 Jehovah of Hosts, will carry out the  
 15:7 they will carry away over the Valley  
 30:6 fiery flying serpent, they carry their



46:4 who carry and rescue you. To whom  
49:22 bosoms and carry your daughters on  
57:13 A **wind** shall carry all of them off; a

CARRYING

6:6 flew to me carrying an ember which  
46:7 it aloft, carrying it on their shoulders

CART

28:28 driving horse and threshing cart *over*

CARTWHEEL

28:27 nor is a cartwheel rolled over cumin:

CARVE

40:20 sculptor to carve them an image that

CARVED

51:9 Was it not you who carved up Rahab

CARVING

22:16 carving out graves for themselves in

CASE

1:23 the widow's case come before them.  
16:3 *say*; judge our case! Overshadow us  
41:1 and state their case; let us stand trial  
41:21 it. Present your case, says Jehovah;  
43:26 let us plead each our case. Speak up  
45:21 and present your case; go ahead and

CAST

14:11 been cast down to Sheol, along with  
14:19 But you are cast away unburied like  
19:8 those who cast nets on water will be  
26:19 earth shall cast up its dead. Come, O  
30:22 silver, your cast idols gilded in gold  
38:8 shadow cast by the afternoon sun on  
38:17 For you have cast all my sins behind  
40:19 A figure cast by the artisan, overlaid  
44:10 cast an idol that cannot benefit them  
50:1 of divorce with which I cast her out  
50:1 your crimes is your mother cast off  
63:6 when I cast their glory to the ground

CASTING

26:5 by casting it to the ground, laying it

CATASTROPHE

15:5 they will raise the cry of catastrophe  
17:14 evening time shall be the catastrophe  
47:11 me! Catastrophe shall overtake you,

CATCH

14:16 who catch sight of you stare at you,

CATCHING

8:14 **rock**, and a snare catching unawares

CATERPILLARS

33:4 manner of caterpillars; like insatiable

CATTLE

7:25 but they shall serve as a cattle range,  
22:13 the killing of cattle and slaughter of  
30:23 day your cattle shall graze in ample  
46:1 are *loaded* upon beasts and cattle; *the*  
63:14 not; like cattle descending *the slopes*

CAUGHT

13:15 caught shall fall by the **sword**. Their  
22:3 are caught easily before you can get  
24:18 from the pit shall be caught in a trap.  
45:20 not save them were caught unawares

CAUSE

1:17 the cause of the fatherless, appeal on  
8:7 will my Lord cause to come up over  
10:16 fertile lands, and cause a **fire** to flare  
13:5 of his **wrath**—to cause destruction  
13:13 will cause disturbance in the heavens  
16:7 lament, and all *have cause to* bewail  
19:20 take up their cause and deliver them.  
28:19 *it shall seize you*; it shall cause terror  
30:19 you shall have no cause to weep. He  
30:30 will cause his **voice** to resound, and  
33:21 May Jehovah cause us to dwell there  
37:7 will cause him to fall by a **sword** in  
40:27 our cause is overlooked by our God  
42:3 justice in the cause of truth. Neither  
44:23 cause it to resound, O earth beneath!  
45:7 I occasion peace and cause calamity  
45:25 themselves and have cause to boast.  
49:4 to no purpose! Yet my cause rested  
51:22 who defends the cause of his people  
54:14 and have no cause to fear, far from  
59:4 suits for an honest cause. They rely  
59:16 his cause. He put on **righteousness**  
61:11 Lord Jehovah cause **righteousness**  
66:5 that we may see cause for your joy!  
66:9 I who cause the birth, shall I hinder

CAUSED

21:2 that *Babylon* has caused I will bring  
23:13 exposed it fortifications, and caused  
48:3 than I caused them to be announced.  
48:5 graven and wrought images caused  
48:21 caused water to flow for them from

CAUSES

61:11 causes what is sown to spring up in

CAUSING

5:15 causing the eyes of the high-minded  
14:9 causing all who has ruled nations to  
17:11 plant them, causing them to sprout  
19:14 she does, causing her to stagger like  
22:1 with you, causing you all at once to  
53:10 to crush him, causing him suffering,

CAVALRY

21:9 guard. Now they come: cavalry and  
22:7 and cavalry take up positions at your

CAVE

24:19 and cave in; the earth shall convulse

CAVES

2:19 false gods. Men will go into caves in

CEASE

1:16 deeds from before my eyes; cease to  
17:1 shall cease to be a city and become a  
29:20 to nought and scorners cease; all who

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

30:11 off the path! Cease confronting with  
CEASED

14:4 has met his end and tyranny ceased!

16:4 more and violence has ceased, when  
CEASES

24:8 rhythm of drums ceases, the revelers'  
CEDARS

2:13 the lofty cedars of Lebanon that lift

9:10 but we will replace them with cedars

14:8 rejoice over you, as do the cedars of

37:24 tallest cedars, its choicest cypresses

41:19 water. I will bring cedars and acacias

44:14 required to cut down cedars; he must

CELEBRATE

25:9 waited; let us joyfully celebrate his

49:13 Shout for joy, O heavens; celebrate

CELEBRATION

14:7 jubilant celebration! The pine trees,

66:10 who love her; join in her celebration

CELEBRITIES

23:8 merchants the world's celebrities?

23:9 and the world's celebrities an utter

CELESTIAL

63:15 glorious celestial abode, and behold

CENSUS

22:10 census of the buildings in Jerusalem

33:18 are those who conducted the census

CENTER

66:17 following one in the center, who eat

CENTERS

5:8 dwell in the centers of the land! The

6:12 exodus from the centers of the land.

CHAFF

17:13 **wind** like chaff on the mountains, or

29:5 your violent mobs like flying chaff.

33:11 chaff and brought forth stubble, the

40:24 **storm** sweeps them off as chaff. To

41:15 dust and make chaff of hills. As you

CHAIN

40:19 silver chain from the craftsman? The

CHAINS

3:19 pendants, chains and scarves, tiaras,

45:14 shall walk behind you in chains and

CHALDEA

48:20 out of Babylon, flee from Chaldea!

CHALDEANS

13:19 pride of Chaldeans, shall be *thrown*

23:13 the land of the Chaldeans, the people

43:14 fugitives all the Chaldeans, they who

47:1 of the Chaldeans. You shall no more

47:5 Chaldeans. No longer shall you be

48:14 **arm** shall be against the Chaldeans.

CHALKSTONE

27:9 he makes like crushed chalkstone all

CHAMBERS

26:20 my people, enter your chambers and

CHAMPIONS

5:22 champions at mixing liquor! *Woe to*

33:7 public; the champions of peace weep

CHANGED

24:5 laws, changed the ordinances, set at

CHANNELS

8:7 all his channels and overflow all his

19:7 sown along irrigation channels, shall

CHAOS

45:19 offspring to seek me amid chaos. I

CHAOTIC

34:11 chaotic weight. Shall they summon

45:18 organized it, not to remain a chaotic

CHARGE

3:6 be our leader and take charge of this

CHARGED

13:3 I have charged my holy ones, called

CHARGES

50:8 Who will bring charges against me?

CHARIOT

5:28 resembles flint; their chariot wheels

CHARIOTS

2:7 and there is no end to their chariots.

21:7 chariots with teams of horses, riders

22:6 horses are harnessed to the chariots

22:7 your choice valleys fill with chariots

31:1 numbers of chariots and vast forces

36:9 on Egypt for chariots and horsemen

43:17 who dispatches chariots and horses

66:15 chariots like a whirlwind, to rebuke

66:20 —on horses, in chariots and wagons

CHARIOTRY

37:24 account of my vast chariotry I have

CHARITY

54:8 with everlasting charity I will have

54:10 shaking, but my charity toward you

CHARM

3:20 charm amulets, rings for the fingers

CHASED

13:14 like a deer that is chased, or a flock

CHASTENED

29:6 She shall be chastened by Jehovah

CHASTISEMENTS

26:16 chastisements were upon them. As

CHEEKS

50:6 to smiters, my cheeks to those who

CHEER

16:9 Elealeh, when your shouts of cheer

CHEERS

22:2 loud cheers—a tumultuous town, a

CHERISH

44:9 they cherish profit nothing. Those

CHERISHED

1:29 ashamed of the oaks you cherished

5:7 his cherished grove. He expected

CHERUBIM

37:16 cherubim, you alone are God over

CHIEFS

22:3 in battle! Your chiefs, altogether in

CHILD

7:14 young woman with child shall give

7:16 But before the child learns to reject

8:4 the child knows how to say, Father

9:6 child is born, a son appointed, who

10:19 few, a child could record them. In

26:18 We were with child; we have been

49:15 feel no compassion for the child of

CHILDREN

1:4 of wrongdoers, perverse children:

8:18 the children Jehovah has given me

13:18 with compassion on children. And

17:3 the glory of the children of Israel,

23:4 I no longer labor and bear children

27:12 by one, O children of Israel. In that

29:23 among him his children, the work

30:9 children unwilling to obey the law

31:6 far astray, O children of Israel. For

37:3 Children have reached the point of

45:11 concerning my children, or dictate

47:8 bereaved of children: Bereavement

49:20 The children born during the time

49:25 I will deliver your children. I will

51:12 man, the children of men who shall

51:18 her among all the children she bore

51:20 children lie in a faint at the corner

54:1 labor. The children of the deserted

54:13 children shall be taught by Jehovah

57:3 you, come here, you children of the

57:5 burgeoning tree, slayers of children

60:9 bring back your children from afar

65:23 bear children doomed for calamity

66:8 birth to her children. Shall I bring

CHISELING

44:13 creates it by chiseling to the outline

CHOICE

5:2 and planted it with choice vines. He

10:18 choice forests and productive fields

17:10 Therefore, though you plant choice

22:7 choice valleys fill with chariots, and

32:12 choice fields and flourishing vines.

CHOICEST

37:24 tallest cedars, its choicest cypresses

61:6 and be gratified with their choicest

CHOOSE

7:15 choose what is good. But before the

7:16 reject the evil and choose the good,

14:1 Jacob and once again choose Israel

56:4 my Sabbaths and choose to do what

CHOSE

65:12 eyes; you chose to do what was not

66:4 they chose to do what was not my

CHOSEN

41:8 chosen, offspring of Abraham my

42:1 chosen one in whom I delight, him

43:10 servant whom I have chosen, to the

43:20 give drink to my chosen people, the

44:1 Israel whom I have chosen. Thus

44:2 and Jeshurun whom I have chosen.

45:4 Jacob, and Israel my chosen, I call

49:7 Holy One of Israel has chosen you.

65:9 my chosen ones shall inherit them,

65:15 to serve my chosen ones as a curse

65:22 tree; my chosen ones shall outlast

CISTERN

36:16 own cistern, until I come back and

CISTERNS

22:11 built cisterns between the walls for

CITIES

1:7 your cities burned with **fire**; your

6:11 he said, Until the cities lie desolate

14:17 a wilderness, demolishing its cities

14:21 fill the face of the earth with cities

17:2 ruins. The cities of Aroer shall lie

17:9 In that day their mighty cities shall

19:18 Hebrew-speaking cities in the land

25:2 mansions shall no more form cities

27:10 *them* the fortified cities lie forlorn

32:19\* shall forests be felled, cities utterly

36:1 fortified cities of Judea and seized

37:13 of the cities of Sepharvaim, Hena,

37:26 to demolish fortified cities, *turning*

40:9 to the cities of Judah: Behold your

42:11 the desert and its cities raise *their*

43:28 cities be profaned; I gave Jacob to

44:26 be reinhabited, and of the cities of

54:3 and resettle the desolate cities. Be

61:4 they will renew the desolate cities

64:10 your people. Your holy cities have

CITY

1:8 city under siege. Had not Jehovah

1:21 How the faithful city has become

1:26 called the City of **Righteousness**,

14:31 the gates; howl in the city! Utterly

17:1 shall cease to be a city and become

19:2 city against city and state against

19:18 City of **Righteousness**. In that day

22:2 tumultuous town, a city of revelry

22:9 saw the city of David increasingly

23:7 your festive *city* of ancient origin,

23:8 imperial *city*, whose traders were

23:11 the merchant *city* that her ports of

24:12 is gone. Havoc remains in the city

25:2 the city a heap of rubble, fortified

26:1 Our city is strong; **salvation** he has

26:5 elite inhabitants of the exalted city

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

29:1 Ariel, the city where David lodged  
 32:13 houses in the city of entertainment  
 33:20 the city of our solemn assemblies  
 36:15 us; this city shall not be given into  
 37:33 shall not enter this city or shoot an  
 37:34 enter this city, says Jehovah. I will  
 37:35 protect this city and save it, for my  
 38:6 I will deliver you and this city out  
 38:6 I will protect this city. And Isaiah  
 45:13 he will rebuild my city and set free  
 48:2 yourselves of the holy city, upheld  
 52:1 glory, O Jerusalem, holy City. No  
 60:14 call you the City of Jehovah, Zion  
 62:12 as in demand, a city never deserted  
 66:6 tumult from the city, a noise from

### CLACKING

3:16 when they walk and clacking with

### CLAMOR

24:11 *beard* the clamor for wine, though

### CLAMOROUS

32:14 shall lie abandoned, the clamorous

### CLAN

60:22 shall become a clan, the youngest

### CLAP

55:12 trees of the meadows all clap their

### CLASPING

8:11 Jehovah spoke to me, clasping my

### CLAY

29:16 the potter be regarded as the clay?

41:25 as on mud, tread them as clay like

45:9 As though clay were to say to him

64:8 are the clay and you are the potter

### CLEAN

1:16 with blood. Wash yourselves clean

### CLEANSED

4:4 Zion and cleansed Jerusalem of its

### CLEAR

36:6 is clear you depend on the support

41:24 stand in awe. It is clear you are of

### CLEARED

62:10 Excavate, pave a highway cleared

### CLEARING

5:2 hill. He cultivated it, clearing it of

### CLEAVED

48:21 from the rock; he cleaved the **rock**

### CLEVER

5:21 are wise in own eyes and clever in

### CLIFFS

2:21 cliffs, from the awesome presence

33:16 on high; the impregnable cliffs are

### CLIMB

22:1 to climb onto the housetops? You

### CLOAKS

3:23 millinery, and cloaks. And instead

### CLOTHE

22:21 will clothe him with your robe and

50:3 thirst. I clothe the heavens with the

51:9 clothe yourself with power, O **arm**

52:1 Awake, arise; clothe yourself with

58:7 men underclad to clothe them, and

### CLOTHED

23:18 their fill and be elegantly clothed.

59:17 the helmet on his head; he clothed

63:2 clothed in red, your garments like

### CLOTHES

4:1 wear our own clothes, only let us

36:22 to Hezekiah with their clothes rent

37:1 it, he rent his clothes and put on

61:10 delights in my God. For he clothes

### CLOTHING

3:7 is neither food nor clothing in my

59:6 cobwebs useless as clothing; their

### CLOUD

4:5 Jehovah will form a cloud by day

25:5 heat by the shade of a cloud, you

44:22 fog, your sins like a cloud of mist

### CLOUDS

9:18 in mushrooming clouds of smoke.

14:14 above the altitude of the clouds; I

19:1 Egypt riding on swift clouds, the

60:8 are these, aloft like clouds, flying

### CLUSTER

65:8 As when there is juice in a cluster

### COALS

44:12 works the iron over the coals and

54:16 smith who fans the flaming coals

### COBWEBS

59:6 cobwebs are useless as clothing;

### COIFFURE

3:24 instead of the coiffure, baldness,

### COLLAPSE

54:10 removed, and the hills collapse

### COLLAPSES

24:20 it down, and when it collapses it

30:13 unexpectedly collapses. It shall

### COMBAT

20:1 to Ashdod and took it by combat

30:32 in mortal combat. For Tophet has

### COMBED

19:9 combed linen and weavers of fine

### COMBINATIONS

47:9 exceedingly strong combinations

47:12 with your combinations and with

### COMBINE

9:21 both will combine against Judah.

### COME

1:12 I do not want. When you come to

1:18 widow. Come now, let us put it to

1:23 case come before them. Therefore  
 2:3 saying, Come, let us go up to the  
 2:5 of Jacob, come, let us follow the  
 2:13 *It shall come* against all the lofty  
 5:19 the Holy One of Israel soon come  
 5:26 the horizon. Forthwith they come  
 5:27 asleep. Their waist-belts come not  
 7:19 they will come and settle with one  
 8:7 Lord cause to come up over them  
 8:10 come to nought; though you make  
 10:25 my **anger** will very soon come to  
 13:5 for war. They come from a distant  
 13:6 Jehovah is near; it shall come as a  
 13:9 The Day of Jehovah shall come as  
 14:31 North shall come *pillars of smoke*  
 19:23 come to Egypt and Egyptians go  
 21:1 come from the steppes, a land of  
 21:9 have stood guard. Now they come  
 26:20 Come, O my people, enter your  
 26:21 For now will Jehovah come out of  
 27:4 Should briars and thorns come up  
 27:6 *in days* to come, when Jacob takes  
 27:11 by women who come to light their  
 27:13 land of Egypt shall come and bow  
 28:20 of it. *Then shall come to pass the*  
 29:20 come to nought and scorners cease  
 31:3 both shall come to an end together  
 34:1 Come near, you nations, and hear  
 34:5 come down on Edom in judgment  
 34:15 too shall kites come together, each  
 35:4 himself will come and deliver you  
 35:7 the reserves shall come rushes and  
 35:10 come singing to Zion, their heads  
 36:8 this altar? Come now, wager with  
 36:10 come against this land and destroy  
 36:17 come back and take you to a land  
 39:3 come from? And Hezekiah replied  
 39:6 time shall come when everything  
 41:7\* with riveting that it may not come  
 41:1 them come forward and state their  
 41:5 come to one another's aid, saying  
 41:11 adversaries shall come to nought,  
 41:22 them come forward and recount to  
 41:23 Tell us of events to come hereafter  
 41:25 come from the direction of sunrise  
 41:25 He shall come upon dignitaries as  
 42:13 him. Jehovah will come forth like  
 43:9 events that have come to pass? Let  
 44:7 foretelling things to come? Be not  
 45:20 Gather yourselves and come; draw  
 45:24 alone come **vindication** and might  
 45:24 must come in shame all who were  
 46:8 and come to your senses; take it to  
 47:9 in one day. They shall come upon  
 47:11 ransom yourself: there come upon  
 48:16 way. Come near me and hear this:  
 49:8 you; in the day of **salvation** I have  
 49:9 to the captives, Come forth! and to  
 49:18 gather and come to you. As surely  
 51:11 come singing to Zion, their heads

52:6 shall my people come to know my  
 52:11 *Babylon*. Come out of her be pure,  
 55:1 Attention, all who thirst; come for  
 55:1 come and buy food, that you may  
 55:1 eat. Come, buy wine and milk with  
 55:3 come unto me; pay heed, that you  
 55:13 shall come up the cypress, in place  
 56:1 my **salvation** will soon come when  
 56:9 the forest, come and devour! Their  
 56:12 one after his own advantage. Come  
 57:3 their beds. As for you, come here,  
 59:19 glory. For he will come *upon them*  
 59:20 he will come as Redeemer to Zion  
 60:3 will come to your **light**, their kings  
 60:4 come to you: your sons shall arrive  
 60:6 Sheba will come, bearing gold and  
 60:14 you will come bowing before you;  
 63:4 the year of my redeemed had come  
 65:5 your distance, don't come near me  
 66:18 will come to gather all nations and  
 66:23 flesh shall come to worship before

# COMELY

52:7 comely upon the mountains are the

# COMES

5:29 and escape, and none comes to the  
 17:3 Ephraim's defense comes to an end  
 21:12 watchman replies, Morning comes  
 24:8 stops; the pulsating of lyres comes  
 30:28 severs at the neck. *He comes* to sift  
 38:16 of such *trials*, comes a *newness of*  
 40:10 See, my Lord Jehovah comes with  
 62:11 of Zion. See, your **Salvation** comes  
 66:15 comes with **fire**, his chariots like a

# COMFORT

22:4 not to comfort me at the ruin of the  
 40:1 during my reign. Comfort and give  
 61:2 our God, to comfort all who mourn  
 66:13 his mother I will comfort you; for

# COMFORTABLE

32:18 comfortable dwellings. Blessed are

# COMFORTED

52:9 Jehovah has comforted his people;  
 66:13 knees. As one who is comforted by  
 66:13 Jerusalem you shall be comforted.

# COMFORTER

51:12 away. I myself am your Comforter

# COMFORTING

49:13 mountains! Jehovah is comforting  
 51:3 is comforting Zion, bringing solace

# COMING

21:12 by repenting and coming back. An  
 30:18 Jehovah delay *his coming*, that he  
 30:27 Omnipotent coming from afar! His  
 35:4 your God is coming to avenge and  
 36:16 coming out to me. Then every one  
 48:7 things now coming into being, not  
 48:16 in secret; at their coming to pass, I

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

49:12 high. See these, coming from afar,  
63:1 coming from Edom in red-stained  
COMINGS  
37:28 and your comings and goings, and  
COMMANDED  
14:12 commanded the nations have been  
36:21 king had commanded them not to  
COMMANDERS  
10:8 will say, Are not my commanders  
21:5 you commanders! Oil the armor!  
COMMANDMENTS  
29:13 me consisting of commandments  
48:18 obeyed my commandments, your  
COMMEMORATE  
12:4 commemorate his exalted name.  
COMMENCES  
30:29 night when a festival commences  
COMMERCE  
23:18 commerce shall provide for those  
COMMISSION  
10:6 commission him against a godless  
22:20 day I will commission my servant  
COMMISSIONED  
42:19 like those I have commissioned,  
COMMITTING  
37:19 committing their gods to the **fire**.  
COMMON  
8:1 and write on it in common script:  
22:24 most common containers. In that  
COMMOTION  
14:9 Sheol below was in commotion  
17:12 commotion like the turbulence of  
22:5 day of commotion and trampling  
COMMUNITY  
25:3 community of tyrannous nations  
COMPARE  
46:5 you. To whom will you compare  
COMPARED  
40:25 can I be compared? Says the Holy  
COMPASSION  
9:19 compassion for one another. They  
13:18 will not look with compassion on  
14:1 Jehovah will have compassion on  
49:13 compassion for his afflicted. But  
49:15 no compassion for the child of her  
54:7 but with loving compassion I will  
54:8 charity I will have compassion on  
54:10 Jehovah, who has compassion on  
63:9 them. In his love and compassion  
63:15 compassion are withheld from us  
COMPELLED  
59:14 redress is compelled to back away  
COMPILED  
40:12 of his fingers? Who compiled the

COMPLACENT  
32:9 listen to my **voice**, O complacent  
32:11 complacent women; be perturbed  
COMPREHENDED  
40:13 has comprehended the Spirit of  
COMPREHENSION  
44:19 have the sense or comprehension  
CONCEAL  
1:15 I will conceal my eyes from you;  
6:2 presence, with two conceal their  
26:21 it and no more conceal its slain.  
CONCEIT  
10:12 and infamous conceit, because he  
CONCEIVE  
59:4 spoken; they conceive misdeeds,  
CONCEIVED  
7:5 Aram has conceived an evil plot  
8:3 conceived and gave birth to a son  
33:11 who conceived chaff and brought  
CONCEIVING  
59:13 extortion, conceiving in the mind  
CONDUCT  
33:15 conduct themselves righteously  
57:18 I have seen his conduct and I will  
CONDUCTED  
33:18 those who conducted the census?  
CONFERRED  
62:2 name conferred by the **mouth** of  
CONFIDENCE  
30:15 quiet confidence gain the victory  
36:4 you behave with such confidence  
CONFINEMENT  
24:22 shut in confinement many days  
42:7 free captives from confinement  
CONFLAGRATIONS  
29:6 and conflagrations of devouring  
66:15 to rebuke with conflagrations of  
CONFLICT  
45:9 conflict with their Maker, mere  
CONFOUNDED  
50:7 shall not be confounded. He who  
54:4 for you shall not be confounded;  
CONFRONT  
50:8 Let him confront me with them!  
CONFRONTING  
30:11 path! Cease confronting us with  
42:16 the **darkness** confronting them I  
CONFUSED  
9:16 those who are led are confused.  
44:11 Their whole society is confused  
CONFUSION  
19:14 them with a spirit of confusion;  
37:27 away in confusion, becoming as



42:17 retreat in utter confusion. O you  
 CONGREGATE  
 29:7 Ariel, all who congregate at her  
 CONQUERED  
 37:24 conquered the highest mountains  
 CONSECRATED  
 23:18 shall be consecrated to Jehovah;  
 CONSEQUENCE  
 14:21 of their sons, in consequence of  
 CONSERVED  
 22:9 breached, you conserved water in  
 CONSIDER  
 41:20 may see it and know; consider it,  
 47:7 forever! And not consider these,  
 52:15 had not heard, they shall consider  
 58:13 day—and consider the Sabbath a  
 64:9 See, consider that we are all your  
 CONSIDERATION  
 2:22 For of what consideration is he?  
 CONSIDERED  
 29:17 fruitful be considered backwoods  
 32:5 nor rogues considered respectable  
 62:4 your land considered espoused.  
 CONSIGNED  
 34:2 doomed them, consigned them to  
 CONSIST  
 59:6 themselves. Their works consist  
 CONSISTING  
 29:13 their piety toward me consisting  
 CONSOLE  
 57:18 and amply console him and those  
 CONSOLED  
 12:1 have consoled me. In the God of  
 CONSOLES  
 51:19 **sword**—and who consoles? Your  
 CONSOLING  
 66:11 at her consoling breasts; draw at  
 CONSPIRACY  
 8:12 not call a conspiracy all that these  
 8:12 these people call a conspiracy; be  
 CONSTANT  
 51:13 go all day in constant dread of the  
 CONSTANTLY  
 27:3 water it constantly, watch over it  
 52:5 my name is constantly abused all  
 65:3 a people who constantly provoke  
 CONSTELLATIONS  
 13:10 and constellations of the heavens  
 CONSTRAIN  
 58:3 and constrain all who toil for you  
 CONSULT  
 45:21 go ahead and consult one another

CONSULTATIONS  
 8:10 you hold consultations, they shall  
 CONSUME  
 9:18 briars and thorns shall it consume  
 10:18 productive fields it will consume  
 43:2 **flame** shall not consume you. For  
 50:9 garment; the moth shall consume  
 51:8 the moth shall consume them like  
 CONSUMES  
 5:24 a blazing **fire** consumes stubble,  
 26:11 for your enemies consumes them  
 CONSUMMATION  
 6:3 the consummation of all the earth  
 CONSUMPTION  
 10:16 consumption into his fertile lands  
 CONTAIN  
 38:13 loom. Can I contain myself until  
 CONTAINERS  
 22:24 most common containers. In that  
 CONTEMPLATE  
 26:8 contemplate your name. My soul  
 CONTEMPT  
 33:8 in contempt; man is disregarded.  
 37:22 Zion holds you in contempt; she  
 CONTEND  
 3:13 stand and contend *with them*; he  
 41:12 look for those who contend with  
 49:25 I myself will contend with your  
 57:16 of the humble. I will not contend  
 CONTENDERS  
 49:25 with your contenders, and I will  
 CONTENT  
 2:6 the East and are content with the  
 CONTENTEDLY  
 66:11 now on nurse contentedly at her  
 CONTENTION  
 58:4 fast amid strife and contention,  
 CONTINUALLY  
 18:2 a people continually infringing,  
 18:7 a people continually infringing,  
 49:16 you to be continually before me  
 58:11 you continually; he will satisfy  
 CONTRADICTION  
 29:16 contradiction you are! Shall the  
 CONTRARY  
 3:8 contrary to Jehovah, an affront  
 CONTRITE  
 66:2 of a humble and contrite spirit  
 CONTRIVE  
 29:15 contrive to hide their schemes  
 CONTRIVED  
 31:6 have contrived to go far astray,

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### CONVENING

1:13 convening meetings at the new

### CONVEYANCE

22:18 and your *inglorious* conveyance

### CONVULSE

24:19 cave in; the earth shall convulse

### COPPER

60:17 In place of copper I will bring

60:17 of wood I will bring copper, in

### CORDS

33:20 of its cords severed. None who

54:2 your cords and strengthen your

### CORNER

51:20 corner of every street, taken in

### CORNERSTONE

28:16 cornerstone, a sure foundation.

### CORPSES

5:25 their corpses lie like litter about

34:3 and their corpses emit a stench;

66:24 upon the corpses of the people

### CORRECT

58:2 concerning correct ordinances,

### COST

55:1 no money and at no cost. Why

### COUCH

28:20 couch is too short to stretch out

### COUNSEL

11:2 the spirit of counsel and of valor

19:11 give absurd counsel. How can

28:29 Jehovah of Hosts, whose counsel

41:28 not one who could offer counsel

46:11 who performs my counsel. What

### COUNSELLED

40:14 Of whom was he counselled that

### COUNSELLOR

9:6 be called Wonderful Counsellor

### COUNSELLORS

1:26 at the first, and your counsellors

### COUNT

46:5 you compare or me or count me

### COUNTING

40:15 counting no more than dust on a

### COUNTRIES

36:20 gods of those countries saved his

### COUNTRY

22:18 a top into an open country. There

32:2 a large rock in arid country. The

33:21 to dwell there, a country of rivers

41:18 barren hill country, springs in the

### COURAGE

8:9 may take courage in one another

35:4 Take courage, be unafraid! See,

41:6 each to his fellow, Courage! But

### COURIERS

16:1 Send couriers to those who rule in

### COURSE

26:7 undeviating course for the upright

### COURT

29:21 who ensnare the defender at court

### COURTS

1:12 requires you to trample my courts

### COVENANT

24:5 nought the ancient **covenant**. The

28:18 covenant with **Death** shall prove

42:6 to be a **covenant** for the people, a

49:8 **covenant** of the people, to restore

54:10 **covenant** of peace be shaken, says

55:3 with you an everlasting **covenant**:

56:4 holding fast to my **covenant**—to

56:6 it, holding fast to my **covenant**—

59:21 for me, this is my **covenant** with

61:8 eternal **covenant**. Their offspring

### COVENANTED

28:15 have covenanted with **Death**, or

### COVER

50:3 I put up sackcloth to cover them.

60:6 myriad of camels shall cover *your*

### COVERED

14:11 of maggots; you are covered with

29:10 has covered your heads, the seers

### COVERING

28:20 out on, the covering too narrow to

59:6 covering themselves. Their works

### COVERS

60:2 **darkness** covers the earth, and a

### COVERT

25:4 a covert from the **downpour** and

### COVET

13:17 who do not value silver, nor covet

### COVETOUSNESS

57:17 of covetousness I was provoked; I

### COW

7:21 keep alive a young cow and a pair

11:7 cow and bear browse, their young

### CRAFT

2:16 and pleasure craft. The haughtiness

18:2 in swift craft across the water. *They*

### CRAFTSMAN

40:19 a silver chain from the craftsman?

### CRAFTSMEN

3:3 craftsmen, and orators. I, *Jehovah*

### CRAGS

57:5 the gullies under the crags of rocks

### CRAMPED

49:20 ears, This place is too cramped for



CRASH

30:14 It shall shatter with a crash like an

CRAVING

29:8 but wakes up faint and craving. So

CREAM

7:15 Cream and honey will he eat by the

7:22 will eat the cream. All who remain

7:22 land will feed on cream and honey.

CREATE

44:15 create gods which they adore, from

45:8 forthwith. I, Jehovah, create it. Woe

54:16 I who create the **smith** who fans the

54:16 I who create the **ravager** to destroy

65:17 create new heavens and a new earth

65:18 be glad forever in what I create. See

65:18 create Jerusalem to be a delight and

CREATED

41:20 One of Israel created it. Present your

42:6 have created you and appointed you

43:1 Jacob, he who created you, O Israel

44:21 I have created you to be my servant,

45:12 who made the earth and created man

45:18 Jehovah who created the heavens,

49:8 have created you and appointed you

CREATES

44:13 creates it by chiseling to the outline

CREATOR

40:28 is the God of eternity, Creator of the

43:15 Holy One, Creator of Israel, am your

CREATURES

13:21 demonic creatures prance about in it

13:22 creatures from its amusement halls.

34:13 haunt of howling creatures, a reserve

35:7 the haunt of howling creatures [shall

42:5 the earth and its creatures, the

breath

CREDITOR

24:2 with borrower, with creditor as with

CREDITORS

50:1 which of my creditors did I sell you

CRESCENTS

3:18 and crescents, the pendants, chains

CREVICES

2:21 crevices in the rocks and fissures in

CRIED

21:8 fully alert. Then the lookout cried, I

CRIES

26:17 give birth cries out from her pangs

CRIME

53:8 the land of the living for the crime

CRIMES

50:1 yourselves; because of your crimes

CRIMINALS

1:28 by righteousness. But criminals and

53:12 numbered with criminals—he bore

CRIMSON

1:18 as crimson, they may become *white*

CRINGE

44:11 they would at once cringe in fear.

CRISIS

66:9 bring to a crisis and bring on birth?

CROCUS

35:1 blossoms like the crocus. Joyously

CROOKED

59:8 made crooked their paths; none who

CROPS

17:10 choice crops and sow hybrid seed,

CROSS

10:29 weaponry. They cross over the pass

23:12 up and cross over to Kittim, though

43:2 are mine. When you cross the water

CROSSING

23:2 by the traders of Sidon crossing the

CROWDS

29:5 an instant, your crowds of evildoers

CROWN

28:5 as a crown of beauty and wreath of

62:3 Then shall you be a crown of glory

CROWNED

35:10 heads crowned with everlasting joy

51:11 heads crowned with everlasting joy

CROWNING

28:1 Ephraim! Their crowning splendor

CROWNS

28:4 fading wreaths, the crowns of glory

CRUCIBLE

1:25 as in a crucible, and remove all your

48:10 you in the crucible of affliction. For

CRUEL

13:9 cruel outburst of **anger** and **wrath**

19:4 the **hand** of a cruel master; a harsh

CRUSH

53:10 to crush him, causing him suffering

CRUSHED

24:19 The earth shall be crushed and rent;

27:9 he makes like crushed chalkstone all

53:5 our transgressions, crushed because

CRUTCH

3:1 Jerusalem of both staff and crutch—

CRY

10:30 Saul is fleeing. Cry out, O Daughter

13:22 Jackals will cry out from its palaces

15:4 weeping. Heshbon will cry for help

15:5 My heart will cry out for Moab; its

15:5 they will raise the cry of catastrophe

15:8 The cry of calamity shall encompass

19:20 land of Egypt: when they cry out to

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

29:9 until you cry for help. Be drunk, but  
30:19 will graciously respond at the cry of  
42:11 joy and cry out from the tops of the  
42:13 give the war cry, raise the shout of  
46:7 spot. Though they cry to it for help,  
52:8 as one they cry out for joy, for they  
57:13 you cry out in distress, let those who  
58:9 respond; should you cry, he will say  
65:14 heart, while you shall cry out with  
65:19 of weeping or the cry of distress. No  
CRYING

22:5 crying in distress, To the mountains  
CULTISTS

66:17 for the cultists who fornicate in the  
CULTIVATED

5:2 He cultivated it, clearing it of stones  
7:25 on all hillsides cultivated by the hoe  
CUMIN

28:25 not sprinkle fennel and scatter cumin  
28:27 nor is a cartwheel rolled over cumin:  
28:27 is beaten out with a stick and cumin  
CUP

51:17 Jehovah's hand the cup of his **wrath**  
51:22 people: I am taking the cup of stupor

CURRENCY

7:23 worth a thousand pieces of currency

CURRENTS

44:27 drying up your currents, who says of  
CURSE

8:21 and, gazing upward, curse their king  
24:6 The curse devours the earth, for those  
65:15 my chosen ones as a curse when my

CUSH

11:11 Assyria, Egypt, Pathros, Cush, Elam  
18:1 Cush, which sends emissaries by sea  
20:3 against Egypt and Cush, so shall the  
20:4 Cush, both young and old, naked and  
20:5 perplexed at Cush, their hope, and at  
37:9 Tirhakah king of Cush had set out to  
43:3 Cush and Seba *I give* in place of you  
45:14 Egypt and merchandise of Cush shall

CUT

7:20 legs, and to cut off even your beard.  
9:14 Jehovah will cut off from Israel head  
11:13 the hostile ones of Judah be cut off;  
14:22 cut off Babylon's name and remnant  
15:2 every beard cut off. They will wear  
18:5 will cut down the fruit-bearing twigs  
22:25 and the burden hanging on it cut off  
29:20 watch for iniquity shall be cut off—  
38:12 life is cut off like woven fabric; he is  
44:14 required to cut down cedars; he must  
45:2 pieces brazen doors and cut through  
48:19 not have been cut off and obliterated  
51:1 the **rock** from which you were cut, to  
53:8 cut off from the land of the living for

56:5 everlasting name that shall not be cut  
CYPRESS

55:13 thornbush shall come up the cypress  
CYPRESSES

37:24 tallest cedars, its choicest cypresses  
41:19 place cypresses, elms and box trees  
60:13 —cypresses, pines, and firs together

CYRUS

44:28 says of Cyrus, He is my shepherd; he  
45:1 his anointed, to Cyrus, whom I grasp

DAILY

58:2 Yet they importune me daily, eager

DAMASCUS

7:8 Damascus is the capital of Aram and  
7:8 Rezin the head of Damascus, within  
8:4 wealth of Damascus and the plunder  
10:9 Samaria no better than Damascus?  
17:1 Damascus: Damascus shall cease to  
17:3 so shall the sovereignty of Damascus

DAMNATION

34:5 sentenced to damnation. Jehovah has

DANDLED

66:12 the hip and dandled on the knees. As

DARK

29:15 in the dark, thinking, Who will see us  
50:10 he walk in the dark and have no light  
59:10 at noon as in the dark of night; in the

DARKENED

5:30 shall be darkened by an overhanging

DARKNESS

5:20 They put **darkness** for **light** and **light**  
5:20 for **light** and **light** for **darkness**; they  
8:22 are they banished into outer darkness  
9:2 people walking in **darkness** have seen  
29:18 of the blind see out of gross **darkness**  
42:7 from prison those who sit in **darkness**  
42:16 **darkness** confronting them I will turn  
45:7 I fashion **light** and form **darkness**; I  
45:19 somewhere in a land of **darkness**; I do  
49:9 to those in **darkness**, Show yourselves  
58:10 shall your **light** dawn amid **darkness**  
59:9 **light**, but there prevails **darkness**; for  
60:2 **darkness** covers the earth, and a thick

DART

22:17 will make you soar like a dart. He will

DASHED

13:16 Their infants shall be dashed in pieces

DAUGHTER

1:8 Daughter of Zion is left like a shelter  
10:30 O Daughter of Gallim! Hear Laishah  
10:32 the mountain of the Daughter of Zion  
16:1 the mountain of the Daughter of Zion  
22:4 the ruin of the Daughter of my People  
23:10 Daughter of Tarshish: the harbor is no  
23:12 O ravished virgin, Daughter of Sidon

37:22 Virgin Daughter of Zion holds you in  
37:22 The Daughter of Jerusalem shakes her  
47:1 Virgin Daughter of Babylon; squat on  
47:1 Daughter of the Chaldeans. You shall  
47:5 Daughter of the Chaldeans. No longer  
52:2 around your neck, O captive Daughter  
62:11 Tell the Daughter of Zion, See, your

DAUGHTERS

32:9 women; you careless daughters, hear  
32:11 perturbed, O careless daughters! Strip  
43:6 and my daughters from the end of the  
49:22 daughters on their shoulders. Kings  
56:5 that is better than sons and daughters  
60:4 from afar; your daughters shall return

DAUNTED

31:4 **voice** nor daunted by their numbers,

DAVID

7:2 it. And when the house of David was  
7:13 of David! Is it not enough for you to  
9:7 end; that, on the throne of David and  
16:5 be set up in the abode of David, and  
22:9 city of David increasingly breached,  
22:22 of the house of David: when he opens  
29:1 the city where David lodged! Though  
37:35 and for the sake of my servant David  
38:5 the God of your father David: I have  
55:3 *my* loving fidelity toward David. See

DAWN

14:12 morning star, son of the dawn! You  
58:8 break through like the dawn and your  
58:10 your **light** dawn amid **darkness** and  
60:3 kings to the brightness of your dawn.

DAWNED

9:2 the **light** dawned. You have enlarged  
60:1 Arise, shine, your **light** has dawned;

DAY

2:11 shall be exalted in that day. Jehovah  
2:12 of Hosts has a day in store for all the  
2:17 alone shall be exalted in that day. He  
2:20 on earth. In that day men will throw  
3:7 he will raise *his hand* in that day and  
3:18 that day my Lord will strip away their  
4:1 will take hold of one man in that day,  
4:2 In that day the **plant** of Jehovah shall  
4:5 cloud by day and a mist glowing with  
4:6 and shade from the **heat** of the day, a  
5:30 be stirred up against them in that day,  
7:17 day unlike since Ephraim broke away  
7:17 Judah—the *day* of the king of Assyria  
7:18 In that day Jehovah will signal for the  
7:20 In that day my Lord will use a **razor**  
7:21 In that day a man will keep alive a  
7:23 that day every plot of ground worth a  
9:4 as in the day of Midian's *defeat*. And  
9:14 and reed, in a single day; the elders or  
10:3 day of reckoning when the holocaust  
10:17 his briars and thorns in a single day.  
10:20 could record them. In that day those

10:27 day their burdens shall be lifted from  
10:32 full flight. This same day he will but  
11:10 with waters. In that day the **sprig** of  
11:11 be glorious. In that day my Lord will  
12:1 In that day you will say, I praise you,  
12:4 In that day you will say, Give thanks  
13:6 earth. Lament, for the Day of Jehovah  
13:9 faces set aflame. The Day of Jehovah  
13:13 Hosts in the day of his blazing **wrath**  
14:3 the day Jehovah gives you relief from  
17:4 In that day Jacob's glory shall wane,  
17:7 that day men will have regard to their  
17:9 images. In that day their mighty cities  
17:11 the day you plant them, causing them  
17:11 a day of diseases and incurable pain.  
19:16 or reed. In that day the Egyptians will  
19:18 that day five Hebrew-speaking cities  
19:19 day there shall be an altar *erected* to  
19:21 shall know Jehovah in that day. They  
19:23 heal them. In that day there shall be a  
19:24 that day Israel shall be the third party  
20:6 boast. In that day shall the inhabitants  
21:8 on the watchtower day in and day out  
22:5 day of commotion and trampling and  
22:5 riot in the Arena of Spectacles, *a day*  
22:8 in the day Judea's defensive screen is  
22:12 ago. In such a day my Lord, Jehovah  
22:20 that day I will commission my servant  
22:25 containers. In that day, says Jehovah  
23:15 is desolate! In that day Tyre shall be  
24:21 rise no more. In that day will Jehovah  
25:1 *that day you will say*, O Jehovah, you  
25:9 that day you will say, This is our God  
26:1 that day shall this song be sung in the  
27:1 that day will Jehovah, with his great  
27:2 the **Sea**. In that day, sing *of the earth*  
27:3 over it night and day, lest anything be  
27:8 the day of the burning east wind. But  
27:12 In that day Jehovah will thresh out *his*  
27:13 of Israel. In that day a loud **trumpet**  
28:5 In that day shall Jehovah of Hosts be  
28:19 by day and by night *it shall seize you*;  
29:18 that day shall the deaf hear the words  
30:23 abundant. In that day your cattle shall  
30:25 on the day of the great slaughter when  
30:26 the day Jehovah binds up the fracture  
31:7 that day every one of you will despise  
34:8 For it is Jehovah's day of **vengeance**,  
34:10 and day it shall not be quenched; its  
37:3 This is a woeful day, a day of reproof  
38:13 followed day, you are bringing on my  
38:19 I do this day; from father to sons they  
47:9 you, both in one day. They shall come  
49:8 in the day of **salvation** I have come to  
51:13 you go all day in constant dread of the  
52:5 name is constantly abused all the day  
52:6 in that day *they shall know* that I, who  
58:3 on your fast day you pursue your own  
58:5 fast, a day of Jehovah's good graces?  
58:13 your own ends on my holy day—and

58:13 holy *day* of Jehovah venerable, and if  
60:11 not be shut day or night, that a host of  
60:19 shall the sun be your light by day, nor  
61:2 and the day of **vengeance** of our God  
62:6 shall nor be silent day or night. You  
63:4 I had resolved on a day of **vengeance**  
65:2 out my **hands** all the day to a defiant  
65:5 a fire smoldering all day long. See, it  
66:8 the earth labor but a day and a nation

#### DAYBREAK

26:9 at daybreak my spirit within me seeks

#### DAYLIGHT

5:30 for the daylight shall be darkened by

#### DAYS

2:2 In the latter days the mountain of the  
13:22 Her time draws near; *Babylon's* days  
24:22 and shut in confinement many days,  
27:6 me. For *in days* to come, when Jacob  
30:26 as the light of seven days shall it be,  
37:26 ago, how in days of old I planned it?  
38:1 those days Hezekiah became gravely  
38:20 all the days of our lives in the house  
53:10 offspring and prolong his days, and  
54:9 This is to me as in the days of Noah,  
60:20 days of mourning are fulfilled. Your  
63:9 carried them all the days of old. Yet  
63:11 people recalled the days of Moses of  
65:20 there be infants alive but a few days

#### DAZZLED

41:23 will be dazzled and all stand in awe.

#### DEAD

8:19 one inquire of the dead on behalf of  
26:14 are dead, to live no more, spirits who  
26:19 Yet shall your dead live when their  
26:19 the earth shall cast up its dead. Come  
37:36 the morning, there lay all their dead  
59:10 we resemble the dead. We grumble

#### DEAF

29:18 that day shall the deaf hear the words  
35:5 the ears of the deaf unstopped. Then  
42:18 O you deaf, listen; O you blind, look  
42:19 so deaf as the messenger I have sent  
43:8 yet have eyes, who are deaf, yet have

#### DEAL

24:21 In that day will Jehovah deal on high

#### DEALING

30:12 on manipulation and double dealing,

#### DEALINGS

59:6 manipulate injurious dealings. Their  
61:8 just dealings—but I abhor extortion

#### DEALT

27:8 You have dealt with them by utterly

#### DEAR

64:11 with **fire**, and all places dear to us lie

#### DEARTH

58:11 needs in the dearth and bring vigor to

#### DEATH

6:1 In the year of King Uzziah's death, I  
9:2 of the shadow of **Death** has the **light**  
25:8 nations, by abolishing **Death** forever  
28:15 **Death**, or reached an understanding  
28:18 covenant with **Death** shall prove void  
38:18 cannot praise you, nor **Death** glorify  
53:9 wicked in death, among the rich was  
53:12 unto death, and made intercession for

#### DEBASE

2:9 is brought low when men thus debase  
5:15 men debase themselves, causing the  
57:9 far abroad and debase yourself to the

#### DEBTOR

24:2 borrower, with creditor as with debtor

#### DECAY

5:24 shall their roots decay away and their  
40:20 select a wood that resists decay. They

#### DECAYING

64:6 We are decaying like leaves, all of us

#### DECEIT

53:9 no violence and deceit was not in his

#### DECEITFULLY

24:16 have deceitfully betrayed! Terrors and  
59:4 They rely on empty words, deceitfully

#### DECEPTION

28:15 taking refuge in deception and hiding

#### DECISIONS

28:7 seers, they blunder in their decisions.

#### DECK

21:5 deck them with candlesticks. They are

#### DECLARE

42:9 spring up I declare them to you. Sing  
58:1 like a **trumpet!** Declare to my people  
66:19 they shall declare my glory among the

#### DECLARED

23:4 mighty haven of the **Sea**, has declared  
41:26 know, *declared it* ahead of time, that

#### DECLARES

1:24 of Israel declares, Woe to them! I will

#### DECOMPOSE

34:4 on the mountains, their fat decompose

#### DECREE

45:23 decree that cannot be revoked: To me

#### DECREED

10:22 although annihilation is decreed, it  
10:23 out the utter destruction decreed upon  
13:11 I have decreed calamity for the world  
28:22 I have heard utter destruction decreed  
34:16 by his Spirit he brings them together.

#### DEDANITES

21:13 Dedanites, who sojourn in the forests

#### DEEDS

1:16 deeds from before my eyes; cease to

- 3:11 shall be paid back for the deeds they  
12:4 name. Make known his deeds among  
14:21 in consequence of their fathers' deeds  
45:11 to me about the deeds of my **hands**?  
DEEMED  
53:3 he was shunned, deemed by us of no  
DEEP  
29:10 a spirit of deep sleep: he has shut your  
30:33 for rulers; broad and deep is its fire pit  
44:27 the **deep**, Become dry; I am drying up  
51:10 waters of the mighty **deep**, and made  
63:13 when he led them through the **deep**?  
DEER  
13:14 deer that is chased, or a flock of sheep  
35:6 lame leap like deer, and the **tongue** of  
DEFEAT  
9:4 them, as in the day of Midian's *defeat*  
DEFENDER  
29:21 ensnare the defender at court, who for  
DEFENDS  
51:22 Lord and God, who defends the cause  
DEFENSE  
17:3 When Ephraim's defense comes to an  
DEFENSIVE  
22:8 in the day Judea's defensive screen is  
DEFIANT  
65:2 to a defiant people, who walk in ways  
DEFILED  
47:6 I let my inheritance be defiled. I gave  
52:1 uncircumcised and defiled enter you.  
52:11 away; depart; touch nothing defiled as  
59:3 For your palms are defiled with blood  
64:6 defiled, the sum of our righteousness  
DEGREES  
38:8 dial of Ahaz recede the ten degrees it  
38:8 reversed its descent by ten degrees on  
DEJECTION  
16:7 of Kir Hareseth in utter dejection. For  
DELAY  
30:18 Then will Jehovah delay *his coming*,  
DELAYED  
46:13 **salvation** shall no longer be delayed.  
DELECTABLE  
25:6 succulent and delectable, of matured  
DELICATE  
47:1 no more be spoken of as delicate and  
DELIGHT  
16:10 delight shall sound in the vineyards.  
35:2 flower, singing with delight; it shall  
42:1 chosen one in whom I delight, him I  
58:13 and consider the Sabbath a delight,  
58:14 —then shall you delight in Jehovah,  
62:4 known as she in whom I delight and  
62:4 espoused, For Jehovah shall delight  
65:18 create Jerusalem to be a delight and  
65:19 will delight in Jerusalem, rejoice in  
DELIGHTFUL  
27:2 as of a delightful vineyard of which  
DELIGHTING  
66:3 ways, their souls delighting in their  
DELIGHTS  
61:10 my soul delights in my God. For he  
DELINQUENTS  
3:4 adolescents their rulers; delinquents  
DELIVER  
19:4 deliver the Egyptians into the **hand**  
19:20 take up their cause and deliver them  
31:5 he will deliver it, by passing over it,  
35:4 and deliver you. Then shall the eyes  
36:14 you! He cannot deliver you. Do not  
36:19 Did they deliver Samaria out of my  
37:3 is no strength to deliver them. It may  
37:12 fathers destroyed deliver them? *Did*  
37:12 *Did they deliver* Gozan and Haran,  
37:20 Jehovah our God, deliver us out of  
38:6 I will deliver you and this city out of  
43:13 **hand** none can deliver; when I work  
49:25 will deliver your children. I will feed  
50:2 you; have I no power to deliver? By  
DELIVERANCE  
20:6 deliverance from the king of Assyria  
46:13 I will grant deliverance in Zion, and  
DELIVERED  
41:2 his foot? Who has delivered nations  
DELIVERING  
63:9 the angel of his presence delivering  
DELIVERS  
66:7 ordeal overtakes her, she delivers a  
DELUDE  
36:14 Do not let Hezekiah delude you! He  
37:10 delude into thinking that Jerusalem  
DELUDED  
19:13 officials of Noph deluded; the heads  
44:20 deluded minds have distracted them  
DELUGE  
28:2 inundating **deluge** of mighty waters  
DEMAND  
1:17 good: demand justice, stand up for  
62:12 shall be known as in demand, a city  
DEMANDS  
42:22 spoil, yet none demands restitution  
DEMARCATÉ  
28:25 Does he not demarcate wheat from  
DEMOLISH  
37:26 destined to demolish fortified cities  
DEMOLISHED  
61:4 demolished generations ago. Aliens

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### DEMOLISHING

14:17 a wilderness, demolishing its cities

### DEMONIC

13:21 demonic creatures prance about in  
DEN

11:8 will play near the adder's den, and

### DENOUNCE

32:7 accusations to denounce the needy

### DENSE

10:34 The dense forests shall be battered

### DENUDED

33:9 and Carmel are denuded. Now will  
DENY

5:23 but deny justice to the innocent! As

### DENYING

10:2 legislation—denying justice to the

59:13 willfully denying Jehovah, backing

### DEPART

38:10 of life must I depart through Sheol's

49:17 —those who ruined you shall depart

52:11 Jerusalem. Turn away, depart; touch

55:12 shall depart in joy and be led back in

59:21 in your **mouth** shall not depart from

### DEPARTURE

49:19 the departure of your devourers. The

### DEPEND

36:6 It is clear you depend on the support

### DEPENDENT

30:12 dealing, and on them are dependent,

### DEPENDING

36:9 lord's servants, depending as you do

### DEPLORE

19:8 Fishermen will deplore *their lot* and

### DEPRESSING

8:22 but there shall be a depressing scene

### DEPRIVED

38:10 deprived of the balance of my years.

### DEPRIVES

3:1 Hosts deprives Judea and Jerusalem

### DEPRIVING

3:14 houses by depriving the needy. What

10:2 the needy, depriving the poor of my

32:6 soul empty, depriving the thirsty *soul*

### DEPTHS

7:11 whether in the depths below or in the

14:15 Sheol, to the utmost depths of the Pit

51:10 and made of ocean depths a way by

57:9 the depths. Though wearied by your

### DERANGED

44:9 who manufacture idols are deranged

### DESCEND

5:14 it descend their elite with the masses

55:10 the rains and snows descend from the

64:1 would rend the heavens and descend

### DESCENDANTS

14:22 and descendants, says Jehovah. I will

14:29 among the descendants of that **snake**

14:30 But your descendants I will kill with

22:24 house: his descendants and posterity

39:7 offspring and descendants, they shall

48:19 descendants as many as their grains.

### DESCENDING

30:30 make visible his **arm** descending in

63:14 not; like cattle descending *the slopes*

### DESCENDS

31:4 when he descends to wage war upon

### DESCENT

38:8 its descent by ten degrees on the dial

64:3 by us: your descent *of old*, when the

### DESERT

16:1 Sela in the desert to the mountain of

16:8 Jazer, trailing through the desert; its

25:5 like scorching **heat** in the desert, you

32:2 like brooks of water in a desert place

32:15 be poured out on us; the desert shall

32:16 the desert, and **righteousness** abide

35:1 desert shall rejoice when it blossoms

35:6 streams *flow* in the desert. The land

40:3 **voice** calls out, In the desert prepare

41:18 the desert into lakes, parched lands

42:11 desert and its cities raise *their voice*,

43:19 am making roads through the desert,

50:2 up the **Sea**; rivers I turn into desert—

51:3 her wilderness like Eden, her desert

63:13 of the desert, they stumbled not; like

64:10 a desert, Jerusalem a desolation. Our

### DESERTED

17:9 cities shall be like the deserted towns

27:10 deserted habitations, forsaken like a

32:14 the clamorous towns deserted. High

54:1 of the deserted wife shall outnumber

62:12 be known as in demand, a city never

### DESERVE

59:18 to what they deserve, he will repay

### DESERVING

10:6 people *deserving* of my **vengeance**,

### DESIGN

41:15 new design, full of spikes: you shall

### DESIGNATED

14:31 and no place he has designated shall

### DESIGNED

22:11 regard for the One who designed it

45:18 but designed it to be inhabited. I am

### DESIGNER

29:16 or a work of its designer, He doesn't

### DESIRE

26:8 soul's desire is to contemplate your

42:24 have no desire to walk in his ways



55:11 empty; it accomplishes what I desire

DESIRING

58:2 correct ordinances, desiring to draw

DESIST

2:22 earth. Desist from *the things of man*

DESOLATE

5:9 buildings shall lie desolate, large and

6:11 said, Until the cities lie desolate and

15:6 Waters of Nimrim shall be desolate;

19:5 streambeds become desolate and dry

23:14 ships; your haven is desolate! In that

33:8 highways are desolate, travel is at an

49:8 and reapportion the desolate estates,

54:3 nations and resettle the desolate cities

61:4 renew the desolate cities demolished

62:4 nor your land referred to as desolate;

DESOLATION

5:6 trampled. I will make it a desolation:

13:9 **wrath** to make the earth a desolation

17:9 during the desolation. For you have

51:19 *calamity* has befallen you: desolation

64:10 a desert, Jerusalem a desolation. Our

DESPAIR

19:10 will know despair, and all who work

57:10 have not admitted despair; you have

DESPISE

31:7 of you will despise your idolatrous

DESPISED

5:24 dust. For they have despised the law

49:7 who is despised as a person, who is

53:3 was despised and disdained by men

DESPITE

47:13 you are powerless, despite all your

49:19 inhabitants, despite the departure of

DESPOIL

17:14 us, the fate of those who despoil us

DESPOILED

33:1 who yourself was not despoiled; O

DESPOILER

33:1 to you, despoiler, who yourself was

DESPOILERS

42:24 Israel to despoilers, if not Jehovah,

DESTINE

65:12 destine you to the **sword**; all of you

DESTINED

37:26 destined to demolish fortified cities

51:14 not die *as those destined* for the Pit

DESTINY

47:7 these, or remember her final destiny

DESTITUTE

3:26 she shall sit on the ground destitute.

DESTROY

25:7 he will destroy the veil that veils all

36:10 come against this land and destroy it

37:19 and stone, and so they could destroy

54:16 I who create the **ravager** to destroy.

65:8 says, Don't destroy it, it is still good

DESTROYED

14:20 destroyed your land and murdered

15:1 Moab shall be destroyed. They will

16:4 tyrants are destroyed from the earth,

23:11 that her ports of haven be destroyed.

36:10 this land and destroyed it without the

37:12 nations my fathers destroyed deliver

37:18 of Assyria have indeed destroyed all

DESTROYER

21:2 the destroyer laying waste. Attack,

DESTROYING

48:9 by not entirely destroying you. See,

65:8 by not destroying everything: I will

DESTRUCTION

10:23 destruction decreed upon the whole

13:5 to cause destruction throughout the

14:23 **broom** of destruction, says Jehovah

21:15 For they flee from destruction, from

26:14 appoint them to destruction, wiping

28:22 have heard utter destruction decreed

51:13 readies himself to wreak destruction

DETERIORATE

40:20 not deteriorate. Are you so unaware

DETERMINED

14:26 These are things determined upon

14:27 has determined, who shall revoke?

DETESTS

1:14 my soul detests. They have become

DETHRONED

47:1 the ground, dethroned, O Daughter

DEVASTATED

15:1 in one night Ar is devastated, Moab

33:1 you shall be devastated; when you

DEVASTATING

33:1 done with devastating, you shall be

DEVELOPING

18:5 and the set blossoms are developing

DEVIATES

47:15 youth—each deviates his own way;

DEVICES

32:7 means and insidious devices to ruin

DEVIOUS

27:1 Leviathan, that devious sea monster

DEVISED

23:8 devised this stratagem against Tyre,

23:9 Jehovah of Hosts devised it, to make

54:17 Whatever weapon is devised against

DEVOID

8:20 while they utter such words devoid

DEVOTED

29:23 hallowing my name, devoted to the

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### DEVOTEES

66:17 the parks, the devotees of one in the

### DEVOUR

9:12 will devour Israel with open **mouth**.

9:20 they will devour on the left, but not

10:17 it shall burn up and devour his briars

31:8 a **sword** not of mortals shall devour

51:8 a garment; moths shall devour them

56:9 come and devour! Their watchmen

### DEVoured

1:7 **fire**; your native soil is devoured by

3:14 have devoured the vineyard; you fill

### DEVOURERS

49:19 the departure of your devourers. The

### DEVOURING

29:6 conflagrations of devouring **flame**.

30:27 **tongue** is like a devouring **fire**. His

30:30 devouring **fire**, explosive discharges

33:14 can live through the devouring **fire**

### DEVOURS

24:6 devours the earth, for those dwell on

28:4 sees it devours it the moment he has

33:11 the **fire** of your own **breath** devours

### DEW

26:19 dust; your dew is the dew of sunrise

### DIADEM

62:3 Jehovah, a royal diadem in the palm

### DIAGRAM

44:13 draws a diagram, sketching his *idol*

### DIAL

38:8 on the dial of Ahaz receded the ten

38:8 by ten degrees on the dial. Hezekiah

### DIBON

15:2 in Dibon to the hill shrines, to weep

15:9 of Dibon shall flow with blood, yet

15:9 I impose more than this upon Dibon

### DICTATE

45:11 dictate to me about the deeds of my

### DID

10:11 its images even as I did to Samaria

10:24 raise their **staff** over you, as did the

10:26 he will lift it over them as he did to

28:21 rise up as he did on Mount Perazim

41:20 **hand** did this, that the Holy One of

48:5 idols did it; my graven and wrought

65:12 You did what was evil in my eyes;

66:4 They did what was evil in my eyes;

### DIE

5:13 of knowledge; their best men die of

22:2 the sword; they did not die in battle

22:13 dine and drink, for tomorrow we die

22:14 cannot be forgiven you till you die,

22:18 die, and your *inglorious* conveyance

38:1 You will die; you will not recover.

43:17 they flicker and die, snuffed out like

51:6 a garment—its inhabitants shall die

51:14 not die *as those destined* for the Pit

65:20 years; those who die young shall be

66:24 whose worms do not die and whose

### DIED

14:28 the year King Ahaz died, came this

### DIES

59:5 whoever eats of their eggs dies, and

### DIFFERENT

65:15 different name. Those of them who

### DIGNITARIES

41:25 dignitaries as on mud, tread them as

### DIGNITARY

3:3 and elder, the officer and dignitary

### DILUTED

1:22 dross, your wine diluted with water

### DIM

42:3 break; a dim wick he will not snuff

42:4 grow dim or be bruised until he has

### DIMINISHED

24:6 be diminished and little of mankind

### DIN

24:8 revelers' din stops; the pulsating of

### DINE

22:13 and drinking wine: Let us dine and

### DIP

30:14 fireplace, or dip water from a tank.

### DIRE

38:17 own good I am in such dire distress

### DIRECT

58:11 Jehovah will direct you continually

### DIRECTING

28:26 God instructs him, directing him in

### DIRECTION

41:25 come from the direction of sunrise.

### DIRECTIONS

11:12 from the four directions of the earth

### DISAPPEAR

15:6 vegetation disappear, and no green

57:1 far better! The righteous disappear

### DISAPPOINTED

49:23 in me are not disappointed. Can the

### DISASTER

3:9 brought disaster upon themselves!

31:2 shrewd and will bring disaster *upon*

47:11 avert by bribes; disaster shall befall

59:7 mischief; havoc and disaster follow

60:18 land, nor dispossession or disaster

### DISCARD

30:22 will discard as unclean your graven

### DISCERN

19:12 tell you, if they can discern it, what



DISCERNING

27:11 not a discerning people. Therefore

DISCERNMENT

44:18 are incapable of discernment. They

DISCERNS

47:10 one discerns me. By your skill and

DISCHARGES

30:30 explosive discharges and pounding

DISCIPLES

8:16 seal the law among my disciples. I

DISCONSOLATE

54:11 tempest-tossed and disconsolate! I

DISCONSOLATELY

38:3 And Hezekiah wept disconsolately.

DISCOVER

34:14 discover for herself a resting place.

DISCRETION

40:14 path of discretion, imparting to him

DISDAIN

33:15 in word, who disdain extortion and

DISDAINED

53:3 was despised and disdained by men

DISEASED

1:5 the whole heart diseased. From the

DISEASES

17:11 a day of diseases and incurable pain

DISFIGURE

24:1 will disfigure its surface and scatter

DISFIGURED

14:19 exposed like the slain disfigured by

DISGRACE

22:18 conveyance there shall be a disgrace

30:5 humiliation and disgrace. An oracle

37:3 reproof and disgrace. Children have

41:11 shall earn shame and disgrace; your

45:16 retired in disgrace, utterly dismayed

DISGRACED

50:7 be disgraced; I have set my face like

54:4 for you shall not be disgraced. You

DISGUSTED

30:5 they shall be utterly disgusted with

DISHONORED

48:11 it, that my name be not dishonored.

DISKING

28:24 to sow seed, disking and harrowing

DISLODGED

22:25 shall be dislodged and fall, and the

DISMAY

26:11 perceive with dismay your **zeal** for

44:9 mindless, to their own dismay. Who

DISMAYED

19:9 fabrics will be dismayed. The textile

23:4 Be dismayed, O Sidon, because the

29:22 No longer shall Jacob be dismayed;

31:4 and is not dismayed at the sound of

41:10 be not dismayed, for I am your God.

41:14 O men of Israel, [be not dismayed]:

45:16 retired in disgrace, utterly dismayed

45:17 you shall not be dismayed or put to

65:13 you shall be dismayed. My servants

DISOBEY

1:20 you are unwilling and disobey, you

DISORDER

24:10 towns of disorder are broken up; all

DISPATCHES

43:17 who dispatches chariots and horses

DISPEL

41:16 **tempest** dispel them. Then will you

DISPENSE

1:23 not dispense justice to the fatherless

42:1 will dispense justice to the nations.

DISPLACES

40:15 displaces as mere specks. Lebanon

DISPLEASED

59:15 and it displeased him. When he saw

DISPOSSESS

54:3 left; your offspring shall dispossess

DISPOSSESSED

16:3 Shelter those dispossessed; betray

DISPOSSESSION

60:18 nor dispossession or disaster within

DISPUTE

50:8 near me. Who has a dispute with me

DISREGARD

44:21 O Israel; do not disregard me. I have

DISREGARDED

33:8 disregarded. The Land lies withered

DISROBE

47:2 flour; unveil, disrobe, bare your legs

DISSEMBLES

45:15 are a God who dissembles himself,

DISSOLUTION

38:17 my soul out of the Pit of Dissolution

DISSOLVE

34:3 shall dissolve on the mountains, their

DISTANCE

59:14 **righteousness** to stand at a distance;

65:5 who think, Keep your distance, don't

DISTANT

5:26 He raises an **ensign** to distant nations

8:9 Give heed, all you distant lands! You

13:5 come from a distant land beyond the

39:3 from a distant land; *they came* to me

46:11 a distant land the man who performs

49:1 you distant peoples: Jehovah called

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

66:19 to Tubal and Javan, and to the distant  
DISTINGUISHED

53:2 no distinguished appearance, that we  
DISTRACTED

44:20 deluded minds have distracted them.

DISTRAUGHT

21:3 too distraught to see. My mind reels

DISTRESS

19:10 wages suffer distress. The ministers

22:5 crying in distress, To the mountains!

23:11 over the **Sea** and distress kingdoms;

25:4 needy in distress, a covert from the

26:16 the earth. O Jehovah, in their distress

29:2 succession, yet will I distress Ariel:

29:7 at her stronghold to distress her, shall

38:17 am in such dire distress; *by its means*

57:13 you cry out in distress, let those who

65:19 of weeping or the cry of distress. No

DISTRESSING

5:30 there *too* be a distressing **gloom**, for

DISTURB

17:2 to recline, where no one will disturb

DISTURBANCE

13:13 will cause disturbance in the heavens

DITCHES

7:19 rocky ravines, and by all ditches and

DIVERTED

56:11 diverted to their own way, every one

DIVIDE

9:3 when they divide spoil. For you have

53:12 shall divide the spoil with the mighty

DIVIDED

33:23\* shall spoil in abundance be divided,

63:12 who divided the waters before them,

DIVIDERS

44:13 outline of the dividers; he gives it a

DIVIDES

34:17 his **hand** that divides it by measure.

DIVINE

31:3 The Egyptians are human, not divine

43:12 I am divine, that from the first I have

46:9 God, there is none other. I am

divine;

DIVINERS

44:25 impostors and makes fools of diviners

DIVORCE

50:1 mother's bill of divorce with which I

DO

1:16 to do evil. Learn to do good: demand

1:17 to do evil. Learn to do good: demand

5:5 you what I will do to my vineyard: I

10:3 you do in the day of reckoning when

10:10 As I could do this to the pagan states

10:11 do to Jerusalem and it images even as

19:15 nothing the Egyptians can do about it

21:12 do so by repenting and coming back.

28:21 his act, his unwonted act, and do his

38:7 that Jehovah will do the thing he has

38:19 praise, as I do this day; from father to

43:19 I do a new thing; it is now springing

44:28 will do whatever I will. He will say,

45:7 I, Jehovah, do all these things. Rain

46:11 pass; what I have planned I do. Hear

48:11 on my own account, I do it, that my

56:4 keep my Sabbaths and choose to do

65:8 will I do for the sake of my servants

65:12 eyes; you chose to do what was not

65:16 the earth shall do so by the true God

65:16 earth shall do so by the God of truth.

66:4 to do what was not my will. Hear the

DOCTRINE

8:20 doctrine and for a testimony? Surely,

DOES

5:12 does, nor perceive his **hands** at work

19:14 have misled Egypt in all that it does,

56:2 Blessed is the man who does so—the

DOGS

56:11 Gluttonous dogs, and insatiable, such

DOG'S

66:3 lamb, as one who breaks a dog's neck

DOING

45:9 it. What are you doing? Your **hands**

56:2 his hand from doing any evil. Let not

DOMESTIC

28:28 cumin out with a rod. Domestic grain

DONE

3:11 for the deeds they have done! As for

5:4 What more could have been done for

5:4 my vineyard than I have done for it?

10:13 conceit, because he said, I have done

20:2 your feet. And he had done so, going

26:12 accomplished you have done for us.

33:1 you have done with devastating, you

33:13 heed what I have done, you who are

37:11 what the kings of Assyria have done,

38:3 have done what is good in your eyes

44:23 heavens, for what Jehovah has done;

46:10 ancient times things not yet done. I

53:9 had done no violence, and deceit was

55:13 not be done away. Thus says Jehovah

63:7 Jehovah has done for us, according to

DOOMED

34:2 he has doomed them, consigned them

65:23 or bear children doomed for calamity

DOORS

26:20 the doors behind you; hide yourselves

45:1 opening doors ahead of him, letting no

45:2 will break in pieces brazen doors and

57:8 sacrifices. Behind doors and facades

DOUBLE

30:12 manipulation and double dealing, and  
40:2 received from Jehovah's **hand** double

DOVE

38:14 a mounting lark I twitter, like a dove

DOVES

59:11 of us; we moan incessantly like doves  
60:8 clouds, flying as doves to their portals

DOWNCAST

5:15 the high-minded to be downcast. But  
61:3 place of a downcast spirit. They shall

DOWNFALL

23:13 and caused her downfall? Sound your

DOWNPOUR

4:6 secret refuge from the **downpour** and  
25:4 covert from the **downpour** and shade

DRAFT

10:1 laws, who draft oppressive legislation

DRAGON

51:9 up Rahab, you who slew the **dragon**?

DRAGONS

27:1 when he slays the dragons of the **Sea**

DRAINED

19:3 spirit shall be drained from within; I

DRAW

38:17 *by its means* you draw my soul out of  
45:20 and come; draw near, all you fugitives  
58:2 desiring to draw nearer to God: Why,  
66:11 at her consoling breasts; draw at your

DRAWING

12:3 you rejoice in drawing water from the  
30:1 says Jehovah, for drawing up plans,

DRAWN

5:18 affluent. Woe to those drawn to sin by  
21:15 from the bared **sword**, the drawn **bow**  
38:14 are drawn looking heavenward; [I am

DRAWS

5:25 he draws back his **hand** against them  
13:22 time draws near; *Babylon's* days shall  
44:13 draws a diagram, sketching his *idol*

DREAD

19:17 all reminded of it shall dread what the  
51:13 you go all day in constant dread of the  
66:4 bring upon them the thing they dread.

DREADED

18:2 nation dreaded far and wide, a people  
18:7 nation dreaded far and wide, a people

DREAM

29:7 dream in the night: like a hungry man

DREAMS

29:8 hungry man who dreams he eats, but  
29:8 dreams he drinks, but wakes up faint

DREGS

51:17 **wrath**, drinking to the dregs the bowl

DRESS

3:22 elegant dress, the shawl, the kerchief  
3:24 the festive dress, a lincloth of burlap

DRESSED

61:10 bridegroom dressed in priestly attire,

DRIED

37:25 of my feet I have dried up all Egypt's  
51:10 Was it not you who dried up the **Sea**

DRIES

27:11 harvest of twigs dries, broken off by

DRINK

22:13 dine and drink, for tomorrow we die!  
24:9 Men no longer drink wine amid song;  
28:7 wine and are giddy with strong drink:  
28:7 of strong drink; they err as seers, they  
29:9 strong drink. Jehovah has poured out  
32:6 *soul* of drink. And rogues scheme by  
36:12 to eat their own dung and drink their  
36:16 and drink water from his own cistern  
43:20 I may give drink to my chosen people  
44:12 if he fails to drink water, he begins to  
51:22 shall drink no more from the bowl of  
62:8 shall foreigners drink the new wine  
62:9 who gather it shall drink it within the  
65:13 my servants shall drink indeed, while

DRINKERS

24:9 liquor has turned bitter to drinkers.

DRINKING

5:22 who are valiant at drinking wine and  
21:5 eating and drinking . . . Mobilize, you  
22:13 eating meat and drinking wine: Let us  
51:17 **wrath**, drinking to the dregs the bowl

DRINKS

29:8 thirsty man who dreams he drinks but  
34:5 **sword** drinks its fill in the heavens, it

DRIVE

6:12 drive men away, and great shall be the

DRIVEN

17:13 will flee far away; they will be driven  
41:2 as driven stubble to his **bow**? He puts

DRIVING

28:28 driving horse and threshing cart *over*

DROMEDARIES

60:6 the dromedaries of Midian and Ephah  
66:20 and on mules and dromedaries—just

DROPS

40:15 but drops from a bucket, counting no

DROSS

1:22 become dross, your wine diluted with  
1:25 smelt away your dross as in a crucible

DROWSE

5:27 does any stumble; they do not drowse

DRUMS

5:12 are harps and lyres, drums, flutes, and  
24:8 rhythm of drums ceases, the revelers'

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

30:29 [and drums and lyres] on their way to

### DRUNK

29:9 drunk, but not with wine; stagger, but  
37:24 dug wells and drunk of foreign waters  
49:26 be drunk with their own blood as with  
51:17 have drunk from Jehovah's **hand** the  
51:21 wretched one, drunk, though not with  
63:6 made them drunk by my **rage** when I

### DRUNKARD

19:14 causing her to stagger like a drunkard  
24:20 to and fro like a drunkard, sway back

### DRUNKARDS

28:1 the garlands of glory of the drunkards  
28:3 garlands of the drunkards of Ephraim

### DRY

5:24 as dry weeds wane before the **flame**,  
11:15 Jehovah will dry up the **tongue** of the  
15:6 dry up, vegetation disappear, and no  
19:5 streambeds become desolate and dry  
19:6 waterways recede and dry up. Reeds  
33:9 turned into a dry waste, Bashan and  
42:15 wither; I will turn rivers into dry land  
43:20 to the dry land, that I may give drink  
44:3 dry ground; I will pour out my Spirit  
44:27 who says to the **deep**, Become dry; I  
50:2 mere rebuke I dry up the **Sea**; rivers

### DRYING

44:27 drying up your currents, who says of

### DUE

53:8 people, to whom the blow was due?  
66:6 paying his enemies what is due them

### DUG

37:25 have dug wells and drunk of foreign

### DULL

6:10 fat; dull their ears and shut their eyes  
59:1 save, nor his ear dull of hearing! It is

### DUMAH

21:11 oracle concerning Dumah: Men call

### DUMB

6:5 Woe is me: I have been struck dumb  
35:6 the dumb shout for joy. Water shall  
53:7 a sheep, dumb before its shearers, he  
56:10 but dumb watchdogs unable to bark

### DUMBFOUNDED

23:2 be informed of it. Be dumbfounded

### DUNG

25:10 as straw is trampled in a dung pit.  
36:12 are to eat their own dung and drink

### DUNGEON

24:22 prisoners to a dungeon and shut in

### DUNGEONS

42:22 in holes, hidden away in dungeons.

### DUPLICITY

59:3 guile, your **tongue** utters duplicity.

### DUST

2:10 dust from the awesome presence of  
5:24 and their blossoms fly up like dust.  
17:13 mountains, or as whirling *dust* in a  
25:12 ground, even with the dust. In that  
26:5 ground, laying it even with the dust.  
26:19 who abide in the dust: your dew is  
29:4 your words uttering out of the dust:  
29:4 whisper out of the dust. Suddenly,  
29:5 evildoers shall become as fine dust  
40:12 earth's dust by measure, weighing  
40:15 bucket, counting no more than dust  
41:2 dust to his **sword**, as driven stubble  
41:15 you shall thresh mountains to dust  
47:11 glory. Get down and sit in the dust,  
49:23 will lick the dust of your feet. Then  
52:2 rise from the dust; sit enthroned, O  
65:25 serpent, dust shall be its food: there

### DWELL

5:8 are restricted to dwell in the centers  
9:9 who dwell in Samaria—shall know  
11:6 the wolf dwell among lambs and the  
16:4 the exiles of Moab dwell with you;  
23:18 those who dwell in the presence of  
24:6 those who dwell on it have incurred  
32:18 shall dwell in peaceful settlements,  
33:16 shall dwell on high; the impregnable  
33:21 dwell there, a country of rivers and  
37:28 where you dwell, and your comings  
40:22 out as a tent to dwell in. By him who  
43:18 not dwell on things of the past. See,  
57:15 dwell on high in the holy place, and  
65:9 them, my servants shall dwell there  
65:21 men build houses, they will dwell in  
65:22 so that others may dwell, or plant so

### DWELLING

18:4 my dwelling place when the searing  
26:21 out of his dwelling place to punish  
38:11 behold Man among those dwelling

### DWELLINGS

32:18 comfortable dwellings. Blessed are  
54:2 the canopies of your dwellings. Do

### DWELLS

8:18 of Hosts, who dwells in Mount Zion  
33:5 supreme, for he dwells on high; with  
42:11 and the villages where Kedar dwells

### DWELT

37:37 returned to Nineveh, where he dwelt

### DYNASTIES

41:4 foreordaining dynasties? I, Jehovah

### EAGER

58:2 eager to learn my ways, like a nation

### EAGLES'

40:31 they shall ascend as on eagles' wings

### EAR

37:17 the earth . . . O Jehovah, give ear and  
50:4 by morning he wakens my ear to hear

50:5 my Lord Jehovah has opened my ear;  
55:3 Give ear and come unto me; pay heed  
59:1 become too short to save, nor his ear  
64:4 heard or perceived by the ear, nor has

EARN

41:11 at you shall earn shame and disgrace

EARS

6:10 fat; dull their ears and shut their eyes  
6:10 and hear with their ears, understand  
11:3 establish proof by what his ears hear.  
17:5 whose ears are reaped by the armful,  
17:5 will become like ears plucked in the  
22:14 Hosts revealed this to my ears: Such  
30:21 Master. Your ears shall hear words  
32:3 the ears of those who hear shall listen  
33:15 who stop their ears at the mention of  
35:5 the ears of the deaf unstopped. Then  
36:11 the ears of the people who are on the  
37:29 which have mounted up to my ears, I  
42:20 heed, with open ears hearing nothing  
43:8 who are deaf, yet have ears. When all  
48:8 your ears have not been open to them  
49:20 shall yet say in your ears, This place

EARTH

1:2 Hear, O heavens! Give heed, O earth  
2:19 and strikes terror on earth. In that day  
2:21 strikes terror on earth. Desist from *the*  
6:3 the consummation of all the earth is  
9:19 earth is scorched, and people are but  
10:23 upon the whole earth. Therefore, thus  
11:4 land; he will smite the earth with the  
11:9 mountain, for the earth shall be filled  
11:12 from the four directions of the earth.  
12:5 throughout the earth! Shout and sing  
13:5 cause destruction throughout the earth  
13:9 **wrath**, to make the earth a desolation  
13:13 the earth is jolted out of place by the  
14:7 the whole earth is at rest and at peace  
14:12 have been hewn down to earth! You  
14:16 the earth shake and kingdoms quake,  
14:21 fill the face of the earth with cities. I  
14:26 determined upon the whole earth; this  
16:1 couriers to those who rule in the earth  
16:4 tyrants are destroyed from the earth,  
18:3 the world, you inhabitants of the earth  
19:24 in the midst of the earth. Jehovah of  
23:17 the world on the face of the earth. Her  
24:1 will lay waste the earth and empty it;  
24:3 the earth is sacked, it shall be utterly  
24:4 The earth shall pine away, the world  
24:4 miserably perish; the elite of the earth  
24:5 shall be made wretched. The earth lies  
24:6 The curse devours the earth, for those  
24:6 it the population of the earth shall be  
24:13 shall it happen in the earth among the  
24:16 a sector of the earth we hear singing:  
24:17 await you, O inhabitants of the earth:  
24:18 high are opened, the earth shall shake  
24:19 to its foundations. The earth shall be

24:19 The earth shall break up and cave in;  
24:19 in; the earth shall convulse and lurch  
24:20 and lurch. The earth shall reel to and  
24:21 on earth with the rulers of the earth.  
25:8 his people from throughout the earth.  
26:9 your ordinances are on the earth, the  
26:15 withdrawn all borders in the earth. O  
26:18 in the earth, that the inhabitants of the  
26:19 the earth shall cast up its dead. Come  
26:21 to punish the inhabitants of the earth  
26:21 the earth will uncover the blood shed  
27:2 *the earth* as of a delightful vineyard  
27:6 bursts into blossom, face of the earth  
28:15 **scourge** sweep through *the earth*, it  
28:22 of Hosts upon the whole earth. Give  
33:17 view the expanse of the earth. You  
34:1 you peoples! Let the earth give heed  
34:9 lava and her earth into brimstone; her  
37:16 over all the kingdoms of the earth. It  
37:16 who made the heavens and the earth  
37:20 his **hand**, that all kingdoms on earth  
40:21 *by whom* the earth was founded? By  
40:24 their **stock** has taken root in the earth  
40:28 of the ends of the earth. He does not  
41:5 the ends of the earth are in trembling  
41:9 of the earth, called from its farthest  
42:4 has brought about justice in the earth  
42:5 the earth and its creatures, the breath  
42:10 his praise from the end of the earth.  
43:6 daughters from the end of the earth—  
44:23 cause it to resound, O earth beneath!  
44:24 who himself gives form to the earth,  
45:8 Let the earth receive it and **salvation**  
45:12 who made the earth and created man  
45:18 the God who formed the earth—who  
45:22 all you ends of the earth; I am God,  
48:13 was my **hand** that founded the earth,  
48:20 to the end of the earth. Say, Jehovah  
49:6 may be to the end of the earth. Thus  
49:13 O heavens; celebrate, O earth! Burst  
51:6 the earth beneath; the heavens shall  
51:6 as by smoke, the earth wear out like  
51:13 who sets the earth in place—that you  
51:16 set the earth in place, that I may say  
52:10\* that all ends of the earth may see our  
54:5 who is called the God of all the earth  
54:9 would no more flood the earth. So I  
55:9 the heavens are higher than the earth  
55:10 without watering the earth, to render  
57:13 the earth and receive an inheritance  
58:14 you traverse the heights of the earth  
60:2 covers the earth, and a thick mist the  
60:21 they shall inherit the earth forever—  
61:11 earth brings forth its vegetation, and  
62:7 makes it renowned in the earth. The  
62:11 proclamation to the end of the earth:  
65:16 blessings on themselves in the earth  
65:16 of them who swear oaths in the earth  
65:17 create new heavens and a new earth;  
66:1 throne and the earth is my footstool.

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

66:8 earth labor but a day and a nation be  
66:22 and the new earth endure before me  
EARTHENWARE

30:14 like an earthenware vessel ruthlessly  
45:9 mere shards of earthenware pottery  
EARTH'S

4:2 the earth's fruit the pride and glory  
24:11 become gloom: the earth's vitality is  
40:12 compiled the earth's dust by measure  
40:22 enthroned above the earth's sphere,  
EAST

2:6 mystics from the East and are content  
9:12 from the east and Philistines from the  
11:14 and together plunder those to the east  
27:8 the day of the burning east wind. But  
41:2 Righteousness from the east, calling  
43:5 offspring from the east and gather you  
46:11 summon a bird of prey from the east

### EAT

1:19 shall eat the good of the land. But if  
3:10 shall eat the fruits of their own labors  
4:1 will eat our own food, wear our own  
5:17 and proselytes eat in the ruins of the  
7:15 will he eat by the time he has learned  
7:22 plentiful milk, men will eat the cream  
9:20 be satisfied: men will eat the flesh of  
11:7 will eat straw like the ox. A suckling  
23:18 eat their fill and be elegantly clothed.  
30:24 till the soil eat grain silage winnowed  
36:12 to eat their own dung and drink their  
36:16 one of you will eat from his own vine  
37:30 a sign: This year eat what grows wild  
37:30 plant vineyards and eat their fruit: the  
44:16 it they broil a roast; they eat the meat  
55:1 come and buy food, that you may eat  
55:2 not satisfy? Hear me well: Eat what is  
62:9 harvest it shall eat it, giving praise to  
65:4 hideouts, who eat swine's flesh, their  
65:13 Jehovah: My servants shall eat indeed  
65:21 eat their fruit. They shall not build so  
65:22 dwell, or plant so that others may eat  
65:25 and the lion will eat straw like the ox  
66:17 the center, who eat the flesh of swine

### EATEN

1:20 be eaten by the sword. By his mouth

### EATER

55:10 for the sower and food for the eater—

### EATING

21:5 are eating and drinking . . . Mobilize  
22:13 sheep, eating meat and drinking wine

### EATS

29:8 hungry man who dreams he eats but  
59:5 whoever eats of their eggs dies, and

### EBB

19:5 waters of the lakes shall ebb away as

### ECHO

15:8 reach Eglaim and echo as far as Beer

### EDEN

51:3 her wilderness like Eden, her desert as

### EDENITES

37:12 Rezeeph and the Edenites in Tel Assar

### EDOM

11:14 take Edom and Moab at hand's reach  
34:5 come down on Edom in judgment, on  
34:6 land of Edom; among them shall fall  
63:1 Who it this coming from Edom in red

### EDOM'S

34:9 Zion. Edom's streams shall turn into

### EFFECT

28:18 no effect: when the flooding scourge  
32:17 abide in the farmland. And the effect  
46:10 I speak, and my purposes take effect;

### EGGS

10:14 world as one gathers abandoned eggs  
34:15 owl nest and lay eggs, hatch them and  
59:5 wickedness. They hatch vipers' eggs  
59:5 whoever eats of their eggs dies, and if

### EGLAIM

15:8 shall reach Eglaim and echo as far as

### EGLATH SHELISHIAH

15:5 Zoar and as far as Eglath Shelishiah.

### EGYPT

7:18 flies from the far rivers of Egypt and  
11:11 Assyria, Egypt, Pathros, Cush, Elam,  
11:16 up from the land of Egypt. In that day  
19:1 An oracle concerning Egypt: When  
19:1 When Jehovah enters Egypt riding on  
19:1 clouds, the idols of Egypt will rock at  
19:12 has in mind for Egypt! The ministers  
19:13 heads of state have led Egypt astray.  
19:14 have misled Egypt in all that she does  
19:18 cities in the land of Egypt will swear  
19:19 of the land of Egypt and a monument  
19:20 Jehovah of Hosts in the land of Egypt  
19:22 will smite Egypt, and by smiting heal  
19:23 be a highway from Egypt to Assyria.  
19:23 shall come to Egypt and Egyptians go  
19:24 third party to Egypt and to Assyria, a  
19:25 bless them, saying, Blessed be Egypt  
20:3 a sign and portent against Egypt and  
20:4 lead away the captives of Egypt and  
20:5 Cush, their hope, and at Egypt, their  
23:5 the news of Tyre reaches Egypt, men  
27:12 of the River to the streams of Egypt.  
27:13 the land of Egypt shall come and bow  
30:2 they are bent on going down to Egypt  
31:1 go down to Egypt for help, relying on  
36:6 support of Egypt, that splintered reed  
36:6 Pharaoh king of Egypt to all who rely  
36:9 on Egypt for chariots and horsemen?  
43:3 Egypt I have appointed as ransom for



45:14 The wealth of Egypt and merchandise  
52:4 went down to Egypt to sojourn there.

EGYPT'S

19:3 Egypt's spirit shall be drained from  
19:6 Egypt's waterways recede and dry up  
20:4 with buttocks uncovered—to Egypt's  
30:2 on taking shelter in Egypt's shadow.  
30:3 in Egypt's shadow to embarrassment  
30:7 Egypt's help shall be futile and vain  
37:25 feet I have dried up all Egypt's rivers

EGYPTIAN

11:15 the Egyptian **Sea** by his mighty wind

EGYPTIANS

10:24 **staff** over you, as did the Egyptians.  
10:26 over them as he did to the Egyptians  
19:2 Egyptians against the Egyptians; they  
19:4 deliver the Egyptians into the **hand**  
19:15 nothing the Egyptians can do about it  
19:16 the Egyptians will as women, fearful  
19:17 source of terror to the Egyptians; all  
19:21 himself known to the Egyptians, and  
19:21 the Egyptians shall know Jehovah in  
19:23 and Egyptians go to Assyria, and the  
19:23 and the Egyptians shall labor with the  
31:3 The Egyptians are human, not divine

EGYPTIANS'

19:1 and the Egyptians' hearts melt within

EIGHTY-FIVE

37:36 hundred and eighty-five thousand in

EJECT

30:22 you will eject them as a menstruous

ELAM

11:11 Assyria, Egypt, Pathros, Cush, Elam

22:6 When Elam takes up the quiver, and

ELAMITES

21:2 Elamites! Lay siege, you Medes! All

ELDER

3:2 and prophet, the augur and elder, the

ELDERLY

3:5 young will be insolent to the elderly

ELDERS

3:14 He will bring to trial the elders of his

9:15 single day; the elders or notables are

24:23 glory in the presence of his elders. In

37:2 the elders of the priests in sackcloth

ELEALEH

15:4 for help, as will Elealeh; their appeal

16:9 tears, O Heshbon and Elealeh, when

ELECT

14:30 elect poor shall have pasture, and the

ELEGANT

3:22 the ears, the elegant dress, the shawl

ELEGANTLY

23:18 eat their fill and be elegantly clothed

ELEVATED

2:14 all high mountains and elevated hills

ELIAKIM

22:20 servant Eliakim the son of Hilkiah; I

36:3 Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, overseer

36:11 Then Eliakim, Shebna and Joah said

36:22 Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, overseer

37:2 And he sent Eliakim the overseer of

ELIM

15:8 Eglaim and echo as far as Beer Elim

ELITE

5:14 it descend their elite with the masses

13:2 into the precincts of the elite. I have

24:4 perish; the elite of the earth shall be

26:5 has put down the elite inhabitants of

ELMS

41:19 cypresses, elms and box trees in the

ELOQUENCE

32:4 of the stammerers master eloquence

ELUDES

59:11 *we look* for **salvation**, but it eludes

EMBARRASSED

45:16 embarrassed. But Israel is saved by

EMBARRASSMENT

30:3 Egypt's shadow to embarrassment.

EMBER

6:6 flew to me carrying an ember which

EMBERS

30:14 to scoop lit embers from a fireplace

44:19 in its embers, roasted meat and ate

47:14 no embers to warm anyone; such is

EMBITTERED

8:21 of **light**, they roam about embittered

EMBLEMS

57:8 you have put up your emblems, and

EMERGES

59:5 is smashed, there emerges a serpent

EMINENT

52:13 shall become exceedingly eminent:

EMISSARIES

18:2 of Cush, which sends emissaries by

EMIT

34:3 out and their corpses emit a stench;

EMPTINESS

41:29 and emptiness. My servant whom I

EMPTY

24:1 waste the earth and empty it: he will

32:6 empty, depriving the thirsty *soul* of

55:11 return to me empty; it accomplishes

59:4 on empty words, deceitfully spoken

ENACT

10:1 Woe to those who enact unjust laws

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### ENCAMP

29:3 altar hearth. I will encamp against

### ENCOMPASS

15:8 cry of calamity shall encompass the

### ENCOUNTERED

35:9 No lions shall be encountered there

### ENCOURAGES

41:7\* artisan encourages the smith, and he

### END

2:7 there is no end to their wealth; their

2:7 and there is no end to their chariots.

7:3 the end of the aqueduct of the Upper

9:7 be extended and peace have no end

10:25 will very soon come to an end; my

13:11 I will put an end to the arrogance of

14:4 has met his end and tyranny ceased

16:10 vintage shout I will bring to an end.

17:3 Ephraim's defense comes to an end

21:2 I will bring to an end. Therefore my

23:15 the end of seventy years, Tyre shall

24:8 to an end. Men no longer drink wine

31:3 will fall; both shall come to an end

33:8 are desolate, travel is at an end. The

38:13 day, you are bringing on my end! A

42:10 praise from the end of the earth. Let

43:6 daughters from the end of the earth

43:10 to the end that you may recognize it

45:17 or put to shame worlds without end

46:10 I foretell the end from the beginning

48:20 **voice**; broadcast it to the end of the

49:6 may be to the end of the earth. Thus

62:11 proclamation to the end of the earth

66:17 shall made an end of, says Jehovah.

### ENDED

24:13 gleaned when the vintage is ended.

### ENDLESS

34:10 to generation; through endless ages

51:8 through endless generations. Awake

60:20 be an endless **light** when your days

### ENDLESSLY

28:28 does not go on endlessly threshing

### ENDOW

56:5 will endow them with an everlasting

61:3 to endow those who mourn in Zion,

### ENDOWED

35:2 shall be endowed with the glory of

42:1 him I have endowed with my Spirit;

50:4 Lord Jehovah has endowed me with

### ENDOWS

55:5 Israel, who gloriously endows you.

### ENDS

7:4 smoking tail ends of kindling, by the

40:28 God of eternity, Creator of the ends

41:5 the ends of the earth are in trembling

41:9 the ends of the earth, called from its

45:22 me and save yourselves all you ends

52:10\* that all ends of the earth may see our

58:3 pursue your own ends and constrain

58:13 achieving your own ends on my holy

### END-TIME

30:8 record it a book for the end-time, as

### ENDURE

51:8 **righteousness** shall endure forever,

66:22 new earth which I make shall endure

66:22 name endure. And New Moon after

### ENDURED

53:4 Yet he bore our sufferings, endured

### ENDURES

40:8 the word of our God endures forever

### ENEMIES

1:24 me of my enemies. I will restore my

9:11 Rezin's enemies against them when

26:11 prepared for your enemies consumes

42:13 the shout of victory over his enemies

59:18 upon his enemies; to the isles he will

62:8 your grain be food for your enemies,

63:18 the holy place when our enemies trod

66:6 paying his enemies what is due them

66:14 and his **rage** among his enemies. See

### ENEMY

63:10 he became their enemy and himself

### ENERGY

40:29 the weary with energy and increases

### ENFEEBLED

64:7 face from us and enfeebled us at the

### ENGORGE

34:6 **sword** that shall engorge with blood

### ENGRAVED

49:16 you. See, I have engraved you on my

### ENJOY

55:2 and your souls shall enjoy abundance

### ENLARGED

9:3 enlarged the nation and increased its

26:15 have enlarged the nation, O Jehovah,

### ENLARGING

26:15 enlarging it gained glory for yourself

### ENLIGHTEN

28:9 enlighten with revelation? Weanlings

### ENLIGHTENED

40:14 be enlightened, by whom instructed

### ENOUGH

7:13 enough for you to try the patience of

### ENRAGED

8:21 become enraged, and, gazing upward

41:11 See, all who are enraged at you shall

### ENRICHED

34:7 enriched with fat. For it is Jehovah's

### ENSIGN

5:26 He raises an **ensign** to distant nations



11:10 Jesse, who stands for an **ensign** to the  
 11:12 He will raise the **ensign** to the nations  
 13:2 **ensign** on a barren mountain; sound  
 18:3 look to the **ensign** when it is lifted up  
 30:17 on a mountaintop, an **ensign** on a hill  
 31:9 their officers shrink from the **ensign**,  
 49:22 to the nations, raise my **ensign** to the  
 62:10 stones; raise the **ensign** to the nations

**ENSNARE**  
 29:21 guilty, who ensnare the defender at

**ENSNARED**  
 8:15 when they become ensnared shall be  
 28:13 themselves, become ensnared and be

**ENTER**  
 16:12 and enter their sanctuaries to pray, it  
 24:10 none may enter. Outside is *heard* the  
 26:20 my people, enter your chambers and  
 37:33 Assyria: He shall not enter this city,  
 37:34 shall not enter this city, says Jehovah  
 52:1 uncircumcised and defiled enter you.  
 59:14 and uprightness cannot enter. When  
 60:5 you; a host of nations shall enter you

**ENTERED**  
 37:1 and put on sackcloth and entered the

**ENTERS**  
 19:1 enters Egypt riding on swift clouds,  
 36:6 that splintered reed which enters and

**ENTERTAINMENT**  
 32:13 houses in the city of entertainment,

**ENTHRONED**  
 37:16 sits enthroned between the cherubim  
 40:22 By him who sits enthroned above the  
 47:8 pampered lady, securely enthroned,  
 52:2 the dust; sit enthroned, O Jerusalem.

**ENTIRE**  
 9:9 befall Israel. And the entire people—  
 39:2 his entire armory and all that was in  
 54:12 and your entire boundary of precious  
 60:21 fulfilled. Your entire people shall be

**ENTIRELY**  
 48:9 by not entirely destroying you. See,

**ENTREATED**  
 47:3 and not be entreated of me, *says* our

**ENTREATING**  
 45:14 entreating you, Surely God is in you

**ENVELOPES**  
 42:25 envelopes them in flames—yet they

**ENVIRONS**  
 62:9 within the environs of my sanctuary

**ENVOYS**  
 14:32 then be told *the envoys* of the nation  
 39:2 and showed *the envoys* his treasures

**ENVOYS'**  
 30:4 their envoys' travels to Hanes, they

**ENVY**  
 11:13 cut off; Ephraim will not envy Judah

**EPHAH**  
 5:10 homer of seed but an ephah. Woe to  
 60:6 Midian and Ephah; all from Sheba;

**EPHRAIM**  
 7:2 that Aram was leading Ephraim on,  
 7:5 against you, as has Ephraim and the  
 7:8 years shall Ephraim be shattered as  
 7:9 as Samaria is the capital of Ephraim  
 7:17 Ephraim broke away from Judah—  
 9:9 —Ephraim and those who dwell in  
 9:21 Manasseh *will turn* against Ephraim  
 9:21 and Ephraim against Manasseh, and  
 11:13 cut off; Ephraim will not envy Judah  
 11:13 Judah resent Ephraim. But they will  
 28:1 of glory of the drunkards of Ephraim  
 28:3 Ephraim shall be trodden underfoot

**EPHRAIM'S**  
 11:13 Ephraim's jealousy shall pass away  
 17:3 Ephraim's defense comes to an end

**EQUAL**  
 44:7 happens as do I and is the equal of  
 46:5 you compare me or count me equal

**EQUITY**  
 11:4 equity arbitrate for the lowly in the

**ERECT**  
 29:3 erect siege installations against you  
 37:33 armor, nor erect siegeworks against

**ERECTED**  
 19:19 shall be an altar *erected* to Jehovah

**ERR**  
 28:7 strong drink; they err as seers, they

**ERRING**  
 29:24 erring in spirit gain understanding  
 30:28 falsehood; with an erring **bridle** on

**ESARHADDON**  
 37:38 Esarhaddon succeeded him as king

**ESCAPE**  
 5:29 seize the prey, and escape, and none  
 10:20 escape of the house of Jacob will no  
 20:6 How shall we ourselves escape? An  
 37:11 Shall you then escape? Did the gods  
 47:14 themselves to escape the **hand** of the  
 49:24 or the tyrant's captives escape free?  
 49:25 and the tyrant's captives escape free

**ESCORTED**  
 60:11 and their kings escorted in. And the

**ESPOUSED**  
 54:1 those of the espoused, says Jehovah  
 62:4 and your land considered espoused.  
 62:4 and your land shall be espoused. For

**ESPOUSES**  
 54:5 he who espouses you is your Maker

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### ESTABLISH

11:3 nor establish proof by what his ears

### ESTABLISHED

2:2 house shall become established as

9:7 *rule* may be established and upheld

54:14 established through **righteousness**;

### ESTATES

49:8 and reapportion the desolate estates,

### ESTEEM

42:17 in idols and esteem their images as

### ESTIMATION

40:18 in your estimation? A figure cast by

### ESTUARIES

19:7 adjoining canals and estuaries, and

### ETERNAL

33:14 among us can abide eternal burning

47:7 you thought, I, the Eternal Mistress,

61:8 make with them an eternal **covenant**

### ETERNITY

40:28 God of eternity, Creator of the ends

63:16 Our Redeemer from Eternity is your

### ETHER

40:17 than the ether they are reckoned by

### EUNUCH

56:3 people. And let not the eunuch say,

### EUNUCHS

39:7 take *some* to serve as eunuchs in the

56:4 the eunuchs who keep my Sabbaths

### EVADE

14:31 place he has designated shall evade

### EVAPORATE

42:15 land and evaporate lakes. Then will

### EVASIVE

27:1 evasive maritime serpent, Leviathan

### EVENING

17:14 evening time shall be the catastrophe

### EVENTS

41:22 their prophecies of events heretofore

41:23 Tell us of events to come hereafter,

42:9 events indeed came to pass, but new

43:9 or predicted events that have come to

43:18 prophecies of bygone events; do not

46:9 the prophecies of the events of old! I

48:3 prophecies of the events of the past I

65:17 new earth; former events shall not be

### EVER

3:16 painting their eyes, ever flirting when

9:6 a Father for Ever, a Prince of Peace—

25:2 more form cities, nor ever be rebuilt!

26:4 secure. Ever trust in Jehovah, for the

32:14 haunts for ever after, the playground

64:5 in them we might ever be saved. Alas

### EVERLASTING

26:4 Jehovah, Yah, is an everlasting **Rock**

35:10 heads crowned with everlasting joy.

45:17 Jehovah with an everlasting **salvation**

51:6 But my **salvation** shall be everlasting

51:11 heads crowned with everlasting joy;

54:8 from you, but with everlasting charity

55:3 with you an everlasting **covenant**; *my*

55:13 Jehovah, an everlasting sign that shall

56:5 endow them with an everlasting name

60:15 I will make you an everlasting pride,

60:19 Jehovah will be your everlasting **light**

61:7 twofold and everlasting joy be theirs.

63:12 everlasting name for himself when he

### EVIDENCE

41:21 submit your evidence, says the King

### EVIDENT

59:12 offenses are evident; we perceive our

### EVIL

1:16 from before my eyes; cease to do evil

5:20 who suppose what is evil to be good

5:20 be good and what is good, evil! They

7:5 has conceived an evil plot against you

7:15 reject what is evil and choose what is

7:16 to reject the evil and choose the good

41:23 gods. Perform something good or evil

56:2 his hand from doing any evil. Let not

59:7 Their feet rush after evil; they hasten

59:15 lacking, they who shun evil become a

65:12 evil in my eyes; you chose to do what

66:4 what was evil in my eyes; they chose

### EVILDOERS

29:5 evildoers shall become as fine dust,

31:2 of miscreants and allies of evildoers.

### EWES

40:11 in his bosom; the ewes that give milk

### EXALT

9:1 at the last he will exalt the Sea Route

10:15 an **axe** exalt itself above the one who

### EXALTED

2:11 Jehovah alone shall be exalted in that

2:12 all who are exalted, that they may be

2:17 Jehovah alone shall be exalted in that

5:16 But Jehovah of Hosts will be exalted

6:1 throne, highly exalted, the skirt of his

12:4 commemorate his exalted name. Sing

26:5 elite inhabitants of the exalted city by

52:13 being astute, shall be highly exalted;

57:15 Thus says he who is highly exalted,

### EXAMINE

41:22 that we may examine them and know

### EXASPERATION

54:8 In fleeting exasperation I hid my face

### EXCAVATE

57:14 It will be said: Excavate, pave a road

62:10 Excavate, pave a highway cleared of

### EXCEEDED

10:10 pagan states, whose statues exceeded

EXCEEDINGLY

47:9 and exceedingly strong combinations  
52:13 he shall become exceedingly eminent  
61:10 I rejoice exceedingly in Jehovah; my  
64:9 your hands. Be not exceedingly angry  
64:12 letting us suffer so exceedingly? I was

EXCELLENCE

23:9 all glorying in excellence a profanity

EXCEPT

45:21 except for whom there is no Savior?

EXCESSIVE

16:6 of its excessive pride and its boasting  
57:10 wearied by your excessive ways, you

EXCHANGE

43:4 you, peoples in exchange for your life

EXCLUDE

56:3 Jehovah will surely exclude me from  
66:5 and exclude you because of my name

EXCREMENT

4:4 away the excrement of the women of  
28:8 vomit; no spot is without excrement.

EXECRATION

23:9 world's celebrities an utter execration  
43:28 to be ostracized, Israel to execration.

EXERT

65:23 shall not exert themselves in vain, or

EXERTED

47:12 you have exerted yourself since your  
47:15 whom you have exerted yourself since

EXHAUSTION

40:30 young men slump down *of exhaustion*

EXILED

5:13 are my people exiled without knowing  
11:12 to the nations and assemble the exiled  
49:21 I was exiled, banished; by whom were

EXILES

16:4 Let the exiles of Moab dwell with you  
20:4 the exiles of Cush, both young and old  
45:13 rebuild my city and set free my exiles

EXIST

34:12 when all its lords no longer exist? For  
43:10 no god was formed, nor shall one exist  
45:14 in you; no other gods exist! Truly you  
47:7 I, the Eternal Mistress, exist forever!  
47:8 herself, I exist, and other than me there  
47:10 thinking to yourself, I exist, and there

EXODUS

6:12 great shall the exodus from the centers

EXPAND

54:2 Jehovah. Expand the site of your tent;

EXPANSE

33:17 his glory and view the expanse of the

EXPECT

8:17 the house of Jacob, and expect him. As

59:11 We expect justice when there is none

EXPECTED

5:2 Then he expected it to yield grapes, but  
5:4 I expected it to yield grapes, why did it  
5:7 expected justice, but there was injustice  
5:7 injustice; *he expected* righteousness but  
25:9 is our God, whom we expected would

EXPEDITE

16:5 and expedite **righteousness**. We have

EXPELLED

22:19 office; you will be expelled from your

EXPENSE

57:4 and harlot! At whose expense do you

EXPERT

40:20 seek expert sculptor to carve them an

EXPIATED

27:9 this shall Jacob's iniquity be expiated  
40:2 term, that her guilt has been expiated.

EXPIRE

21:16 lease, Kedar's glory shall fully expire  
31:9 their captain shall expire in terror and

EXPLOITS

57:12 and the wantonness of your exploits.

EXPLOSIVE

30:30 devouring **fire**, explosive discharges

EXPOSE

3:17 will expose their private parts. In that  
57:12 I will expose your fornication and the

EXPOSED

14:19 exposed like the slain disfigured by  
23:13 exposed its fortifications, and caused  
30:13 breach exposed in a high wall which  
47:3 your nakedness shall be exposed and  
57:8 have exposed yourself to *others* than

EXTEND

11:15 will extend his **hand** over the **River**  
54:2 extend the canopies of your dwellings  
66:12 I will extend peace to her like a river

EXTENDED

9:7 may be extended and peace have no

EXTERMINATE

10:7 and to exterminate nations not a few.

EXTINGUISH

1:31 and there shall be none to extinguish.

EXTINGUISHED

66:24 whose **fire** shall not be extinguished.

EXTOL

25:1 will extol you by praising your name.

EXTORTION

33:15 disdain extortion and stay their hand  
59:13 perversely planning ways of extortion  
61:8 abhor extortion in *those who* sacrifice

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### EXTRACT

65:9 I will extract offspring out of Jacob,  
EXULT

24:14 the sea exult at Jehovah's ingenuity.

### EYE

13:18 newborn; their eye will not look with

52:8 for joy, for they shall see eye to eye

64:4 has any eye seen a God besides you

### EYES

1:15 my eyes from you; though you pray

1:16 from before my eyes; cease to do evil

2:11 glory. The haughty eyes of men shall

3:8 be dashed in pieces before his very eyes. The

3:16 painting their eyes, ever flirting when

5:15 causing the eyes of the high-minded

5:21 are wise in their own eyes and clever

6:5 Jehovah of Hosts, with my own eyes

6:10 dull their ears and shut their eyes, lest

6:10 they see with their eyes and hear with

11:3 he will not judge by what his eyes see

13:16 be dashed in pieces before their eyes,

17:7 their Maker, and their eyes look to the

29:10 deep sleep: he has shut your eyes, the

29:18 the book and the eyes of the blind see

30:20 no longer, but your eyes shall see the

32:3 The eyes of those who see shall not be

33:15 of murder, who shut their eyes at the

33:17 sure. Your eyes shall behold the King

33:20 let your eyes rest upon Jerusalem, the

35:5 deliver you. Then shall the eyes of the

37:17 hear; O Jehovah, open your eyes and

37:23 your eyes to high heaven? Against the

38:3 have done what is good in your eyes.

38:14 murmur. My eyes are drawn looking

40:26 Holy One. Lift your eyes heavenward

42:7 **light** to the nations, to open eyes that

43:4 precious and revered in my eyes, and

43:8 who are blind, yet have eyes, who are

44:18 and insensible; their eyes are glazed

49:5 to him; for I won honor in the eyes of

49:18 your eyes and look around you; with

51:6 Lift up your eyes to the heavens; look

52:10\* his holy **arm** in the eyes of all nations

59:10 flounder like those without eyes. We

60:4 Lift up your eyes and look about you

61:1 the opening of the eyes to the bound,

65:12 did was evil in my eyes; you chose to

65:16 be forgotten and hidden from my eyes

66:4 what was evil in my eyes; they chose

### FABRIC

38:12 life is cut off like woven fabric; he is

### FABRICATIONS

59:6 useless as clothing; their fabrications

### FABRICATORS

44:11 society is confused; their fabricators

### FABRICS

19:9 linen and weavers of fine fabrics will

### FACADES

57:8 sacrifices. Behind doors and facades

### FACE

8:17 wait for Jehovah, who hides his face

14:21 fill the face of the earth with cities. I

23:17 of the world on the face of the earth.

27:6 the earth shall fill with fruit. Was he

29:22 dismayed; his face shall pale no more

38:2 this Hezekiah turned his face toward

50:6 out the beard; I hid not my face from

50:7 have set my face like flint, knowing

50:8 us face one another! Who will bring

54:8 exasperation I hid my face from you

57:17 struck him and hid *my face* in anger

59:2 your God; your sins hide his face, so

60:5 it, your face will light up, your heart

64:7 face from us and enfeebled us at the

65:3 me to my face, sacrificing in parks,

### FACES

3:9 The look on their faces betrays them:

3:15 my people, humbling the faces of the

13:8 another aghast, their faces set aflame

25:8 wipe away the tears from all faces; he

49:23 faces to the ground; they will lick the

53:3 one from whom men hide their faces

### FACILITATE

45:13 him up, who facilitate his every step

### FADE

40:8 that withers, flowers that fade—only

### FADING

28:1 has become as fading wreaths on the

28:4 fading wreaths, the crowns of glory

### FAIL

32:10 over, the produce shall fail to arrive.

42:16 things I will not fail to perform. But

51:6 **righteousness** shall never fail. Hear

65:20 who fail to reach a hundred shall be

### FAILING

35:3 steady the failing knees. Say to those

### FAILS

44:12 strength; if he fails to drink water, he

### FAINT

29:8 dreams he drinks but wakes up faint

40:28 He does not grow faint or weary; his

40:30 lack strength. Youths grow faint and

40:31 and not faint. Be silent before me, O

44:12 grow faint. The woodworker draws a

51:20 children lie in a faint at the corner of

57:16 souls I have made would faint before

### FAITH

26:2 because it keeps faith. Those whose

30:9 who break faith, children unwilling

49:7 faith with you, because the Holy One

### FAITHFUL

1:21 the faithful city has become a harlot

1:26 the City of **Righteousness**, a faithful

FAITHFULLY

38:3 you faithfully and with full purpose

FAITHFULNESS

11:5 band about his waist, **faithfulness** a  
16:5 in **faithfulness** a judge sit on it who  
25:1 name. For with perfect **faithfulness**  
33:6 replenish Zion. Your **faithfulness** in  
38:18 no *further* hope of your **faithfulness**  
38:19 your **faithfulness**. O Jehovah, *may it*

FALCONS

34:11 and falcons shall possess it, and owls

FALL

3:8 and Judea fall because their **tongue**  
5:27 or fall asleep. Their waist-belts come  
8:15 they fall shall be broken, and when  
10:4 among the captives or fall among the  
10:34 iron, and Lebanon fall spectacularly.  
13:15 through; all who are caught shall fall  
22:25 be dislodged and fall, and the burden  
24:18 at the sound of terror shall fall into a  
26:18 of the world might not fall. Yet shall  
30:25 when the towers fall. The light of the  
31:3 and those helped will fall. Both shall  
31:8 Assyria shall fall by a **sword** not of  
34:7 land of Edom; among them shall fall  
37:7 cause him to fall by the **sword** in his  
54:15 masses against you shall fall because

FALLEN

9:10 The bricks have fallen down, but we  
14:12 you have fallen from the heavens, O  
21:9 And he gave the reply, She has fallen  
21:9 Babylon has fallen. All her idol gods  
58:12 be called a rebuilders of fallen walls,

FALSE

2:18 supplant the false gods. Men will go  
16:6 its outburst of false propaganda. For  
28:17 shall sweep away your false refuge  
32:7 the poor, and with false slogans and  
63:8 people, sons who will not play false

FALSEHOOD

30:28 sift nations in the **sieve** of falsehood

FALSEHOODS

9:15 prophets who teach falsehoods, the  
28:15 falsehoods, to have covenanted with

FALTER

3:8 Jerusalem will falter and Judea fall

FAMINE

5:13 best men die of famine, their masses  
14:30 kill with famine, and your survivors  
51:19 ruin—and who laments you? famine

FAMISHED

29:8 eats but awakens famished, or like a

FANS

54:16 who fans the flaming coals, forging

FAR

7:18 the flies from the far rivers of Egypt

15:4 appeal shall be heard as far as Jahaz  
15:5 Zoar and as far as Eglath Shelishiah  
15:8 Eglaim and echo as far as Beer Elim  
17:13 they will flee far away; they will be  
18:2 nation dreaded far and wide, whose  
18:7 from a nation dreaded far and wide,  
23:7 to settle far-off *lands*? Who devised  
29:13 their heart remains far from me, their  
31:6 whom you contrived to go far astray  
33:13 I have done, you who are far off, be  
46:12 stubborn-hearted who are far from  
46:13 **righteousness**; it is not now far off—  
54:14 will be far from oppression and have  
54:14 no cause to fear, far from ruin, for it  
56:12 today, only far better! The righteous  
57:9 your solicitors far abroad and debase  
57:19 to those far off and to those who are  
59:9 peace. Therefore redress remains far

FARCE

30:10 flatter us; foresee a farce! Get out of

FARED

10:9 not Calno fared like Carchemish? Is

FARMHANDS

61:5 be your farmhands and vinedressers

FARMLAND

32:16 **righteousness** abide in the farmland

FARTHEST

37:24 farthest reaches of Lebanon. I have  
41:9 from its farthest limits—to you I say

FASHION

44:10 dismay. Who would fashion a god or  
45:7 I fashion **light** and form **darkness**. I

FAST

42:14 and breathe hard and fast all at once  
56:2 the person who holds fast to them—  
56:4 I will—holding fast to my **covenant**—these  
56:6 holding fast to my **covenant**—these  
58:3 when we fast, do you not notice? We  
58:4 toil for you. You fast amid strife and  
58:5 and ashes? Do you call that a fast, a  
58:6 not this the fast I require: To release

FAST DAY

58:3 your fast day you pursue your own

FASTEN

22:23 fasten him as a **nail** in a sure place,  
41:7\* It is good, though they fasten it with

FASTENED

22:25 **nail** that was fastened in a sure place

FASTING

58:5 high. Is this the manner of fasting I

FASTS

58:4 present fasts are not such as to make

FAT

1:11 of offerings of rams and fat of fatted  
6:10 these people grow fat; dull their ears

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

34:4 their fat decompose [on the hills]—  
34:6 and glut itself with fat—the blood of  
34:6 and he-goats, the kidney fat of rams  
34:7 enriched with fat. For it is Jehovah's  
43:24 sate me with the fat of immolations.

### FATE

17:14 us, the fate of those who despoil us.  
57:6 the ravines shall be your fate; they

### FATHER

8:4 the child knows how to say, Father,  
9:6 Father for Ever, a Prince of Peace—  
22:21 will be a father to the inhabitants of  
22:23 to the house of his father. Upon him  
38:5 the God of your father David: I have  
38:19 do this day; from father to sons they  
43:27 father transgressed; your spokesmen  
45:10 those who say to their Father, What  
51:2 hewn; look to Abraham your father,  
58:14 the heritage of Jacob your father. By  
63:16 from us. Surely you are our Father!  
63:16 you, O Jehovah, are our Father; Our  
64:8 you are our Father, O Jehovah; we

### FATHERLESS

1:17 the cause of the fatherless, appeal on  
1:23 not dispense justice to the fatherless  
9:17 nor does he pity their fatherless and  
10:2 widows, mere spoil of the fatherless

### FATHER'S

3:6 a kinsman of his father's house, *and*  
7:17 your people and your father's house  
22:24 father's house: his descendants and

### FATHERS

37:12 nations my fathers destroyed deliver  
49:23 foster fathers, queens your nursing  
64:11 fathers praised you has been burned

### FATHERS'

14:21 consequence of their Fathers' deeds,  
65:7 their own iniquities and their fathers'

### FATHOMED

40:28 his intelligence cannot be fathomed  
FATNESS

10:27 *fatness* shall by fatness wear away.  
17:4 shall wane, and his fatness of body

### FATTED

1:11 and fat of fatted beasts; the blood of

### FAVOR

26:10 Though favor be shown the wicked,  
30:18 that he may favor you; out of mercy  
61:2 the year of Jehovah's **favor** and the

### FAVORABLE

33:2 Jehovah, be favorable toward us; we  
49:8 favorable time I have answered you

### FAVORS

27:11 mercy; he who formed them favors  
63:7 of Jehovah. Jehovah's loving favors

### FEAR

7:25 for fear of the briars and thorns, but  
8:9 one another, but shall be in fear; you  
8:12 afraid or awed by the thing they fear  
8:13 making him your fear, him your awe  
11:2 spirit of knowledge and of the fear of  
11:3 will be *guided* by the fear of Jehovah  
12:2 my **salvation** I will trust without fear  
21:4 am paralyzed with fear; the nightfall  
25:3 community of tyrannous nations fear  
33:6 **salvation**; your fear of Jehovah shall  
33:14 are struck with fear; the godless are  
41:5 The isles look on in fear; the ends of  
41:13 Have no fear; I will help you. Be not  
43:1 Do not fear, for I have redeemed you  
43:5 life. Do not fear, for I am with you. I  
44:11 *me*, they would at once cringe in fear  
51:7 law: Do not fear the reproach of men  
51:12 are you that you fear mortal man, the  
54:14 have no cause to fear, far from ruin,  
57:11 kept silent that you no longer fear me  
59:19 fear Jehovah Omnipotent, and from  
63:17 our hearts so that we do not fear you

### FEARFUL

19:16 will be as women, fearful and afraid  
35:4 Say to those with fearful hearts, Take  
41:10 not fearful, for I am with you; be not  
54:4 the desolate cities. Be not fearful, for

### FEARS

50:10 fears Jehovah and heeds the **voice** of

### FEAST

25:6 a sumptuous feast for all peoples, a  
25:6 feast of unleavened cakes, succulent

### FEASTDAYS

29:1 the feastdays recur in succession, yet

### FEATS

47:9 many magical feats and exceedingly  
47:12 and with your many magical feats, at

### FEEBLE

35:3 Strengthen the hands grown feeble,

### FEED

5:17 feed in their pasture, and proselytes  
7:22 feed on cream and honey. In that day  
11:6 young lions will feed together, and a  
18:6 of prey will feed on them all summer  
49:9 yourselves! They shall feed along the  
49:26 I will feed your oppressors with their  
61:6 feed on the wealth of the nations and

### FEEL

49:15 infant, or feel no compassion for the

### FEET

1:6 the soles of the feet even to the head  
3:16 and clacking with their feet, Jehovah  
20:2 and remove the shoes from your feet  
23:7 of ancient origin, whose feet led her  
26:6 trodden underfoot by the feet of the  
37:25 of my feet I have dried up all Egypt's



41:3 on unhindered by paths his feet have  
 49:23 lick the dust of your feet. Then shall  
 52:7 the feet of the messenger announcing  
 58:13 your feet from *trampling* the Sabbath  
 59:7 Their feet rush after evil; they hasten  
 60:13 to make glorious the place of my feet  
 60:14 will prostrate themselves at your feet  
**FELLED**  
 3:25 ignominy. Your men shall be felled  
 6:13 terebinth or the oak when it is felled  
 9:10 sycamores have been felled, but we  
 32:19\* by a **hail** shall forests be felled, cities  
 37:24 reaches of Lebanon. I have felled its  
**FELLOW**  
 41:6 each to his fellow; Courage! But you  
**FENNEL**  
 28:25 not sprinkle fennel and scatter cumin  
 28:27 Fennel is not threshed with a sharp-  
 28:27 over cumin: fennel is beaten out with  
**FERTILE**  
 5:1 vineyard on the fertile brow of a hill  
 10:16 a consumption into his fertile lands,  
 55:10 watering the earth, to render it fertile  
**FESTAL**  
 61:3 of ashes, the festal anointing in place  
**FESTERING**  
 1:6 and bruises and festering sores; they  
**FESTIVAL**  
 30:29 a festival commences, and rejoicing  
**FESTIVE**  
 3:24 baldness, instead of the festive dress  
 23:7 festive *city* of ancient origin, whose  
**FESTIVITY**  
 16:10 joyful festivity will be gone from the  
**FETUS**  
 14:19 a repugnant fetus, exposed like slain  
**FEVER**  
 18:4 rainclouds *appear* amid the fever of  
**FEW**  
 1:9 few survivors, we should have been  
 10:7 and to exterminate nations not a few  
 10:19 trees left of his forest shall be so few  
 16:14 populace there shall be very few left  
 21:17 sons of Kedar shall be few. Jehovah  
 65:20 there be infants alive but a few days,  
**FIDELITY**  
 55:3 *my* loving fidelity toward David. See  
**FIELD**  
 1:8 in a vineyard, a hut in a melon field  
 5:8 house to house and link field to field  
 40:6 at its best like a blossom of the field  
**FIELDS**  
 10:18 choice forests and productive fields  
 32:12 your breasts for the choice fields and  
 36:17 grain and wine, a land of grain *fields*

**FIERCE**  
 27:8 fierce blasts they were flung away in  
**FIERY**  
 14:29 **fiery flying serpent**. The elect poor  
 30:6 vipers and the **fiery flying serpent**,  
**FIFTEEN**  
 38:5 tears. I will add fifteen years to your  
**FIG**  
 34:4 vine, or shriveled fruit from a fig tree  
 36:16 will eat from his own fig tree and his  
 38:21\* take fig packs and apply them to the  
**FIGHT**  
 19:2 they will fight brother against brother  
 29:7 nations amassed to fight against Ariel  
 29:8 the nations that amass to fight against  
 37:9 Cush had set out to fight against him.  
**FIGHTER**  
 42:13 his passions aroused like a fighter; he  
**FIGHTING**  
 37:8 he withdrew and found him fighting  
**FIGURE**  
 40:19 figure cast by the artisan, overlaid by  
**FILL**  
 1:11 have had my fill of offerings of rams  
 3:14 you fill your houses by depriving the  
 14:21 take possession of the world, and fill  
 22:7 your choice valleys fill with chariots  
 23:18 eat their fill and be elegantly clothed  
 27:6 shall fill with fruit. Was he smitten as  
 34:5 drinks its fill in the heavens, it shall  
 51:20 a net like buffalo. They have their fill  
 56:12 have our fill of liquor. For tomorrow  
**FILLED**  
 1:15 not hear—your hands are filled with  
 1:21 a harlot! She was filled with justice;  
 6:4 mist filled the temple. Then I thought  
 11:9 mountain, for the earth shall be filled  
 28:8 tables are filled with vomit; no place  
**FILLING**  
 6:1 skirt of his robe filling the sanctuary  
**FINAL**  
 47:7 these, or remember her final destiny  
**FIND**  
 13:21 birds of prey will find lodging there  
 14:32 his longsuffering people find refuge  
 23:12 you will find no rest. So too with the  
 34:14 find repose and discover for herself  
 41:12 contend with you, you shall not find  
 49:9 and find pasture on all barren heights  
 53:2 find him attractive. He was despised  
**FINE**  
 5:9 large and fine *houses* unoccupied. A  
 13:12 make mankind scarcer than fine gold  
 19:9 linen and weavers of fine fabrics will  
 29:5 as fine dust, your violent mobs like

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### FINERY

3:18 my Lord will strip away their finery

### FINEST

37:24 summit, its finest forest. I have dug

### FINGER

58:9 pointing finger and offensive speech

### FINGERS

2:8 hands, things their own fingers have

17:8 to things their fingers have made—

40:12 span of his fingers? Who compiled

59:3 defiled with blood, your fingers with

### FIRE

1:7 ruined, your cities burned with **fire**;

4:5 glowing with **fire** by night; above all

5:24 a blazing **fire** consumes stubble, and

9:18 set ablaze like a **fire**, and briars and

9:19 people are but fuel for the **fire**. Men

10:16 **fire** to flare up like a burning hearth,

10:17 the **fire** and their Holy One the flame

26:11 your people when the **fire** prepared

30:27 is like a devouring **fire**. His **breath**

30:30 flashes of devouring **fire**, explosive

30:33 its fire pit and ample pyre; Jehovah's

31:9 whose **fire** is in Zion, whose furnace

33:11 **fire** of your own **breath** devours you

33:14 can live through the devouring **fire**?

37:19 their gods to the **fire**. For they were

40:16 not suffice to kindle a fire, nor *all* its

42:25 sets them on fire; yet they take it not

43:2 you walk through the **fire**, you shall

44:15 warm themselves or light fire with to

44:16 Half of it they burn in the fire. Over

44:16 is warm in front of the fire! From the

44:19 part of this I burned in the fire; I also

47:14 stubble they are burnt up in the **fire**,

47:14 such is no fire to sit by! This is what

64:2 your presence—as when fire is lit for

64:11 been burned with **fire**, and all places

65:5 my nostrils, a fire smoldering all day

66:15 **fire**, his chariots like a whirlwind, to

66:15 to rebuke with conflagrations of **fire**

66:16 conflagrations of **fire**. For with **fire**

66:24 whose **fire** shall not be extinguished

### FIREPLACE

30:14 to scoop lit embers from a fireplace

### FIRES

27:11 women who come to light their fires

50:11 fires, all of you, who illuminate with

50:11 Walk then by the light of your fires

### FIRM

8:10 shall not prove firm: God is with us!

### FIRMLY

54:14 your posterity. You shall be firmly

### FIRS

44:14 He plants firs, which the rain makes

60:13 pines, and firs together—to beautify

### FIRST

1:26 your judges as at the first, and your

19:11 are as wise as the first rulers? Where

41:4 I, Jehovah, first and last, am he. The

43:13 divine, that from the first I have been

43:27 Your first father transgressed; your

44:6 I was at the first and I am at the last;

48:12 am he who was at the first, and I am

52:4 first my people went down to Egypt

### FIRST-RIPE

28:4 shall be like the first-ripe fruit before

### FISH

50:2 I turn into desert—their fish become

### FISHERMEN

19:8 Fishermen will deplore *their lot* and

### FISSURES

2:21 in the rocks and fissures in the cliffs

### FIST

58:4 savagely with the fist. Your present

### FIT

44:13 man's beauty, fit to lodge in a house

### FITTED

40:19 by the smith with gold, fitted with a

### FIVE

17:6 topmost bough, or four or five in its

19:18 that day five Hebrew-speaking cities

30:17 *by thousands* at the threat of five, till

37:36 a hundred and eighty-five thousand

### FLAGSTAFF

30:17 left as a **flagstaff** on a mountaintop,

### FLAME

5:24 as dry weeds wane before the **flame**

10:17 and their Holy One the **flame**, and it

29:6 conflagrations of devouring **flame**.

43:2 its **flame** shall not consume you. For

47:14 escape the **hand** of the **flame**. These

### FLAMES

42:25 till it envelopes them in flames—yet

### FLAMING

54:16 the **smith** who fans the flaming coals

62:1 a **light**, her **salvation** like a flaming

### FLANK

11:14 the Philistine flank toward the West

### FLAPPED

10:14 not one flapped its wings, or opened

### FLARE

10:16 **fire** to flare up like a burning hearth

### FLASHES

30:30 **rage**, with flashes of devouring **fire**,

### FLATTER

30:10 flatter us; foresee a farce! Get out of

### FLAUNT

3:9 faces betrays them: they flaunt their



FLED

33:3 fled from your thunderous **voice**; at  
37:38 sword and fled to the land of Ararat.

FLEE

10:3 whom will you flee for help? Where  
13:14 own people and everyone flee to his  
17:13 rebukes them they will flee far away  
21:15 flee from destruction, from the bared  
24:18 those who flee at the sound of terror  
30:16 For you thought, Not so; we will flee  
30:16 Therefore shall you flee indeed. We  
30:17 will flee by the thousand at the threat  
35:10 when sorrow and sighing flee away.  
48:20 out of Babylon, flee from Chaldea!  
51:11 and sorrow and sighing flee away. I

FLEEING

10:29 Saul is fleeing. Cry out, O Daughter

FLEETING

54:8 up. In fleeting exasperation I hid my

FLEETS

33:21 warships sail or majestic fleets pass

FLESH

9:20 not be satisfied: men eat the flesh of  
31:3 not divine; their horses are flesh, not  
40:5 all flesh see it at once. By his **mouth**  
40:6 All flesh is grass, and at its best like  
49:26 your oppressors with their own flesh  
49:26 wine. And all flesh shall know that I  
65:4 eat swine's flesh, their bowls full of  
66:16 all flesh, and those slain by Jehovah  
66:17 flesh of swine and prawn and rodents  
66:23 after Sabbath, all flesh shall come to  
66:24 They shall be a horror to all flesh.

FLEW

6:6 flew to me carrying an ember which

FLICKER

43:17 they flicker and die, snuffed out like

FLIES

7:18 signal for the flies from the far rivers

FLIGHT

10:31 of Gebim are in full flight. This same  
22:3 Your chiefs, altogether in flight, are  
41:3 bow? He puts them to flight, passing  
52:12 shall not leave in haste or go in flight

FLINT

5:28 their warhorses resembles flint; their  
50:7 have set my face like flint, knowing

FLIRTING

3:16 flirting when they walk and clacking

FLOCK

13:14 flock of sheep that no one rounds up  
40:11 Like a shepherd he pastures his flock  
41:5 They flock together and come to one  
57:13 let those who flock to you save you!  
63:11 the shepherd of his flock? Where is

FLOCKS

13:20 will shepherds rest their flocks in it.  
32:14 animals, a browsing place for flocks  
43:23 offerings from your flocks or pay me  
60:7 All Kedar's flocks will gather to you  
61:5 pasture your flocks; foreigners will be  
65:10 shall become pasture for flocks, and

FLOOD

8:8 He will sweep into Judea *like* a flood  
28:17 your false refuge and waters flood the  
54:9 Noah would no more flood the earth.  
66:12 like a stream in flood. Then shall you

FLOODING

28:15 flooding **scourge** sweep through *the*  
28:18 the flooding **scourge** sweeps through

FLOUNDER

59:10 like the blind; we flounder like those

FLOUR

47:2 Take two grindstones and grind flour

FLOURISH

66:14 it, limbs flourish like sprouting grass

FLOURISHING

32:12 the choice fields and flourishing vines

FLOW

2:2 the hills, and all nations will flow to it  
8:6 Waters of Shiloah, which flow gently;  
15:9 Waters of Dibon shall flow with blood  
30:27 **lips** flow with **indignation**, his **tongue**  
35:6 streams *flow* in the desert. The land of  
48:21 he caused water to flow for them from

FLOWER

35:2 shall break out in flower, singing with

FLOWERING

18:5 when the *time of* flowering is past and

FLOWERS

40:8 grass that withers, flowers that fade—

FLUNG

27:8 his fierce blasts they were flung away  
34:3 Their slain shall be flung out and their

FLUTES

5:12 lyres, drums, flutes, and wine at their  
30:29 men march with flutes [and drums and

FLUTTERING

16:2 Like fluttering birds forced out of the

FLY

5:24 decay away and their blossoms fly up  
6:2 their location, and with two fly about.

FLYING

14:29 a **fiery flying serpent**. The elect poor  
29:5 fine dust, your violent mobs like flying  
30:6 of vipers and the **fiery flying serpent**  
60:8 clouds, flying as doves to their portals

FOG

44:22 like a thick fog, your sins like a cloud

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### FOLD

21:10 are of my fold, I have reported what I

### FOLIAGE

15:6 and no green foliage shall remain. The

### FOLLOW

2:3 ways, that we may follow in his paths

2:5 Jacob, come, let us follow the **light** of

8:11 not to follow the ways of these people

59:7 disaster follow in their wake. They are

### FOLLOWED

38:13 *Surely*, as night has followed day, you

### FOLLOWERS

44:20 of wood? They are followers of ashes

51:1 me, you followers of **righteousness**,

### FOLLOWING

37:30 the following year what springs up of

57:17 following the ways of his heart. Yet I

59:13 from following our God, perversely

64:5 who remember you by *following* your

65:2 that are not good, following their own

66:17 the parks, following one in the center,

### FOND

1:29 blush for the parks you were fond of;

56:10 to bark, lolling seers fond of slumber

### FOOD

3:1 staff and crutch—all food supply and

3:7 neither food nor clothing in my house

4:1 will eat our own food, wear our own

21:14 the fugitives with food, O inhabitants

30:23 of food may be rich and abundant. In

51:14 the Pit, neither shall he want for food

55:1 have no money; come and buy food,

55:10 the sower and food for the eater—so

58:7 to share your food with the hungry; to

62:8 I will no more let your grain be food

65:25 for the serpent, dust shall be its food:

### FOOLISH

19:13 ministers of Zoan have been foolish,

### FOOLS

19:11 The ministers of Zoan are utter fools;

44:25 fools of diviners, who turns wise men

### FOOT

11:15 seven streams provide a way on foot.

41:2 him to *the place* of his foot? Who has

### FOOTSTEPS

26:6 of the poor, by the footsteps of those

### FOOTSTOOL

66:1 the earth is my footstool. What house

### FORAGE

27:10 wilderness; steers forage and recline

### FORBEAR

2:9 debase themselves. Forbear them not

### FORBID

5:6 will forbid the rainclouds to rain on it

### FORCE

7:6 We will take it for ourselves by force

10:34 battered down with *the force* of iron,

31:4 shepherds muster in full force against

### FORCED

16:2 fluttering birds forced out of the nest

### FORCES

30:2 in Pharaoh's forces, on taking shelter

31:1 chariots and vast forces of horsemen

### FORDS

16:2 Moab's women at the fords of Arnon

### FOREFATHERS

39:6 palace, all that your forefathers have

### FOREIGN

37:25 dug wells and drunk of foreign waters

### FOREIGNER

56:3 the foreigner who adheres to Jehovah

### FOREIGNERS

1:7 takeover by foreigners. The Daughter

56:6 the foreigners who adhere to Jehovah

60:10 made you illustrious. Foreigners will

61:5 pasture your flocks; foreigners will be

62:8 for your enemies, nor shall foreigners

### FOREORDAINING

41:4 foreordaining dynasties? I, Jehovah,

### FORESAW

14:24 As I foresaw it, so shall it happen; as

### FORESEE

30:10 right for us; flatter us; foresee a farce

### FOREST

7:2 trees in a forest are shaken by a gale.

10:19 trees left of his forest shall be so few

22:8 look to the forest home as protection.

37:24 its loftiest summit, its finest forest. I

44:14 the trees of the forest. He plants firs,

56:9 wild beasts, you animals of the forest

### FORESTS

9:18 it shall ignite the jungle forests, and

10:18 choice forests and productive fields

10:34 dense forests shall be battered down

21:13 who sojourn in the forests of Arabia,

32:19\* by a **hail** shall forests be felled, cities

44:23 into song, O mountains, forests, and

### FORETELL

41:26 Indeed, not one could foretell it, not

42:9 new things I yet foretell. Before they

44:8 from of old? Did I not foretell it, you

46:10 I foretell the end from the beginning

### FORETELLING

44:7 as types, foretelling things to come?

### FORETOLD

43:9 among them foretold these things, or

43:10 that I was the one *who foretold them*

43:12 who foretold and wrought **salvation**

45:21 another. Who foretold these things

48:14 hear: Who among you foretold these  
FOREVER

9:7 this time forth and forever. The **zeal**  
25:8 abolishing **Death** forever. My Lord  
28:24 plowman be forever plowing to sow  
30:8 day, as a testimony forever. They are  
32:17 an assured calm forever. My people  
34:10 shall ascend forever. It shall remain  
34:17 They shall possess it forever, inhabit  
40:8 the word of our God endures forever  
47:7 I, the Eternal Mistress, exist forever!  
51:8 **righteousness** shall endure forever,  
57:15 exalted, who abides forever, whose  
57:16 will not contend forever, nor always  
59:21 Jehovah, from now on and forever.  
60:21 earth forever—they are the branch I  
64:9 remember not iniquity forever. See,  
65:18 and be glad forever in what I create.

FORGES

44:12 forges his *god* by the strength of his  
FORGET

49:15 a woman forget her suckling infant,  
49:15 womb? Although these shall forget,  
49:15 not forget you. See, I have engraved  
54:4 shall forget the shame of your youth  
65:11 forsake Jehovah and forget my holy

FORGING

54:16 forging weapons to suit his purpose

FORGIVEN

22:14 Such wickedness cannot be forgiven  
33:24\* shall be forgiven their iniquity. May

FORGOTTEN

17:10 forgotten your God, your **salvation**,  
23:15 shall be forgotten seventy years, the  
23:16 forgotten harlot. Play skillfully; sing  
49:14 forsaken me, my Lord has forgotten  
51:13 turned to grass? Have you forgotten  
65:16 forgotten and hidden from my eyes.

FORK

30:24 winnowed with shovel and fork. On

FORLORN

3:26 lie bereaved and forlorn; she shall sit  
27:10 *of them* the fortified cities lie forlorn  
33:9 withered and forlorn, Lebanon wilts  
54:6 spouse forsaken and forlorn, a wife

FORM

4:5 will form a cloud by day and a mist  
8:9 O Immanuel. Though nations form  
25:2 more form cities, nor ever be rebuilt  
42:5 heavens, who gives form to the earth  
44:24 who himself gives form to the earth,  
45:7 **light** and form **darkness**; I occasion

FORMED

27:11 mercy; he who formed them favors  
40:26 Who formed these? He who brings  
43:1 says Jehovah—he who formed you,

43:7 I have formed, molded and wrought  
43:10 god was formed, nor shall one exist  
43:21 people I formed for myself to speak  
44:2 your Maker, who formed you from  
44:24 who formed you from the womb: I  
45:18 who formed the earth—who made it  
49:5 has said—he who formed me from

FORMER

42:9 former events indeed came to pass,  
65:17 new earth; former events shall not

FORMS

58:6 and abolish all forms of subjection

FORNICATE

66:17 cultists who fornicate in the parks,

FORNICATION

57:12 fornication and the wantonness of

FORSAKE

1:28 shattered when those who forsake  
41:17 God of Israel, will not forsake them  
55:7 the wicked forsake their ways and  
65:11 for you who forsake Jehovah and

FORSAKEN

1:4 have forsaken Jehovah, they have  
2:6 forsaken your people, the house of  
7:16 rulers you loathe shall lie forsaken.  
17:2 lie forsaken and become places for  
27:10 deserted habitations, forsaken like  
49:14 forsaken me, my Lord has forgotten  
54:6 spouse forsaken and forlorn, a wife  
60:15 been forsaken and abhorred, with  
62:4 no more be called the forsaken one

FORSAKING

58:2 forsaking the precepts of their God

FORSOOK

54:7 I forsook you indeed momentarily,

FORTH

1:15 When you spread forth your hands,  
2:3 of Zion shall go forth the law, and  
9:7 this time forth and forever. The zeal  
24:20 drunkard, sway back and forth like  
26:18 in labor, but have brought forth only  
33:11 chaff and brought forth stubble, the  
35:6 forth in the wilderness and streams  
40:26 formed these? He who brings forth  
42:13 him. Jehovah will come forth like a  
48:20 presence. Go forth out of Babylon,  
49:9 to say to the captives, Come forth!  
51:4 forth from me; my precepts shall be  
61:11 forth its vegetation, and as a garden

FORTHRIGHT

45:19 **righteousness** and am forthright of

FORTHWITH

5:26 the horizon. Forthwith they come,  
45:8 **righteousness** spring up forthwith.

FORTIFICATIONS

23:13 exposed it fortifications, and caused

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

25:12 highly walled fortifications he will  
FORTIFIED

25:2 a heap of rubble, fortified towns a  
27:10 Because *of them* the fortified cities  
36:1 fortified cities of Judea and seized  
37:26 were destined to demolish fortified

FORTIFY

22:10 fortify your wall. You built cisterns

FORTRESS

17:10 the **Rock**, your fortress. Therefore,  
33:16 impregnable cliffs are their fortress

FORTUNE

65:11 and pour mixed wines for Fortune,

FORWARD

41:1 forward and state their case; let us  
41:22 Let them come forward and recount  
63:1 in majesty, pressing forward in the

FOSTER

49:23 shall be your foster fathers, queens

FOUGHT

30:32 it upon them, they will be fought in  
63:10 himself fought against them. Then

FOUL

19:6 dry. The rivers shall turn foul, and

FOUND

13:15 is found shall be thrust through; all  
30:14 not be found a shard with which to  
37:8 he withdrew and found him fighting  
57:10 have found livelihood, and therefore

FOUNDATION

6:4 threshold shook to its foundation at  
28:16 sure foundation. They who believe

FOUNDATIONS

24:18 shake to its foundations. The earth  
44:28 its temple foundations relaid. Thus  
54:11 and sapphires for your foundations  
58:12 foundations of generations ago. You

FOUNDED

14:32 founded Zion; let his longsuffering  
23:13 who founded *Tyre* for shipping. Was  
40:21 *by whom* the earth was founded? By  
48:13 was my **hand** that founded the earth

FOUNTAINS

12:3 drawing water from the fountains  
41:18 lakes, parched lands into fountains

FOUR

11:12 from the four directions of the earth  
17:6 topmost bough, or four or five in its

FOURTEENTH

36:1 fourteenth year of King Hezekiah's

FRACTURE

30:26 Jehovah binds up the fracture of his

FRAGMENTS

30:14 whose fragments shall not be found

FRAGRANT

39:2 the spices and fragrant oils, and his  
43:24 buy me the fragrant calamus or sate

FRAME

21:3 an end. Therefore my whole frame  
38:13 like a lion he racks my whole frame

FRAMES

42:5 says Jehovah God, who frames and

FRANKINCENSE

60:6 and frankincense and heralding the

FRAUD

44:20 hand is a fraud. Ponder these things

FREE

32:20 oxen and asses range free. Woe to  
42:7 free captives from confinement and  
45:13 my city and set free my exiles for no  
49:24 or the tyrant's captives escape free  
49:25 and the tyrant's captives escape free  
51:14 bowed down be set free; he shall not  
52:2 yourself free, rise from the dust; sit

FRIEND

41:8 of Abraham my beloved friend, you

FROLIC

23:12 will say, You will frolic no more, O

FRUIT

4:2 the earth's fruit the pride and glory  
11:1 **branch** from its graft bear fruit. The  
16:9 the summer fruit and harvest are stilled.  
18:5 into young fruit, they will cut down  
18:5 will cut down the fruit-bearing twigs  
27:6 of the earth shall fill with fruit. Was  
28:4 shall be like the first-ripe fruit before  
34:4 from a vine, vine, or shriveled fruit  
37:30 and eat their fruit: the remnant of the  
37:31 take root below and bear fruit above  
57:19 partake of the fruit of the **lips**: Peace  
65:21 houses, they will eat their fruit. They

FRUITFUL

17:6 five in its most fruitful branch, says  
29:17 fruitful land, and lands now fruitful  
55:10 earth, to render it fertile and fruitful

FRUITS

3:10 they shall eat the fruits of their own

FRUSTRATE

19:3 drained from within; I will frustrate

FUEL

9:5 become fuel for bonfires. For to us  
9:19 is scorched, and people are but fuel  
44:15 grow: that which serves men as fuel

FUGITIVES

15:5 Moab; its fugitives will reach Zoar  
15:9 upon the fugitives of Moab and on  
21:14 the thirsty; meet the fugitives with  
43:14 down as fugitives all the Chaldeans  
45:20 draw near, all you fugitives of the

FULFILL

19:21 and fulfill them. Jehovah will smite

FULFILLED

41:22 were fulfilled. Or predict the future

60:20 your days of mourning are fulfilled

FULFILLS

44:26 who fulfills the word of his servant

FURIOUS

30:30 his **arm** descending in furious **rage**

66:15 retaliate in furious **anger**, to rebuke

FURNACE

31:9 **fire** is in Zion, whose furnace is in

FURTHER

1:5 smitten further by adding to your

38:18 down into the Pit have no *further*

FURY

34:2 all nations, his **fury** upon all their

59:17 and wrapped himself in **fury** as in

FUTILE

30:7 shall be futile and vain; therefore I

FUTURE

39:7 future offspring and descendants,

41:22 Or predict the future for us: Tell us

GAIN

29:24 erring in spirit gain understanding

30:15 quiet confidence gain the victory.

33:10 prominent, now gain preeminence

GAINED

26:15 and by enlarging it gained glory

GALE

7:2 as trees are shaken by a gale. Then

GALILEE

9:1 the Jordan *in* Galilee of the nations

GALLIM

10:30 Gallim! Hear her, Laishah; answer

GARDEN

1:30 wither, and as a garden that has no

51:3 her desert as the garden of Jehovah

58:11 well-watered garden, like a spring

61:11 as a garden causes what is sown to

GARLANDS

28:1 garlands of glory of the drunkards

28:3 by his hand. The proud garlands of

GARMENT

50:9 such shall wear out like a garment;

51:6 the earth wear out like a garment—

51:8 shall consume them like a garment

59:17 with **vengeance** for a garment and

GARMENTS

61:10 garments of **salvation**, he arrays

63:1 red-stained garments? Who is this

63:2 clothed in red, your garments like

63:3 spattered my garments, and I have

GATES

14:31 Wail at the gates; howl in the city

24:12 in the city; the gates lie battered to

26:2 barricades! Open the gates to let in

28:6 who repulse the attack at the gates.

38:10 through Sheol's gates, deprived of

45:1 him, letting no gates remain shut.

54:12 of jacinth, your gates of carbuncle

60:11 show you mercy. Your gates shall

60:18 your gates. No longer shall the sun

62:10 Pass on, go through gates; prepare

GATEWAYS

3:26 overthrown in war. Her gateways

22:7 take up positions at your gateways

GATHER

11:12 gather the scattered of Judah from

43:5 gather you from the west; I will say

45:20 Gather yourselves and come; draw

49:18 one accord they gather and come to

gather you up. In a fleeting surge

54:15 who gather into mobs are not of me

56:8 I will gather others to those already

60:7 gather to you, the rams of Nebaioth

62:9 Jehovah; Those who gather it shall

66:18 will come to gather all nations and

GATHERED

10:14 have gathered up the whole world

43:9 the peoples were gathered together

49:5 Israel having been gathered to him;

56:8 to those already gathered. All you

57:1 thought; the godly are gathered out

GATHERING

1:13 with the solemn gathering I cannot

60:9 they are gathering to me, the ships

GATHERS

10:14 up the whole world as one gathers

40:11 lambs he gathers up with his **arm**

56:8 my Lord Jehovah, who gathers up

GAUGED

40:12 gauged the heavens by the span of

GAVE

8:3 conceived and gave birth to a son.

21:9 gave the reply, She has fallen. All

38:21\* city. And Isaiah gave instructions

43:28 gave Jacob to be ostracized, Israel

47:6 gave them into your **hand** and you

66:4 I spoke, none gave heed. They did

66:8 gave birth to her children. Shall I

GAZING

8:21 enraged and gazing upward, curse

GEBA

10:29 overnight at Geba. Ramah is in a

GEBIM

10:31 way, the inhabitants of Gebim are

GENERAL

20:1 the year the general who was sent

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### GENERATION

34:10 generation to generation; through  
34:17 forever, inhabit it from generation  
34:17 to generation. Wilderness and arid  
53:8 apprise his generation that he was  
60:15 joy of generation after generation.

### GENERATIONS

13:20 resettled through all generations.  
51:8 endless generations. Awake, arise  
51:9 generations of old. Was it not you  
58:12 foundations of generations ago.  
61:4 generations ago. Aliens will tend

### GENTLY

8:6 which flow gently, and rejoice in  
40:11 milk he leads gently along. Who

### GET

22:3 before you can get away. Because  
24:18 and those who get up from the pit  
23:12 of Sidon, Get up and cross over to  
30:11 a farce! Get out of the way; move  
47:1 my glory. Get down and sit in the  
56:12 *they say*, let is get wine and have

### GIBEAH

10:29 Gibeah of Saul is fleeing. Cry out

### GIBEON

28:21 Valley of Gibeon—to perform his

### GIDDY

28:7 in wine and are giddy with strong

### GIFTS

39:1 sent letters and gifts to Hezekiah,

### GILDED

30:22 cast idols gilded in gold; you will

### GIRDED

45:5 no God. I girded you up when yet

### GIRDLE

3:24 be a stench, instead of the girdle,  
11:5 waist, **faithfulness** a girdle round  
22:21 your robe and bind your girdle on

### GIVE

1:2 Give heed, O earth! Jehovah has  
1:10 O leaders of Sodom; give heed to  
7:14 will my Lord of himself give you  
7:14 child shall give birth to a son and  
8:9 routed. Give heed, all you distant  
12:4 that day you will say, Give thanks  
13:10 nor will the moon give its light. I  
15:3 will altogether wail and give way  
19:11 of Pharaoh's advisers give absurd  
23:11 he will give orders concerning the  
24:15 they will give glory to Jehovah in  
26:17 a woman about to give birth cries  
28:9 Whom shall he give instruction?  
28:23 Give heed, and hear my **voice**! Be  
29:11 a sealed book that they give to one  
29:12 is sealed. Or if they give it to one  
30:20 he hears it. Though my Lord give

34:1 give heed, and all who are upon it  
36:8 will give you two thousand horses  
37:7 ridicule me. See, I will give him a  
37:17 earth . . . O Jehovah, give ear and  
40:1 reign. Comfort and give solace to  
40:11 bosom; the ewes that give milk he  
42:12 O let them give glory to Jehovah,  
42:13 he will give the war cry, raise the  
43:3 you. Cush and Seba *I give* in place  
43:4 love you, I give men in return for  
43:6 I will say to the north, Give up! to  
43:20 land, that I may give drink to my  
45:3 will give you hidden treasures and  
48:11 my glory, which I give to no other  
49:20 too cramped for us; give us space  
51:4 my people; give heed to me, O my  
51:23 wrath. And I give it into the **hand**  
54:1 O barren woman who did not give  
55:3 Give ear and come unto me; pay  
56:5 I will give a handclasp and a name  
57:11 not mention me, nor even give me  
58:10 if you will give of your own to the  
62:7 let not up nor give him respite till  
65:12 you would not give heed. You did

### GIVEN

8:18 the children Jehovah has given me  
24:3 has given word concerning it. The  
36:15 this city shall not be given into the  
37:10 shall not be given into the **hand** of

### GIVES

14:3 day Jehovah gives you relief from  
42:5 who gives form to the earth and its  
44:12 and gives it shape by hammering;  
44:13 outline of the dividers; he gives it  
44:24 who himself gives form the earth,  
57:1 righteous disappear, no man gives  
66:7 in labor, she gives birth; before her

### GIVING

21:3 am tormented beyond giving heed  
42:20 but not giving heed, with open ears  
62:9 harvest it shall eat it, giving praise

### GLAD

39:2 recovery. And Hezekiah was glad  
65:18 then, and be glad forever in what I  
66:10 glad for her, all who love her; join

### GLADDEN

56:7 mountain and gladden in my house

### GLADLY

60:10 will gladly show you mercy. Your

### GLADNESS

35:10 won joy and gladness when sorrow  
51:11 them obtain joy and gladness, and  
65:14 shout indeed, for gladness of heart

### GLANCED

63:5 my redeemed had come. I glanced

### GLARED

63:5 glared, but no one would assist. So



GLAZED

44:18 eyes are glazed so they cannot see,

GLEANED

24:13 gleaned when the vintage is ended.

27:12 you shall be gleaned one by one, O

GLEANINGS

17:6 when only the gleanings are left, or

GLIMMER

59:9 there prevails **darkness**; a glimmer

GLOOM

5:30 distressing **gloom**, for the daylight

8:22 anguish and gloom; and thus they

24:11 joy has become gloom: the earth's

59:9 walk amid **gloom**. We grope along

GLOOMY

9:1 be gloomy to those who have been

GLORIES

16:6 heard of the glories of Moab, of its

GLORIFIED

44:23 he shall be glorified in Israel. Thus

49:3 I will be glorified. I had thought, I

60:21 **hands**, in which I am glorified. The

GLORIFY

38:18 praise you, nor **Death** glorify you;

GLORIOUS

4:2 shall be beautiful and glorious, and

4:5 above all that is glorious shall be a

11:10 rest shall be glorious. In that day my

24:16 singing: Glorious are the righteous!

60:7 thus I will make glorious my house

60:13 my sanctuary, to make glorious the

63:12 who made his glorious **arm** proceed

63:15 glorious celestial abode, and behold

64:11 Our glorious holy temple where our

GLORIOUSLY

55:5 Israel, who gloriously endows you.

GLORY

2:10 his glory. The haughty eyes of men

2:19 the brightness of his glory, when he

2:21 the brightness of his glory, when he

3:8 Jehovah, affront to his glory before

4:2 the earth's fruit the pride and glory

6:3 the earth is his glory! The threshold

8:7 Assyria in all his glory. He will rise

10:16 hearth, to undermine his glory; the

13:19 of kingdoms, the glory and pride of

14:11 us! Your glory has been cast down

16:14 as the term of a lease, Moab's glory

17:3 Damascus: as with the glory of the

17:4 In that day Jacob's glory shall wane

21:16 term of a lease, Kedar's glory shall

22:23 a throne of glory to the house of his

22:24 hung all glory of his father's house:

24:15 give glory to Jehovah in the regions

24:23 and *his* glory in the presence of his

26:10 and see not the glory of Jehovah. O

26:15 gained glory for yourself; you have

28:1 glory of the drunkards of Ephraim!

28:4 of glory on the heads of the opulent

28:5 of beauty and wreath of glory to the

33:17 in his glory and view the expanse of

35:2 endowed with the glory of Lebanon

35:2 of Carmel and Sharon. The glory of

40:5 glory of Jehovah shall be revealed

41:16 and glory in the Holy One of Israel.

42:8 not relinquish my glory to another,

42:12 let them give glory to Jehovah, and

43:7 and wrought for my own glory. Let

46:13 in Zion, and to Israel my glory. Get

48:11 my glory, which I give to no other.

52:1 on your robes of glory, O Jerusalem

58:8 will go before you, and the glory of

59:19 from the rising of the sun his glory

60:1 the glory of Jehovah has risen upon

60:2 over you his glory shall be visible.

60:7 house of glory. Who are these, aloft

60:19 radiant glory. Your sun shall set no

61:3 by Jehovah for his glory. They will

62:2 all their rulers your glory; you shall

62:3 shall you be a crown of glory in the

63:6 by my **rage** when I cast their glory

66:5 say, Let Jehovah manifest his glory

66:18 may approach and behold my glory

66:19 concerning me, nor seen my glory—

66:19 declare my glory among the nations

GLORYING

23:9 to make all glorying in excellence a

GLOWING

4:5 day and a mist glowing with **fire** by

GLUT

34:6 with blood and glut itself with fat—

GLUTTONOUS

56:11 fond of slumber. Gluttonous dogs,

GO

2:3 go, saying, Come, let us go up to the

2:3 of Zion shall go forth the law, and

2:10 Forbear them not! Go into the rocks

2:19 Men will go into caves in the rocks

2:21 to adore. Men will go into crevices

5:11 those who go after liquor as soon as

6:8 I send? Who will go for us? And I

6:9 he said, Go, and say to these people

6:9 say to these people, Go on hearing,

6:9 but not understanding; Go on seeing

7:3 Then Jehovah said to Isaiah, Go out

7:24 will go there with bows and arrows

7:25 you will no longer go for fear of the

15:2 be destroyed. They will go up to the

18:2 Go speedily, you messengers! Go to

19:23 and Egyptians go to Assyria, and the

20:2 saying, Go and ungird the sackcloth

21:6 to me, Go and appoint a watchman

22:15 said my Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, Go

23:16 Take a lyre and go about the town,

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

28:28 not go on endlessly threshing it. It  
30:8 Go now, write on tablets concerning  
31:1 go down to Egypt for help, relying  
31:6 whom you have contrived to go far  
37:32 go a remnant, and from Mount Zion  
38:5 Jehovah came to Isaiah: Go and tell  
38:22\* *again* go up to the house of Jehovah  
38:18 you; those who go down into the Pit  
43:8 for my own glory. Let go the people  
45:2 shut: I will go before you and level  
45:21 and present your case; go ahead and  
46:2 go into captivity. Hear me, O house  
48:17 in the way you should go. Had you  
48:20 Go forth out of Babylon, flee from  
51:4 The law shall go forth from me; my  
51:13 that you go all day in constant dread  
51:23 prostrate that we may go over you—  
52:12 you shall not leave in haste or go in  
52:12 Jehovah will go before you, the God  
58:8 will go before you, and the glory of  
62:10 sanctuary. Pass on, go through gates  
66:3 have preferred to go their own ways  
66:24 And they shall go out and look upon

### GOATS

11:6 with young goats; calves and young  
34:6 the blood of lambs and he-goats, the  
34:14 wild goats call to one another. There

### GOD

1:10 our God, you people of Gomorrah!  
2:3 Jehovah, to the house of the God of  
5:16 the holy God show himself holy by  
7:11 from Jehovah your God, whether in  
7:13 you also try the patience of my God  
8:10 shall not prove firm: God is with us  
8:19 people inquire of their God? Should  
8:21 curse their king and their God. They  
12:2 the God of my **salvation** I will trust  
13:19 *down* as God overthrew Sodom and  
14:13 my throne above the stars of God; I  
17:6 says Jehovah, the God of Israel. In  
17:10 forgotten your God, your **salvation**  
21:10 Jehovah of Hosts, the God of Israel  
21:17 few Jehovah, the God of Israel, has  
24:15 name of Jehovah, the God of Israel.  
25:1 you are my God; I will extol you by  
25:9 This is our God, whom we expected  
26:13 us. O Jehovah, our God, lords other  
28:26 His God instructs him, directing him  
29:23 Jacob, reverencing the God of Israel  
30:18 is the God of justice; blessed are all  
35:2 God they shall see *there*. Strengthen  
35:4 See, your God is coming to avenge  
35:4 reward; God himself will come and  
36:7 me, We rely on Jehovah our God, is  
37:4 the living God, and will rebuke him  
37:4 things Jehovah your God has heard,  
37:10 of Judah: Let not your God in whom  
37:16 and said, Jehovah of Hosts, God of  
37:16 alone art God over all the kingdoms

37:17 to mock the living God. O Jehovah,  
37:20 now, O Jehovah our God, deliver us  
37:21 saying, Thus says Jehovah, the God  
37:38 his god, his sons Adrammelech and  
38:5 the God of your father David: I have  
40:1 solace to my people, says your God  
40:3 pave a straight highway for our God  
40:8 the word of our God endures forever  
40:9 God! See, my Lord Jehovah comes  
40:18 To whom then will you liken God?  
40:27 our cause is overlooked by our God  
40:28 is the God of eternity, Creator of the  
41:10 be not dismayed, for I am your God  
41:13 Jehovah your God, hold you by the  
41:17 I, the God of Israel, will not forsake  
42:5 Thus says Jehovah God, who frames  
43:3 I Jehovah am your God, *I*, the Holy  
43:10 —before me no god was formed, nor  
43:12 there was no strange god among you  
44:6 apart from me there is no God. Who  
44:8 Is there a God, then, apart from me?  
44:10 Who would fashion a god or cast an  
44:12 forges his *god* by the strength of his  
44:17 they make a god, their idol, to which  
44:17 Save us; you are our god! They have  
45:3 is I, Jehovah, the God of Israel, who  
45:5 me there is no God. I girded you up  
45:14 entreating you, Surely God is in you  
45:15 Truly you are a God who disassembles  
45:15 himself, O Savior, God of Israel. As  
45:18 the God who formed the earth—who  
45:21 there is no God? *Did not I*, the God  
45:22 ends of the earth; I am God, there is  
46:6 smith to make them a god they bow  
46:9 of old! I am God, there is none other  
48:1 invoke the God of Israel, though not  
48:2 of the holy city, upheld by the God  
48:17 your God instruct you to your good,  
49:4 recompense with my God. For now  
49:5 when my God became my strength  
50:10 Jehovah and relies on his God? But  
51:15 Jehovah your God, whose name is  
51:22 your Lord and God, who defends the  
52:7 God reigns! Hark! Your watchmen  
52:12 will go before you, the God of Israel  
53:4 him stricken, smitten of God, and  
54:5 One of Israel, who is called the God  
54:6 only to be rejected, says your God. I  
55:5 Jehovah your God, the Holy One of  
55:7 to our God, who graciously pardons  
57:21 there no peace, says my God, for the  
58:2 forsaking the precepts of their God.  
58:2 desiring to draw nearer to God: Why  
59:2 your God; your sins hide his face, so  
59:13 from following our God, perversely  
60:9 Omnipotent, your God, to the Holy  
60:19 everlasting **light** and your God your  
61:2 the day of **vengeance** of our God, to  
61:6 ministers of our God. You shall feed  
61:10 my soul delights in my God. For he



62:3 the palm of your God. You shall no  
62:5 bride, so shall your God rejoice over  
64:4 has any eye seen a God besides you  
65:16 the earth shall do so by the true God  
65:16 earth shall do so by the God of truth  
66:9 I hinder it? says your God. Rejoice

GODLESS

9:17 are godless malefactors, and every  
10:6 I will commission against a godless  
32:5 godless shall no longer be regarded  
32:6 godless utter blasphemy; their heart  
33:14 with fear; the godless are in the grip

GODLY

57:1 thought; the godly are gathered out

GODS

2:18 utterly supplant the false gods. Men  
2:20 bats their idols of silver and gods of  
14:13 the mount of assembly *of the gods*,  
21:9 All her idol gods he has razed to the  
36:18 Were any gods of the nations able  
36:19 are the gods of Hamath and Arpad?  
36:19 Where are the gods of Sepharvaim?  
36:20 **hand**? Who of all the gods of those  
37:12 escape? Did the gods of the nations  
37:19 their gods to the **fire**. For they were  
37:19 they were no gods, but mere works  
41:23 so that we may know you are gods.  
42:17 images as gods shall retreat in utter  
44:15 create gods which they adore, from  
45:14 you; no other gods exist! Truly you  
45:20 idols and prayed to gods that could  
46:2 *gods* altogether sag and bow down,

GOD'S

51:20 God's angry rebuke. Now therefore  
52:10\* earth may see our God's **salvation**.

GOING

20:2 done so, going naked and barefoot.  
30:2 on going down to Egypt—but have

GOINGS

37:28 your comings and goings, and how

GOLD

2:7 full of silver and gold and there is  
2:20 silver and gods of gold which they  
13:12 fine gold, men *more rare* than gold  
13:17 do not value silver nor covet gold.  
30:22 your cast idols gilded in gold; you  
31:7 idolatrous silver and gold by which  
39:2 the silver and gold, the spices and  
40:19 by the smith with gold, fitted with  
46:6 who squander gold from the purse  
60:6 bearing gold and frankincense and  
60:9 and with them their silver and gold  
60:17 In place of copper I will bring gold

GOMORRAH

1:9 like Gomorrah. Hear the word of  
1:10 God, you people of Gomorrah! For  
13:19 Sodom and Gomorrah. Never shall

GONE

16:10 gone from the orchards; no shouts  
20:3 Just as my servant Isaiah has gone  
24:11 gloom: the earth's vitality is gone.  
28:7 prophets have gone astray through  
38:8 recede the ten degrees it has gone  
53:6 We all like sheep had gone astray,

GOOD

1:17 cease to do evil. Learn to do good:  
1:19 eat the good of the land. But if you  
5:20 what is evil to be good and what is  
5:20 and what is good, evil! They put  
7:15 evil and choose what is good. But  
7:16 reject the evil and choose the good  
38:3 heart and have done what is good  
38:17 Surely, for own good I am in such  
39:8 Jehovah you have spoken is good.  
40:9 Zion, herald of good tidings. Raise  
40:9 O Jerusalem, messenger of good  
41:7\* They say of the welding, It is good  
41:23 Perform something good or evil at  
41:27 herald of good tidings to Jerusalem  
48:17 instruct you to your good, guiding  
52:7 brings tidings of good, who heralds  
55:2 is good, and your souls shall enjoy  
58:5 a day of Jehovah's good graces? Is  
61:1 announce good tidings to the lowly  
65:2 ways that are not good, following  
65:8 still good, so I will do on behalf of

GOVERN

52:5 price; those who govern them act

GOVERNMENT

9:6 the burden of government. He will

GOZAN

37:12 *Did they deliver* Gozan and Haran

GRACES

58:5 day of Jehovah's good graces? Is

GRACIOUSLY

30:19 graciously respond at the sound of  
55:7 our God, who graciously pardons.  
63:7 has mercifully and most graciously

GRAFT

11:1 a **branch** from its graft bear fruit.

GRAIN

17:5 a harvest of ripe grain, whose ears  
23:3 The grain of Shihor, the harvest of  
28:28 rod. Domestic grain is ground; one  
30:24 soil eat grain silage winnowed with  
36:17 land like your own, a land of grain  
36:17 a land of grain *fields* and vineyards  
62:8 no more let your grain be food for  
66:3 whoever presents a grain offering

GRAINS

48:19 many as their grains. Their names

GRANT

46:13 will grant deliverance in Zion, and

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### GRAPES

5:2 he expected it to yield grapes, but it  
5:2 but it produced wild grapes. Now, O  
5:4 expected it to yield grapes, why did  
5:4 why did it produce wild grapes? Let  
24:13 grapes are gleaned when the vintage  
63:2 who tread *grapes* in the winepress?  
65:8 cluster of grapes and someone says

### GRASP

42:6 you and will grasp you by the hand  
45:1 I grasp by the right hand, to subdue

### GRASS

15:6 shall be desolate; the grass shall dry  
37:27 wild grass, transiently green, or like  
40:6 All flesh is grass, and at its best like  
40:8 grass that withers, flowers that fade  
44:4 grass among streams of water, like  
51:12 turned to grass? Have you forgotten  
66:14 flourish like sprouting grass, when

### GRASSHOPPERS

40:22 its inhabitants are as grasshoppers,

### GRATIFIED

61:6 of the nations and be gratified with

### GRAVEL

14:19 remains are thrown in a gravel pit.

### GRAVELY

38:1 days Hezekiah became gravely ill.

### GRAVEN

30:22 as unclean your graven idols plated  
48:5 graven and wrought images caused

### GRAVES

22:16 carving out graves for themselves

### GRAZE

30:23 day your cattle shall graze in ample  
65:25 wolf and the lamb will graze alike,

### GREAT

6:12 and great shall be the exodus from  
8:7 them the great and mighty waters of  
17:13 like the roaring of great waters, but  
27:1 with his great and powerful **sword**,  
30:25 the day of the great slaughter when  
36:4 the great king, the king of Assyria:  
36:13 the words of the great king, the king  
53:12 an inheritance among the great, and  
54:13 and great shall be the peace of your  
63:7 the great kindness he has mercifully

### GREEN

15:6 no green foliage shall remain. The  
37:27 wild grass, transiently green, or like

### GREET

21:14 water to greet the thirsty; meet the  
34:14 greet jackals, and wild goats call to

### GREW

53:2 he grew up in his presence, a **stalk**

### GREY

46:4 I am present; till you turn grey, it is

### GRIEF

14:3 Jehovah gives you relief from grief  
53:3 men, a man of grief, accustomed to

### GRIEFS

53:4 our sufferings, endured our griefs,

### GRIEVANCE

30:27 is kindled, heavy is his **grievance**;

### GRIEVED

63:10 they rebelled and grieved his holy

### GRIM

21:2 A grim vision has been revealed to

### GRIND

47:2 grindstones and grind flour; unveil

### GRINDSTONES

47:2 grindstones and grind flour; unveil

### GRIP

33:14 godless are in the grip of trembling

### GROAN

16:7 groan at the ruin of Kir Hareseth in

### GROPE

59:10 **gloom**. We grope along the borders

### GROSS

29:18 of gross **darkness**. The lowly shall

### GROUND

2:19 rocks and holes in the ground, from  
3:26 she shall sit on the ground destitute  
7:23 that day every plot of ground worth  
21:9 gods he has razed to the ground. To  
25:12 by razing them to the ground, even  
26:5 ground, laying it even with the dust  
28:2 the ground by his **hand**. The proud  
28:24 harrowing the same ground? When  
28:28 Domestic grain is ground; one does  
28:28 cannot be ground by driving horse  
29:4 speak from the ground, your words  
29:4 your **voice** from the ground shall be  
30:23 seed you sow in the ground, that the  
40:4 made low; the uneven ground must  
42:16 **light**, and the uneven ground make  
44:3 upon the dry ground; I will pour out  
47:1 the ground, dethroned, O Daughter  
49:23 you, their faces to the ground; they  
51:23 you made your back as the ground,  
53:2 presence, a **stalk** out of arid ground  
63:6 cast their glory to the ground. I will

### GROUND S

36:4 what grounds do you behave with

### GROVE

5:7 people of Judah his cherished grove

### GROW

6:10 heart of these people grow fat; dull  
13:7 shall every hand grow weak and the  
28:22 bonds grow severe, for I have heard

37:27 a roof that scorch before they grow  
40:28 grow faint or weary; his intelligence  
40:30 Youths grow faint and weary, and  
42:4 grow dim or be bruised until he has  
44:12 drink water, he begins to grow faint  
44:14 makes grow: that which serves men

GROWLING

5:29 aroused like young lions: growling

GROWLS

31:4 lion growls over the prey when the

GROWN

35:3 Strengthen the hands grown feeble

43:22 have grown weary of me, O Israel.

50:4 those grown weary a word to wake

GROWS

5:27 one of them grows weary, nor does

37:30 This year eat what grows wild, and

GRUMBLE

59:11 dead. We grumble like bears, all of

GUARD

21:8 have stood guard. Now they come

31:5 Jehovah of Hosts guard Jerusalem

GUIDE

42:16 and guide them in paths unfamiliar

49:10 has mercy on them will guide them

51:18 to guide her among all the children

57:18 will guide him and amply console

GUIDED

11:3 intuition will be *guided* by the fear

63:14 Spirit of Jehovah that guided them

GUIDING

48:17 your good, guiding you in the way

GUILE

59:3 your **lips** speak guile, your tongue

GUILT

24:6 on it have incurred guilt; because

31:7 have incurred guilt. And Assyria

40:2 served her term, that her guilt has

53:10 offering for guilt, he might see his

GUILTY

5:23 who acquit the guilty for a bribe,

29:21 man to be guilty, who ensnare the

GULLIES

57:5 of children in the gullies under the

GUSHED

48:21 and water gushed out. But there is

HABITATIONS

27:10 deserted habitations, forsaken like

HAIL

10:5 Hail the Assyrian, the **rod** of my

28:17 a **hail** shall sweep away your false

30:30 and pounding **hail**. At the **voice** of

32:19\* a **hail** shall forests be felled, cities

HAILSTORM

28:2 as a ravaging **hailstorm** sweeping

HAIR

7:20 your head and the hair of your legs

HALF

44:16 they stoop. Half of it they burn in

HALLOWING

29:23 of my **hands**, hallowing my name,

HALLS

13:22 creatures from its amusement halls

HAMATH

10:9 not Hamath as Arpad, Samaria no

11:11 Cush, Elam, Shinar, Hamath, and

36:19 are the gods of Hamath and Arpad

37:13 are the kings of Hamath and Arpad

HAMMER

41:7\* he who beats with a hammer *urges*

HAMMERING

44:12 shape by hammering; he forges his

HAND

1:25 will restore my **hand** over you and

3:7 raise *his hand* in that day and swear

5:25 his people: he draws back his **hand**

5:25 not abated; his **hand** is upraised still

8:11 spoke to me, clasping my hand, and

9:12 not abated; his **hand** is upraised still

9:17 not abated; his **hand** is upraised still

9:21 not abated; his **hand** is upraised still

10:4 not abated; his **hand** is upraised still

10:5 is a **staff**—my **wrath** in their **hand**.

11:8 reach his hand over the viper's nest.

11:11 my Lord will again raise his **hand** to

11:15 will extend his **hand** over the **River**

13:2 them! Beckon them with the **hand** to

13:7 shall every hand grow weak and the

14:26 is the **hand** upraised over all nations

14:27 When his **hand** is upraised, who can

19:4 deliver the Egyptians into the **hand**

19:16 brandishing **hand** Jehovah of Hosts

23:11 his **hand** over the **Sea** and distress

25:10 mountain rests the **hand** of Jehovah

26:11 Jehovah, your **hand** is lifted up, but

28:2 them to the ground by his **hand**. The

31:3 his **hand**, those who help them will

33:15 disdain extortion and stay their hand

34:17 inheritance, his **hand** that divides it

36:15 into the **hand** of the king of Assyria

36:18 lands out of the **hand** of the king of

36:19 Samaria out of my **hand**? Who of all

36:20 from my **hand**, that Jehovah should

36:20 save Jerusalem from my **hand**? But

37:10 into the **hand** of the king of the king

37:20 God, deliver us out of his **hand**, that

38:6 of the **hand** of the king of Assyria; I

40:2 from Jehovah's **hand** double for all

40:12 his hand and gauged the heavens by

41:10 with my righteous **right hand**. See,

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

41:13 hold you by the **right hand** and say  
 41:20 that Jehovah's **hand** did this, that the  
 42:6 you by the hand; I have created you  
 43:13 I have been present—from my **hand**  
 44:20 or say, Surely this thing in my hand  
 45:1 right hand, to subdue nations before  
 45:12 with my **hand** suspended the heavens  
 47:6 I gave them into your **hand**, and you  
 47:14 themselves to escape the **hand** of the  
 48:13 was my **hand** that founded the earth  
 48:13 my **right hand** that stretched out the  
 49:2 in the shadow of his **hand** he hid me  
 49:22 Jehovah: I will lift up my **hand** to the  
 50:2 **hand** too short to redeem you; have I  
 50:11 you have from my **hand**: you shall lie  
 51:5 be at hand and my **salvation** proceed  
 51:16 you in the shadow of my **hand**, while  
 51:17 have drunk from Jehovah's **hand** the  
 51:18 none to take her by the hand of all the  
 51:22 of stupor from your **hand**; you shall  
 51:23 I give it the **hand** of your tormentors  
 52:6 I, who speak, am at hand. Then shall  
 53:10 of Jehovah might prosper in his **hand**  
 56:2 it, who stays his hand from doing any  
 57:8 hand on their nakedness. You bathe  
 59:1 Jehovah's **hand** has not become too  
 62:3 glory in the **hand** of Jehovah, a royal  
 62:8 sworn by his **right hand**, his mighty  
 63:12 **arm** proceed at **right hand** of Moses  
 64:7 from us and enfeebled us at the **hand**  
 66:2 things my **hand** has made, and thus  
 66:14 like sprouting grass, when the **hand**

### HANDS

1:15 forth your hands, I will conceal my  
 1:15 not hear—your hands are filled with  
 2:8 their hands, things their own fingers  
 5:12 **hands** at work. Therefore my people  
 17:8 the works of their hands, nor look to  
 19:25 Assyria the work of my **hands**, and  
 25:11 For when he stretches his hands into  
 25:11 swimmer spreads his hands to swim  
 29:23 his children, the work of my **hands**  
 31:7 your hands have incurred guilt. And  
 35:3 Strengthen the hands grown feeble,  
 37:19 works of men's hands, or wood and  
 42:24 Who is it that hands Jacob over to  
 45:9 doing? Your **hands** have no skill for  
 45:11 to me about the deeds of my **hands**  
 55:12 the meadows all clap their hands. In  
 60:21 have planted, the work of my **hands**  
 64:8 are all alike the work of your **hands**  
 65:2 I held out my **hands** all the day to a  
 65:22 shall outlast the work of their hands

### HANDCLASP

56:5 to them I will give a handclasp and

### HAND'S

11:14 and Moab at **hand's** reach, and the

### HANDLES

10:15 him who handles it? As though the

### HANES

30:4 and their envoys' travels to Hanes

### HANG

33:23\* by. Their riggings hang loose; they

### HANGING

22:25 fall, and the burden hanging on it

### HAPPEN

14:24 As I foresaw it, so shall it happen;

24:13 to ruin. Then shall it happen in the

### HAPPENS

44:7 predicts what happens as do I and

### HARAN

37:12 Haran, Rezech and the Edenites in

### HARASSED

53:7 was harassed, yet submissive, and

### HARBINGER

41:27 to Zion, he shall be her harbinger;

### HARBOR

23:10 of Tarshish: the harbor is no more.

### HARD

42:14 breathe hard and fast all at once. I

### HARDENING

63:17 your ways, hardening our hearts so

### HARDLY

40:24 hardly their stalk has taken root in

### HARDSHIP

30:6 a land of hardship and vicissitudes

### HARK

13:4 pride in me. Hark! A tumult on the

13:4 Hark! An uproar among kingdoms,

52:8 Hark! Your watchmen lift up their

66:6 shame. Hark, a tumult from the city

### HARLOT

1:21 city has become a harlot! She was

23:15 be as the harlot in the song: Take a

23:16 O forgotten harlot. Play skillfully;

57:3 offspring of adulterer and harlot!

### HARM

11:9 no harm or injury done throughout

65:25 no harm or injury done throughout

### HARNESS

58:6 untie the harness of the **yoke**, to set

### HARNESSED

22:6 horses are harnessed to the chariots

### HARP

16:11 a harp for Moab, my inmost being

### HARPS

5:12 by wine! There are harps and lyres,

### HARROWING

28:24 to sow seed, disking and harrowing

HARSH

19:4 harsh ruler shall subject them, says

HARVEST

9:3 as men rejoice at harvest time, or as

16:9 summer fruit and harvest are stilled.

17:5 harvest of ripe grain, whose ears are

17:11 them, yet shall the harvest vanish in

18:5 before the harvest, when the *time* of

23:3 The grain of Shihor, the harvest of

27:11 harvest of twigs dries, broken off by

27:12 Jehovah will thresh out *his harvest*

28:4 fruit before the summer *harvest*: he

32:10 the harvest is over, the produce shall

37:30 But in the third year sow and harvest

62:9 harvest it shall eat it, giving praise to

HARVESTED

33:4 scattered. Their spoil was harvested

HASTE

52:12 you shall not leave in haste or go in

HASTEN

8:1 script: Hasten the plunder, hurry the

22:4 weep bitterly; hasten not to comfort

49:17 Your sons shall hasten your ravagers

55:5 did not know you will hasten to you

59:7 they hasten to shed innocent blood.

60:22 nation. I Jehovah will hasten it in its

HATCH

34:15 and lay eggs, hatch them and brood

59:5 hatch vipers' eggs and spin spider's

HAUGHTINESS

2:17 haughtiness of men shall be abased

HAUGHTY

2:11 his glory: The haughty eyes of men

3:16 of Zion are haughty and put on airs

HAUNT

14:23 turn it into swamplands, a haunt for

34:13 shall become the haunt of howling

35:7 place springs of water; in the haunt

HAUNTS

32:14 resorts shall become haunts for ever

HAVEN

23:4 haven of the *Sea*, has declared, I no

23:11 that her ports of haven be destroyed

37:14 haven is desolate! In that day Tyre

HAVOC

24:12 is gone. Havoc remains in the city;

59:7 mischief; havoc and disaster follow

HAWK

34:15 hawk owl nest and lay eggs, hatch

HAWKS

34:11 hawks and falcons shall possess it,

HEAD

1:5 whole head is sick, the whole heart

1:6 of the feet even to the head there is

2:2 become established as the head of

3:18 head ornaments and crescents, the

7:8 the head of Damascus, within sixty-

7:9 Remaliah the head of Samaria, you

7:20 your head and the hair of your legs,

9:14 from Israel head and tail, palm top

9:15 elders or notables are the head, the

15:2 head shall be bald, every beard cut

19:15 about it, neither head nor tail, palm

37:22 her head at you. Whom have you

58:5 bowing one's head like a reed and

59:17 the helmet on his head; he clothed

HEADED

53:6 gone astray, each of us headed his

HEADPIECE

61:3 them a priestly headpiece in place

HEADS

19:13 the heads of state have led Egypt

28:1 the heads of the opulent overcome

28:4 crowns of glory on the heads of the

29:10 covered your heads, the seers. For

35:10 to Zion, their heads crowned with

51:11 to Zion, their heads crowned with

HEAL

19:22 smiting heal: they will turn back to

19:22 their pleas and heal them. In that

57:18 conduct and I will heal him; I will

HEALED

6:10 be healed. And I replied, For how

53:5 wounds we are healed. We all like

HEALING

58:8 your healing speedily appear; your

HEALS

30:26 of his people and heals their open

57:19 near, says Jehovah who heals him.

HEAP

17:1 become a heap of ruins. The cities

25:2 a heap of rubble, fortified towns a

HEAPS

37:26 *turning them* into heaps of rubble,

HEAR

1:2 Hezekiah, kings of Judah: Hear, O

1:10 or become like Gomorrah. Hear the

1:15 length, I will not hear—your hands

6:10 hear with their ears, understand in

10:30 Gallim! Hear her, Laishah; answer

11:3 not judge by what his ears hear. He

24:16 sector of the earth we hear singing

28:14 Therefore hear the word of Jehovah

28:19 cause terror merely to hear word of

28:23 Give heed, and hear my *voice*! Be

29:18 shall the deaf hear the words of the

30:21 ears shall hear words from behind

32:3 ears of those who hear shall listen.

32:9 careless daughters, hear my words

34:1 Come near you nations, and hear!

36:13 Judean, Hear the words of the great

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

37:17 give ear and hear; O Jehovah, open  
39:5 Hear the word of Jehovah of Hosts  
44:1 to execration. Hear now, Jacob my  
46:3 Hear me, O house of Jacob, and all  
46:12 do. Hear me, you stubborn-hearted  
47:8 destiny. Now therefore hear this, O  
48:1 to save you. Hear this, O house of  
48:12 to no other. Hear me, O Jacob, and  
48:14 and hear: Who among you foretold  
48:16 Come near me and hear this: I have  
49:1 Hear me, O isles; listen, you distant  
50:4 morning he wakens my ear to hear  
51:1 agony. Hear me, you followers of  
51:7 never fail. Hear me, you who know  
51:21 therefore hear this, O wretched one  
55:2 satisfy? Hear me well: Eat what is  
59:2 that he does not hear you. For your  
66:5 my will. Hear the word of Jehovah

### HEARD

6:8 heard the voice of my Lord saying  
15:4 be heard as far as Jahaz. They will  
16:6 heard of the glories of Moab, of its  
21:10 I have reported what I heard from  
24:11 *heard* the clamor for wine, though  
28:22 heard utter destruction decreed by  
37:1 King Hezekiah heard it he rent his  
37:4 heard, were you to offer up prayer  
37:6 words with which you have heard  
37:8 heard that the king of Assyria had  
37:9 against him. And when he heard it  
37:11 yourself have heard what the kings  
37:26 you not heard how I ordained this  
38:5 of your father David: I have heard  
39:1 for he had heard of his illness and  
40:9 news. Make yourself heard, be not  
40:21 unaware, that you have not heard?  
40:28 you; have you not heard? Jehovah  
41:26 has heard from you any [prophetic  
42:2 his voice to make himself heard in  
48:6 have heard the whole vision; how  
48:7 you have not heard of before, lest  
48:8 I knew them! You have not heard  
52:15 what they had not heard they shall  
58:4 make your **voice** heard on high. Is  
60:18 tyranny shall no more be heard of  
64:4 been heard or perceived by the ear  
65:19 my people; no more shall be heard  
66:8 Who has heard the like, or who has  
66:19 had not heard the news concerning

### HEARING

5:9 of Hosts *spoke this* in my hearing;  
6:9 to these people, Go on hearing, but  
37:7 return home upon hearing a rumor  
42:20 with open ears hearing nothing? It  
42:23 you hearing this will take heed of  
43:9 that those within hearing may say,  
59:1 dull of hearing! It is your iniquities

### HEARS

30:19 hears it. Though my Lord give you

### HEART

1:5 the whole heart diseased. From the  
6:10 heart of these people grow fat; dull  
6:10 their ears, understand in their heart  
9:9 arrogance of heart, The bricks have  
14:13 said in your heart, I will rise in the  
15:5 shall be broken. My heart will cry  
29:13 their lips, while their heart remains  
30:29 commences, and rejoicing of heart  
32:6 their heart ponders impiety: how to  
38:3 full purpose of heart and have done  
42:25 on fire; yet they take it not to heart  
46:8 to your senses; take it to heart, you  
51:7 O people in whose heart is my law  
57:17 by following the ways of his heart.  
60:5 light up, your heart swell with awe  
65:14 indeed, for gladness of heart, while  
66:14 comforted. Your heart shall rejoice

### HEARTBREAK

65:14 you shall cry out with heartbreak,

### HEARTH

10:16 to flare up like a burning hearth to  
29:2 becomes as my altar hearth. I will  
30:33 has been prepared of old, *a hearth*

### HEARTS

13:7 hearts of all men melt. They shall  
19:1 and Egyptians' hearts melt within  
35:4 with fearful hearts, Take courage,  
57:15 reviving the hearts of the humble.  
63:17 ways, hardening our hearts so that

### HEAT

4:6 shade from the **heat** of the day, a  
18:4 searing **heat** overtakes the reapers  
25:4 from the **heat**. When the blasts of  
25:5 scorching **heat** in the desert, you  
25:5 as burning **heat** by the shade of a  
42:25 the **heat** of his **anger** he pours out  
64:2 which bubbles over from the heat

### HEATHEN

2:6 content with the infantile heathen  
25:2 ruin—heathen mansions shall no  
25:5 of the heathen: as burning heat by

### HEATWAVE

49:10 be smitten by the heatwave or the

### HEAVE

57:20 whose waters heave up mire and

### HEAVEN

37:23 to high heaven? Against the Holy  
63:15 from heaven, from your holy and

### HEAVENS

1:2 of Judah: Hear, O heavens! Give  
13:10 the heavens will not shine. When  
13:13 disturbance in the heavens when  
14:12 from the heavens, O morning star,  
14:13 will rise in the heavens and set my  
34:4 when the heavens are rolled up as  
34:5 in the heavens, it shall come down



37:16 is you who made the heavens and  
 40:12 gauged the heavens by the span of  
 40:22 who suspends the heavens like a  
 42:5 the heavens, who gives form to the  
 44:23 O heavens, for what Jehovah has  
 44:24 heavens, who himself gives form  
 45:8 Rain down from above, O heavens  
 45:12 suspended the heavens, appointing  
 45:18 who created the heavens, the God  
 47:13 let those who unravel the heavens  
 48:13 out the heavens; when I call them,  
 49:13 joy, O heavens; celebrate, O earth  
 50:3 thirst. I clothe the heavens with the  
 51:6 heavens; look on the earth beneath  
 51:6 heavens shall vanish as by smoke,  
 51:13 suspends the heavens, who sets the  
 51:16 while I replant the heavens and set  
 55:9 But as the heavens are higher than  
 64:1 O that you would rend the heavens  
 65:17 heavens and a new earth; former  
 66:1 The heavens are my throne and the  
 66:22 the new heavens and the new earth

HEAVENWARD

38:14 are drawn looking heavenward; [I  
 40:26 Lift your eyes heavenward and see

HEAVILY

47:6 down heavily with your **yoke**. You

HEAVY

30:27 is kindled, heavy is his **grievance**

HEBREW

19:18 In that day five Hebrew-speaking

HEDGE

5:5 I will have its hedge removed and

HEED

1:2 heed, O earth! Jehovah has spoken  
 1:10 Sodom; give heed to the law of our  
 7:13 said, Take heed, O house of David  
 8:9 shall be routed. Give heed, all you  
 18:3 mountains; heed the **trumpet** when  
 21:3 am tormented beyond giving heed  
 28:23 Give heed, and hear my **voice**! Be  
 33:13 Take heed what I have done, you  
 34:1 give heed, and all who are upon it  
 42:20 but not giving heed, with open ears  
 42:23 will take heed of it and be mindful  
 51:4 to me, my people; give heed to me,  
 55:3 come unto me; pay heed, that your  
 65:12 would not give heed. You did what  
 66:4 I spoke, none gave heed. They did

HEEDS

50:10 Jehovah and heeds the **voice** of his

HE-GOATS

1:11 blood bulls and sheep and he-goats  
 34:6 lambs and he-goats, the kidney fat

HEIGHTS

7:11 below or in the heights above. But  
 14:13 in the utmost heights of Zaphon. I

30:25 all mountain heights and prominent  
 31:4 Zion and upon its heights. As birds  
 40:9 forever. Scale the mountain heights  
 49:9 on all barren heights; they shall not  
 58:14 will make you traverse the heights

HEIRS

65:9 of Jacob, and out of Judah heirs of

HELD

10:15 it? As though the **staff** held up the  
 33:8 their signatories held in contempt;  
 65:2 held out my **hands** all the day to a

HELMET

59:17 **salvation** the helmet on his head;

HELP

10:3 will you flee for help? Where will  
 15:4 Heshbon will cry for help, as will  
 20:6 we relied for help and deliverance  
 29:9 you cry for help. Be drunk, but not  
 30:5 *they shall be* of no help or benefit,  
 30:7 profit them. Egypt's help shall be  
 31:1 go down to Egypt for help, relying  
 31:3 who help them will fall; both will  
 41:13 you, Have no fear; I will help you.  
 41:14 am your help, says Jehovah, your  
 46:7 spot. Though they cry to it for help  
 63:5 around, but none would lend help;

HELPED

31:3 stumble and those helped will fall

HELPS

50:7 my Lord Jehovah helps me, I shall

HENA

37:13 of Sepharvaim, Hena, and Ivvah?

HERALD

40:9 mountain heights, O Zion, herald  
 41:27 him as a herald of good tidings to  
 61:2 to the bound, to herald the year of

HERALDING

60:6 heralding the praises of Jehovah.

HERALDS

52:7 heralds **salvation**, saying to Zion,

HERBAGE

40:7 people themselves are but herbage

HERDED

24:22 be herded together like prisoners

HERDS

17:2 become places for herds to recline,  
 65:10 a resting place for the herds of my

HEREAFTER

41:23 us of events to come hereafter, so  
 42:23 of it hereafter, and be mindful and

HERITAGE

54:17 This is the heritage of the servants  
 58:14 and nourish you with the heritage

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### HESHBON

15:4 Heshbon will cry for help, as will  
16:8 vineyards of Heshbon shall wither  
16:9 my tears, O Heshbon and Elealeh,

### HEW

22:16 who hew their sepulchres up high,

### HEWED

5:2 midst and hewed for it a winepress

### HEWER

14:8 low, no hewer has risen against us

### HEWN

9:10 will rebuild with hewn stone; the  
10:33 high in stature shall be hewn down  
14:12 the nations have been hewn down  
22:16 are, that you have hewn yourself a  
51:1 out of which you were hewn; look

### HEWS

10:15 hews with it, or a saw vaunt itself

### HEZEKIAH

1:1 Hezekiah, kings of Judah: Hear, O  
36:2 King Hezekiah at Jerusalem. And  
36:4 Please tell Hezekiah, Thus says the  
36:7 whose shrines and altars Hezekiah  
36:14 says the king: Do not let Hezekiah  
36:15 not let Hezekiah make you trust in  
36:16 to Hezekiah! Thus says the king of  
36:18 Beware, lest Hezekiah mislead you  
36:22 to Hezekiah with their clothes rent  
37:1 King Hezekiah heard it, he rent his  
37:3 him, Thus says Hezekiah: This is a  
37:9 it, he sent messengers to Hezekiah  
37:10 to Hezekiah king of Judah: Let not  
37:14 and Ivvah? And Hezekiah received  
37:14 and read it. Then Hezekiah went up  
37:15 Jehovah. And Hezekiah prayed to  
37:21 son of Amoz sent word to Hezekiah  
38:1 Hezekiah became gravely ill. And  
38:2 recover. At this Hezekiah turned his  
38:3 And Hezekiah wept disconsolately  
38:5 Isaiah: Go and tell Hezekiah, Thus  
38:22\* Hezekiah said. What of a sign that  
38:9 the dial. Hezekiah king of Judah's  
39:1 gifts to Hezekiah, for he had heard  
39:2 recovery. And Hezekiah was glad  
39:2 nothing in his realm that Hezekiah  
39:3 Isaiah came to King Hezekiah and  
39:3 Hezekiah replied, They came from  
39:4 in your palace. And Hezekiah said,  
39:5 Then Isaiah said to Hezekiah, Hear  
39:8 Hezekiah said to Isaiah, The word

### HEZEKIAH'S

36:1 fourteenth year of King Hezekiah's  
37:5\* King Hezekiah's servants came to

### HID

49:2 the shadow of his **hand** he hid me.  
50:6 plucked out the beard. I hid not my  
54:8 fleeting exasperation I hid my face

57:17 and hid *my face* in anger when he

### HIDDEN

30:20 remain hidden no longer, but your  
42:22 in holes, hidden away in dungeons  
45:3 hidden treasures and secret hoards  
64:7 you have hidden your face from us  
65:16 shall be forgotten and hidden from

### HIDE

2:10 Go into the rocks; hide in the dust  
3:9 their like Sodom; they cannot hide  
26:20 hide yourselves a little while until  
29:15 who contrive to hide their schemes  
53:3 whom men hide their faces he was  
59:2 your God; your sins hide his face,

### HIDEOUTS

65:4 nights in hideouts, who eat swine's

### HIDES

8:17 who hides his face from the house

### HIDING

28:15 hiding behind falsehoods, to have  
28:17 refuge and waters flood the hiding

### HIGH

2:13 up high, and against all the oaks of  
2:14 high mountains and elevated hills,  
10:33 high in stature shall be hewn down  
14:14 myself like the Most High! But you  
16:3 case! Overshadow us at high noon  
22:16 who hew their sepulchres up high,  
23:3 the high seas when she became the  
24:18 For when the windows on high are  
24:21 day will Jehovah deal on high with  
24:21 the hosts on high and on earth with  
30:13 in a high wall which suddenly and  
32:14 deserted. High rises and panoramic  
32:15 a Spirit from on high be poured out  
33:5 he dwells on high; with justice and  
33:16 on high; the impregnable cliffs are  
37:23 your eyes to high heaven? Against  
49:11 my highways shall be on high. See  
57:15 dwell on high in the holy place, and  
58:4 your voice heard on high. Is this the

### HIGHER

55:9 are higher than the earth, so are my  
55:9 are my ways higher than your ways  
55:9 thoughts *higher* than your thoughts.

### HIGHEST

37:24 the highest mountains, the farthest

### HIGHLY

6:1 a throne, highly exalted, the skirt of  
25:12 Your highly walled fortifications he  
52:13 being astute, shall be highly exalted  
57:15 highly exalted, who name is sacred

### HIGH-MINDED

5:15 of the high-minded to be downcast.

### HIGHWAY

19:23 In that day there shall be a highway



40:3 pave a straight highway for our God  
62:10 highway cleared of stones; raise the

#### HIGHWAYS

33:8 The highways are desolate, travel is  
35:8 highways and roads which shall be  
49:11 my highways shall be on high. See,

#### HILKIAH

22:20 the son of Hilkiah: I will clothe him  
36:3 Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, overseer  
36:22 Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, overseer

#### HILL

5:1 fertile brow of a hill. He cultivated  
10:32 of Zion, the hill of Jerusalem. Then  
15:2 in Dibon to the hill shrines, to weep  
16:12 with petitioning on the hill shrines,  
30:17 a mountaintop, an **ensign** on a hill.  
40:4 every mountain and hill made low;  
41:18 I will open up streams in barren hill

#### HILLS

2:2 shall be preeminent among the hills  
2:14 and elevated hills, against every tall  
30:25 prominent hills shall appear streams  
34:4 hills—when the heavens are rolled  
40:12 weighing mountains in scales, hills  
41:15 dust and make chaff of hills. As you  
42:15 waste mountains and hills and make  
54:10 and the hills collapse with shaking,  
55:12 hills shall sing at your presence and  
65:7 the hills, I will measure out in their

#### HILLSIDES

7:25 on all hillsides cultivated by the hoe

#### HINDER

47:12 use to you; perhaps you can hinder  
66:9 I who cause the birth, shall I hinder

#### HIP

66:12 carried upon the hip and dandled on

#### HIRE

23:17 she will return to her trade and hire  
23:18 the earth. Her merchandise and hire  
46:6 out silver on the scales hire a smith

#### HIRED

7:20 **razor** hired at the **River**—the king

#### HITCHED

5:18 sin by vain attachments, hitched to

#### HITHERTO

16:13 Jehovah spoke hitherto about Moab  
48:7 now coming into being, not hitherto

#### HIVITES

17:9 of the Hivites and Amorites, which

#### HOARDED

23:18 it shall not be hoarded or stored up.

#### HOARDS

45:3 hidden treasures and secret hoards

#### HOE

7:25 on all hillsides cultivated by the hoe

#### HOED

5:6 nor hoed, but briars and thorns shall

#### HOLD

4:1 women will take hold of one man in  
8:10 Though you hold consultations, they  
27:5 But should they take hold of me for  
28:4 it devours it the moment he has hold  
33:23\* Their riggings hang loose; they hold  
34:6 For Jehovah will hold a slaughter in  
41:13 hold you by the **right hand** and say  
54:2 of your dwellings. Do not hold back  
64:7 or rouses himself to take hold of you

#### HOLDING

56:4 I will—holding fast to my **covenant**  
56:6 holding fast to my **covenant**—these

#### HOLDS

37:22 Virgin Daughter of Zion holds you  
56:2 —the person who holds fast to them

#### HOLES

2:19 rocks and holes in the ground, from  
7:19 ditches and water holes. In that day  
42:22 them trapped in holes, hidden away

#### HOLIER

65:5 near me; I am holier than you! Such

#### HOLINESS

35:8 shall be called the Way of Holiness

#### HOLLOW

40:12 waters with the hollow of his hand

#### HOLMS

44:14 must select holms and oaks and care

#### HOLOCAUST

10:3 holocaust overtakes you from afar?

#### HOLY

1:4 have spurned the Holy One of Israel  
4:3 remain in Jerusalem be called holy—  
5:16 the holy God show himself holy by  
5:19 of the Holy One of Israel soon come  
5:24 the words of the Holy One of Israel.  
6:3 said, Most holy is Jehovah of Hosts  
6:13 alive, so shall the holy offspring be  
10:17 and their Holy One the **flame**, and it  
10:20 on Jehovah, the Holy One of Israel:  
11:9 done throughout my holy mountain,  
12:6 among you is the Holy One of Israel  
13:3 my holy ones, called out my valiant  
17:7 eyes look to the Holy One of Israel,  
27:13 holy mountain at Jerusalem. Woe to  
29:19 Holy One of Israel. For tyrants shall  
29:23 the Holy One of Jacob, reverencing  
30:11 confronting us with the Holy One of  
30:12 says the Holy One of Israel: Because  
30:15 Jehovah, the Holy One of Israel: By  
31:1 by the Holy One of Israel, nor inquire  
35:8 for they shall be for such *as are holy*  
37:23 high heaven? Against the Holy One  
40:25 compared? says the Holy One. Lift

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

41:14 Jehovah; your Redeemer is the Holy  
 41:16 and glory in the Holy One of Israel.  
 41:20 that the Holy One of Israel created it  
 43:3 I Jehovah am your God, *I*, the Holy  
 43:14 Holy One of Israel, your Redeemer.  
 43:15 your Holy One, Creator of Israel am  
 43:28 me. Therefore I let the holy cities be  
 45:11 the Holy One of Israel, their Maker:  
 47:4 the Holy One of Israel, whose name  
 48:2 who call yourselves of the holy city,  
 48:17 Holy One of Israel, your Redeemer,  
 49:7 Redeemer and Holy One of Israel, to  
 49:7 you, because the Holy One of Israel  
 52:1 Jerusalem, holy city. No more shall  
 52:10\* bared his holy **arm** in the eyes of all  
 54:5 Holy One of Israel, who is called the  
 55:5 of Jehovah your God, the Holy One  
 56:7 will bring to my holy mountain and  
 57:13 an inheritance in my holy mountain.  
 57:15 high in the holy place, and with him  
 58:13 ends on my holy day—and consider  
 58:13 holy *day* of Jehovah venerable, and  
 60:9 your God, to the Holy One of Israel  
 60:14 of the Holy One of Israel. Although  
 62:12 They shall be called the holy people  
 63:10 rebelled and grieved his holy Spirit,  
 63:11 into him his holy Spirit, who made  
 63:15 down from heaven, from your holy  
 63:18 possessed the holy place when our  
 64:10 are all your people! Your holy cities  
 64:11 Our glorious holy temple where our  
 65:11 forsake Jehovah and forget my holy  
 65:25 done throughout my holy mountain,  
 66:20 my holy mountain, says Jehovah, as

**HOMAGE**  
 29:13 the mouth and pay me homage with  
 43:23 from your flocks or pay me homage  
 60:18 walls and homage as your gates. No

**HOME**  
 22:8 you will look to the forest home as  
 37:7 notion to return home upon hearing  
 58:7 to bring home the wretchedly poor,

**HOMELAND**  
 13:14 return to his homeland. Whoever is

**HOMER**  
 5:10 a homer of seed but an ephah. Woe

**HOMES**  
 13:16 their homes plundered, their wives

**HONEST**  
 33:15 righteously and are honest in word,  
 59:4 sues for an honest cause. They rely

**HONEY**  
 7:15 Cream and honey will he eat by the  
 7:22 cream and honey. In that day every

**HONOR**  
 43:20 wild beasts do me honor, the jackals  
 49:5 him; for I won honor in the eyes of

58:13 you will honor it by refraining from  
**HONORABLE**  
 3:5 the elderly, the vile to the honorable

**HOOKS**  
 2:4 hooks: nation will not lift the **sword**

**HOPE**  
 20:5 perplexed at Cush, their hope, and at  
 38:18 the Pit have no *further* hope of your  
 40:31 *of exhaustion*. But they who hope in  
 49:23 am Jehovah and that they who hope  
 59:9 glimmer *of hope*, but we walk amid

**HORIZON**  
 5:26 from beyond the horizon. Forthwith  
 13:5 a distant land beyond the horizon—

**HORONAIM**  
 15:5 the road to Horonaim they will raise

**HORROR**  
 21:4 longed for has become a horror to me  
 66:24 extinguished. They shall be a horror

**HORSE**  
 28:28 by driving horse and threshing *over*  
 63:13 through the **deep**? Like the horse of

**HORSEMEN**  
 31:1 chariots and vast forces of horsemen  
 36:9 do on Egypt chariots and horsemen?

**HORSES**  
 2:7 land is full of horses and there is no  
 21:7 horses, riders on asses and riders on  
 21:9 and teams of horses! And he gave the  
 22:6 the quiver, and horses are harnessed  
 30:16 so; we will flee on horses! Therefore  
 31:1 horses, putting their trust in immense  
 31:3 their horses are flesh, not spirit: when  
 36:8 a thousand horses, if you are able to  
 43:17 chariots and horses, armies of men in  
 66:20 Jehovah—on horses, in chariots and

**HOSIERY**  
 3:23 purse, hosiery, sheer linen, millinery,

**HOST**  
 45:12 heavens, appointing all their host. It  
 60:5 you; a host of nations shall enter you.  
 60:11 that a host of nations may be  
 brought

**HOSTILE**  
 11:13 away and the hostile ones of Judah be  
 59:19 come *upon them* like a hostile **torrent**

**HOSTS**  
 1:9 siege. Had not Jehovah of Hosts left  
 1:24 Therefore the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts  
 2:12 that day, Jehovah of Hosts has a day  
 3:1 Even now, the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts  
 3:15 the poor? says Jehovah of Hosts. The  
 5:7 it. The vineyard of Jehovah of Hosts is  
 5:9 Hosts *spoke this* in my hearing: Surely  
 5:16 Jehovah of Hosts will be exalted by a

5:24 despised the law of Jehovah of Hosts  
6:3 Jehovah of Hosts; the consummation  
6:5 have seen the King, Jehovah of Hosts  
8:13 of Hosts, making him your fear, him  
8:18 from Jehovah of Hosts, who dwells in  
9:7 of Jehovah of Hosts will accomplish it  
9:13 will they inquire of Jehovah of Hosts.  
9:19 At the **wrath** of Jehovah of Hosts the  
10:16 of Hosts, send a consumption into his  
10:23 my Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, will carry  
10:24 thus says my Lord, Jehovah of Hosts:  
10:26 Jehovah of Hosts will raise the **whip**  
10:33 Then will the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts  
13:4 Hosts is marshaling an army for war.  
13:13 **anger** of Jehovah of Hosts in the day  
14:22 against them, says Jehovah of Hosts.  
14:23 of destruction, says Jehovah of Hosts.  
14:24 Hosts, Jehovah of Hosts made an oath  
14:27 Jehovah of Hosts has determined, who  
17:3 Jehovah of Hosts. In that day Jacob's  
18:7 tribute be brought to Jehovah of Hosts  
18:7 place of the name of Jehovah of Hosts  
19:4 them, says the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts  
19:12 it, what Jehovah of Hosts has in mind  
19:16 **hand** of Hosts wields over them. The  
19:17 Jehovah of Hosts has in store for them  
19:18 will swear loyalty to Jehovah of Hosts  
19:20 and testimony of Jehovah of Hosts in  
19:25 the earth. Jehovah of Hosts will bless  
21:10 of Hosts, the God of Israel. An oracle  
22:5 Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, has in store a  
22:12 day my Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, calls  
22:14 Jehovah of Hosts revealed this to my  
22:14 die, says my Lord, Jehovah of Hosts.  
22:15 Thus said my Lord, Jehovah of Hosts  
22:25 of Hosts, the **nail** that was fastened in  
23:9 celebrities? Jehovah of Hosts devised  
24:21 on high with the hosts on high and on  
24:23 of Hosts manifests his reign in Mount  
25:6 this mountain will Jehovah of Hosts  
28:5 of Hosts be as a crown of beauty and  
28:22 my Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, upon the  
28:29 of Hosts, whose counsel is wonderful  
29:6 by Jehovah of Hosts with thunderous  
31:4 so shall Jehovah of Hosts be when he  
31:5 nest], so will Jehovah of Hosts guard  
34:2 nations, his **fury** upon all their hosts;  
34:4 on the hills]—when their starry hosts  
37:16 Jehovah and said, O Jehovah of Hosts  
37:32 of Jehovah of Hosts will accomplish  
39:5 of Hosts: The time shall come when  
40:26 hosts by number, calling each one by  
44:6 the King of Israel, Jehovah of Hosts,  
45:13 price or bribe, says Jehovah of Hosts.  
47:4 whose name is Jehovah of Hosts. Sit  
48:2 is Jehovah of Hosts: The prophecies  
51:15 Hosts, who stir up the **Sea** so that its  
54:5 whose name is Jehovah of Hosts; he

## HOUSE

2:2 house shall become established as the  
2:3 to the house of the God of Jacob, that  
2:5 O house of Jacob, come, let us follow  
2:6 have forsaken your people, the house  
3:6 kinsman of his father's house, *and say*  
3:7 neither food nor clothing in my house  
5:7 of Hosts is the house of Israel and the  
5:8 Woe to those who join house to house  
7:2 the house of David was informed that  
7:13 David! Is it not enough for you to try  
7:17 your people and your father's house a  
8:17 hides his face from the house of Jacob  
10:20 who escape of the house of Jacob will  
14:1 them and join the house of Jacob. The  
14:2 the house of Israel will possess them  
22:18 your master's house. I will thrust you  
22:21 house of Judah. I will invest him with  
22:22 of the house of David: when he opens  
22:23 glory to the house of his father. Upon  
22:24 all the glory of his father's house: his  
29:22 to the house of Jacob: No longer shall  
37:1 on sackcloth and entered the house of  
37:14 to the house of Jehovah and unrolled  
37:31 the house of Judah that survives shall  
38:1 Put your house in order. You will die  
38:22\* *again* go up to the house of Jehovah?  
38:20 lives in the house of Jehovah. At that  
44:13 lodge in a house. He is required to cut  
46:3 captivity. Hear me, O house of Jacob,  
46:3 all you remnant of the house of Israel  
48:1 Hear this, O house of Jacob, you who  
56:5 a name within walls of my house that  
56:7 house of prayer. Their offerings and  
56:7 altar, for my house shall be known as  
56:7 be known as a house of prayer for all  
58:1 people their transgressions, the house  
60:7 glorious my house of glory: Who are  
63:7 most graciously rendered the house  
66:1 the earth is my footstool. What house  
66:20 house of Jehovah. Of them likewise I

## HOUSES

3:14 houses by depriving the needy: What  
5:9 large and fine *houses* unoccupied. A  
6:11 inhabitant, the houses without a man,  
8:14 houses of Israel a stumbling block or  
24:10 up; all houses are shattered, that none  
32:13 all the amusement houses in the city  
65:21 build houses, they will dwell in them

## HOUSETOPS

15:3 housetops and in the streets they will  
22:1 housetops? You resounded with loud

## HOVER

31:5 upon its heights. As birds hover over

## HOW

1:21 it. How the faithful city has become  
6:11 healed. And I replied, For how long,  
8:4 knows how to say, Father, or Mother

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

14:4 Babylon and say, How the tyrant has  
14:12 covered with worms. How you have  
19:11 counsel. How can you say to Pharaoh  
20:6 from the king of Assyria? How shall  
21:11 Watchman, how much of the night is  
32:6 how to practice hypocrisy and preach  
36:9 to put riders on them. How then shall  
37:26 heard how I ordained this thing long  
37:26 how in days of old I planned it? Now  
37:28 and how stirred up you are against me  
38:3 O Jehovah, how I have walked before  
40:6 And I asked, How shall I announce it  
47:11 shall not know how to avert by bribes  
48:4 knew how stubborn you were—your  
48:6 the whole vision; how is it you do not  
50:4 how to preach to those grown weary  
52:7 *say*, How comely upon the mountains  
57:6 offerings. How shall I be appeased of

### HOWL

14:31 shall be slain. Wail at the gates; howl

### HOWLING

13:22 howling creatures from its amusement  
34:13 haunt of howling creatures, a reserve  
35:7 of howling creatures [shall marshes  
65:14 heartbreak, howling from brokenness

### HUDDLE

8:19 and spiritists who huddle together and

### HUMAN

31:3 Egyptians are human, not divine; their  
44:13 dividers; he gives it a human likeness,  
52:14 human likeness, his semblance unlike

### HUMBLE

13:11 men and humble the pride of tyrants. I  
57:15 him who is humble and lowly in spirit  
57:15 the humble. I will not contend forever,  
66:2 are of a humble and contrite spirit and

### HUMBLED

9:1 her. In the past he humbled the land of  
53:4 stricken, smitten of God, and humbled

### HUMBLING

3:15 people, humbling the faces of the poor

### HUMILIATION

30:5 benefit, but a humiliation and disgrace

### HUMPS

30:6 their riches on the humps of camels, to

### HUNDRED

37:36 a hundred and eighty-five thousand in  
65:26 die young shall be a hundred years old  
65:20 those who fail to reach a hundred shall

### HUNG

22:24 father. Upon him shall be hung all the

### HUNGER

8:21 they roam about embittered by hunger  
49:10 not hunger or thirst, nor be smitten by  
65:13 eat indeed, while you shall hunger; my

### HUNGRY

8:21 by hunger; and when they are hungry  
9:20 snatch on the right, yet remain hungry  
29:8 like a hungry man who dreams he eats  
32:6 the hungry soul empty, depriving the  
44:12 he becomes hungry, he no longer has  
58:7 to share your food with the hungry, to  
58:10 of your own to the hungry and satisfy

### HURL

22:17 will hurl you away as an athlete hurls  
28:2 he will hurl them to the ground by his

### HURLS

22:17 you away as an athlete hurls a missile

### HURRY

8:1 plunder, hurry the spoil. And I called

### HUT

1:8 hut in a melon field, a city under siege

### HYBRID

17:10 and sow hybrid seed, and though you

### HYPOCRISY

32:6 how to practice hypocrisy and preach

### IDEAS

66:17 —they with [their practices and ideas

### IDLE

30:7 therefore I refer to her as an idle boast

### IDOL

21:9 fallen. All her idol gods he has razed  
44:10 god or cast an idol that cannot benefit  
44:13 his *idol* with marker. He creates it by  
44:17 the rest they make a god, their idol, to

### IDOLATROUS

31:7 idolatrous silver and gold by which

### IDOLS

2:8 of idols: they adore the works of their  
2:20 idols of silver and gods of gold which  
10:11 even as I did to Samaria and its idols  
17:8 the idols of prosperity and the shining  
19:1 clouds, the idols of Egypt will rock at  
19:3 will resort to the idols and to spiritists  
27:9 stones, leaving no idols of prosperity  
30:22 unclean your graven idols plated with  
30:22 silver, your cast idols gilded in gold;  
42:8 wrought idols. The prophecies of the  
42:17 trust in idols and esteem their images  
44:9 who manufacture idols are deranged;  
44:15 from it they make idols to which they  
45:20 who carried about their wooden idols  
46:1 their idols are *loaded* upon beasts and  
48:5 say, My idols did it; my graven and  
66:3 who venerates idols. Just as they have

### IGNITE

9:18 thorns shall it consume; it shall ignite

### IGNOMINY

3:24 beauty there shall be ignominy. Your  
16:14 Moab's glory shall become ignominy

ILL

33:24\* say, I am ill; the people who inhabit it  
38:1 Hezekiah became gravely ill. And the

ILLCIT

59:13 pondering illicit transactions. And so

ILLNESS

38:9 his illness, *written* upon his recovery:  
39:1 had heard of his illness and recovery.

ILLUMINATE

50:11 you, who illuminate with mere sparks

ILLUMINATION

60:19 of the moon your illumination at night

ILLUSTRIOUS

42:21 and become illustrious. Instead, they  
60:9 of Israel who has made you illustrious  
63:14 *Jehovah*, acquiring illustrious renown

IMAGE

40:20 sculptor to carve them an image that

IMAGES

10:11 to Jerusalem and its images even as I  
17:8 of prosperity and the shining images.  
27:9 idols of prosperity and shining images  
42:17 idols and esteem their images as gods  
46:1 *the images* you bore aloft are piled as  
48:5 graven and wrought images caused it

IMAGINATION

65:2 their own imagination—a people who

IMAGINED

47:11 have not imagined. Persist, then, with

IMMANUEL

7:14 son and name him Immanuel. Cream  
8:8 the breadth of your land, O Immanuel

IMMENSE

31:1 trust in immense numbers of chariots  
34:6 Bozrah, an immense massacre in the

IMMOLATIONS

43:24 the fat of immolations. Yet you have

IMMOVABLE

33:20 of peace—an immovable tent, whose

IMPARTING

40:14 in the path of discretion, imparting to

IMPELLED

59:19 hostile **torrent** impelled by the Spirit

IMPENDING

57:1 no one perceives that from impending

IMPERIAL

23:8 Tyre, the imperial *city*, whose traders

IMPIETY

32:6 heart ponders impiety: how to practice

IMPORTUNE

58:2 Yet they importune me daily, eager to

IMPOSE

15:9 yet will I impose more than this upon

IMPOSED

14:3 imposed on you, you will take up this

IMPOSTORS

44:25 impostors and makes fools of diviners

IMPOUNDED

10:14 impounded the wealth of peoples like

IMPOVERISHED

26:6 footsteps of those impoverished. The

IMPREGNABLE

33:16 high; the impregnable cliffs are their

IMPURITY

30:22 menstruous woman *her impurity* and

INCAPABLE

44:18 they cannot see, minds are incapable

INCENSE

1:13 they are as a loathsome incense to me  
43:23 or wearied you with burning incense.  
66:3 blood, and whoever burns incense, as

INCENSED

45:24 shame all who were incensed against

INCESSANTLY

59:11 we moan incessantly like doves. We

INCOMPREHENSIBLE

28:11 by incomprehensible speech and in a  
33:19 a nation of incomprehensible speech

INCREASE

29:19 an increase of joy in Jehovah, and the  
30:23 in the ground, that the land's increase  
30:26 light of the sun increase sevenfold; as  
57:9 the king and increase your perfumes;

INCREASED

9:3 increased its joy; they rejoice at your

INCREASES

40:29 and increases in vigor those who lack

INCREASINGLY

22:9 city of David increasingly breached,

INCRIMINATE

50:9 will incriminate me? Surely all such

INCURABLE

17:11 a day of diseases and incurable pain.

INCURRED

24:6 on it have incurred guilt; because of  
31:7 which your hands have incurred guilt  
53:5 he incurred, and with his wounds we

INDIFFERENT

58:3 bodies and you remain indifferent! It

INDIGNATION

30:27 with **indignation**, his **tongue** is like

INDULGED

28:7 These too have indulged in wine and

INFAMOUS

10:12 and infamous conceit, because he has

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### INFANT

11:8 suckling infant will play the adder's  
49:15 woman forget her suckling infant, or

### INFANTILE

2:6 are content with the infantile heathen

### INFANTS

13:16 **sword.** Their infants shall be dashed  
65:20 shall there be infants alive but a few

### INFEST

13:21 But wild animals will infest it, and its

### INFLAMED

5:11 parties, inflamed by wine! There are

### INFORM

5:5 me now inform you what I will do to

### INFORMED

7:2 was informed that Aram was leading  
23:1 of Kittim shall they be informed of it

### INFRINGING

18:2 people continually infringing, whose  
18:7 people continually infringing, whose

### INGENIOUS

10:13 for I am ingenious. I have done away

### INGENUITY

24:14 at Jehovah's ingenuity. Because of it

### INGLORIOUS

22:18 and your *inglorious* conveyance there

### INHABIT

10:24 who inhabit Zion, be not afraid of the  
32:16 as brushwood. So shall justice inhabit  
33:24\* who inhabit it shall be forgiven their  
34:11 owls and ravens inhabit it. It shall be  
34:17 forever, inhabit it from generation to  
42:10 isles and they who inhabit them. Let

### INHABITANT

6:11 inhabitant, the houses without a man

### INHABITANTS

5:3 Now, O inhabitants of Jerusalem and  
8:14 catching unawares the inhabitants of  
9:2 inhabitants of the land of the shadow  
10:13 I have vastly reduced the inhabitants.  
10:31 inhabitants of Gebim are in full flight  
12:6 O inhabitants of Zion, for renowned  
18:3 the world, you inhabitants of the earth  
20:6 inhabitants of this isle say, See what  
21:14 fugitives with food, O inhabitants of  
22:21 to the inhabitants of Jerusalem and to  
23:2 Be dumbfounded, you inhabitants of  
23:6 lamenting, you inhabitants of the isles  
24:1 its surface and scatter its inhabitants.  
24:5 polluted under inhabitants: they have  
24:17 await you, O inhabitants of the earth  
26:5 He has put down the elite inhabitants  
26:9 the earth, the inhabitants of the world  
26:18 the inhabitants of the world might not  
26:21 punish the inhabitants of the earth for

30:19 Zion, O inhabitants of Jerusalem, you  
37:27 timorous inhabitants shrank away in  
40:22 inhabitants are as grasshoppers, who  
42:11 let the inhabitants of Sela sing for joy  
49:19 now be too small for your inhabitants  
51:6 its inhabitants shall die in the manner

### INHABITED

45:18 but designed it to be inhabited: I am

### INHERIT

60:21 shall inherit the earth forever—they  
65:9 shall inherit them, my servants shall

### INHERITANCE

19:25 my **hands**, and Israel my inheritance  
34:17 is he who allots them an inheritance,  
47:6 I let my inheritance be defiled. I gave  
53:12 assign him an inheritance among the  
57:13 an inheritance in my holy mountain.  
61:7 in their land shall their inheritance be  
63:17 tribes that are your inheritance. But a

### INIQUITIES

26:21 iniquities; the earth will uncover the  
43:24 wearied me with your iniquities. But  
53:5 our iniquities; the price of our peace  
53:11 and by bearing their iniquities, shall  
59:2 It is your iniquities that separate you  
59:12 iniquities: willfully denying Jehovah  
64:7 hand of our iniquities. Nevertheless,  
65:7 their own iniquities and their fathers'

### INIQUITOUS

41:29 all iniquitous, their works worthless;

### INIQUITY

27:9 shall Jacob's iniquity be expiated, as  
29:20 watch for iniquity shall be cut off—  
30:13 are dependent, this iniquity will be to  
33:24\* shall be forgiven their iniquity. May  
53:6 together upon him the iniquity of us  
59:3 your fingers with iniquity; your **lips**  
64:9 remember not iniquity forever, See,

### INJURIOUS

59:6 manipulate injurious dealings. Their

### INJURY

11:9 harm or injury done throughout my  
65:25 there shall be no harm or injury done

### INJUSTICE

5:7 but there was injustice; *he expected*

### INMOST

16:11 harp for Moab, my inmost being for

### INNOCENT

5:23 but deny justice to the innocent! As  
59:7 hasten to shed innocent blood. Their

### INQUIRE

8:19 inquire of mediums and spiritists who  
8:19 a people inquire of their God? Should  
8:19 God? Should one inquire of the dead  
9:13 will they inquire of Jehovah of Hosts.  
31:1 One of Israel, nor inquire of Jehovah



- 55:6 endows you. Inquire of Jehovah while  
 58:2 God. They inquire of me concerning  
 65:1 to those who did not inquire of me; I  
**INQUIRED**  
 30:2 but have not inquired at my **mouth**—  
**INSATIABLE**  
 33:4 insatiable locusts they rushed upon it  
 56:11 dogs, and insatiable, such indeed are  
**INSATIABLY**  
 5:14 opening her **mouth** insatiably; into it  
**INSCRIBE**  
 44:5 Yet others will inscribe on their arm  
**INSCRIBED**  
 4:3 called holy—all who were inscribed  
**INSENSIBLE**  
 1:3 people are insensible. Alas, a nation  
 44:18 have become unaware and insensible  
 56:11 such indeed are insensible shepherds  
**INSIDIOUS**  
 32:7 means and insidious devices to ruin  
**INSIGNIFICANT**  
 29:14 of their wise men insignificant. Woe  
**INSOLENT**  
 3:5 young will be insolent to the elderly  
 13:11 end to the arrogance of insolent men  
 33:19 insolent people are not to be seen, a  
**INSPIRATION**  
 28:29 is wonderful, whose inspiration is  
**INSTALLATIONS**  
 29:3 erect siege installations against you.  
**INSTANT**  
 29:5 in the dust. Suddenly, in an instant,  
**INSTRUCT**  
 2:3 may instruct us in his ways, that we  
 48:17 your God instruct you to your good  
**INSTRUCTED**  
 40:14 be enlightened, by whom instructed  
**INSTRUCTION**  
 28:9 he give instruction? Whom shall he  
 29:24 murmured accept instruction. Woe  
**INSTRUCTIONS**  
 38:21\* And Isaiah gave instructions to take  
**INSTRUCTS**  
 28:26 its own plot? His God instructs him  
**INSTRUMENTS**  
 13:5 —Jehovah and the instrument of his  
**INSULT**  
 50:6 beard; I hid not my face from insult  
**INSULTS**  
 61:7 and shouted insults were their lot,  
**INTEGRITY**  
 59:8 integrity is not within their bounds,  
 59:15 When integrity is lacking, they who
- INTELLIGENCE**  
 29:14 sages, the intelligence of their wise  
 40:28 his intelligence cannot be fathomed  
**INTENT**  
 32:8 noble intent, and stand up for what  
**INTERCEDE**  
 59:16 no one who would intercede. So his  
**INTERCESSION**  
 53:12 of many, and made intercession for  
**INTIMIDATED**  
 7:4 intimidated by these two smoking  
**INTOXICATED**  
 28:7 They are intoxicated with wine and  
**INTRIGUES**  
 66:4 will I prescribe intrigues for them  
**INTRUDE**  
 35:9 there, nor shall wild beasts intrude.  
**INTUITION**  
 11:3 intuition will be guided by the fear  
**INUNDATING**  
 28:2 like an inundating **deluge** of mighty  
**INVADE**  
 7:6 us invade Judea and stir up trouble  
**INVENTIONS**  
 45:16 the makers of inventions retired in  
**INVEST**  
 22:22 will invest him with the keys of the  
**INVOKE**  
 12:4 thanks to Jehovah; invoke his name.  
 48:1 and invoke the God of Israel, though  
 65:1 nation that did not invoke my name.  
 65:16 Those of them who invoke blessings  
**IRON**  
 10:34 with *the force of* iron, and Lebanon  
 44:12 smith with his tools works the iron  
 45:2 and cut through iron bars. I will give  
 48:4 was an iron sinew, your brow brazen  
 60:17 bring gold, in place of iron, silver; in  
 60:17 bring copper, in place of stones, iron  
**IRRIGATION**  
 19:7 sown along irrigation channels shall  
**ISAIAH**  
 1:1 of Isaiah the son of Amoz which he  
 2:1 Isaiah the son of Amoz saw in vision  
 7:3 said to Isaiah, Go out and meet Ahaz  
 7:13 test. Then *Isaiah* said, Take heed, O  
 13:1 Isaiah the son of Amoz saw in vision  
 20:2 had spoken through Isaiah the son of  
 20:3 as my servant Isaiah has gone naked in  
 37:2 sackcloth to the prophet Isaiah the  
 37:5\* Hezekiah's servants came to Isaiah,  
 37:6 is left. And Isaiah said to them, Tell  
 37:21 Isaiah the son of Amoz sent word to  
 38:1 ill. And the prophet Isaiah the son of

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

38:4 the word of Jehovah came to Isaiah:  
38:21\* city. And Isaiah gave instructions to  
38:7 of Jehovah? *And Isaiah replied*, This  
39:3 show them. Then the prophet Isaiah  
39:4 And *Isaiah* asked, What did they see  
39:5 did not show them. Then Isaiah said  
39:8 said to Isaiah, The word of Jehovah

### ISLANDS

11:11 the islands of the sea. He will raise

### ISLE

20:6 shall inhabitants of this isle say, See

### ISLES

23:2 isles, who were amply replenished  
23:6 inhabitants of the isles. Is this your  
24:15 in the isles of the sea to the name of  
40:15 the isles he displaces as mere specks  
41:1 Be silent before me, O isles; become  
41:5 isles look on in fear; the ends of the  
42:4 in the earth. The isles await his law.  
42:10 isles and they who inhabit them. Let  
42:12 in the isles speak out in praise of him  
49:1 Hear me, O isles; listen, you distant  
51:5 the isles anticipate me, awaiting my  
59:18 to the isles he will render retribution  
60:9 their portals? From the isles they are  
66:19 Javan, and to distant isles. And they

### ISRAEL

1:3 Israel does not know; my people are  
1:4 have spurned the Holy One of Israel  
1:24 One of Israel, declares, Woe to them  
4:2 glory of the survivors of Israel. Then  
5:7 is the house of Israel and the people  
5:19 the Holy One of Israel soon come to  
5:24 the Holy One of Israel. Therefore the  
7:1 son of Remaliah king of Israel came  
8:14 the two houses of Israel a stumbling  
8:18 in Israel from Jehovah of Hosts, who  
9:8 Jacob, and it shall befall Israel. And  
9:12 from the west will devour Israel with  
9:14 Jehovah will cut off from Israel head  
10:17 glory: the **Light** of Israel will be the  
10:20 those who survive of Israel and who  
10:20 Jehovah, the Holy One of Israel: of  
10:22 your people, O Israel, be as the sands  
11:12 assemble the exiled of Israel; he will  
11:16 was for Israel when it came from the  
12:6 among you is the Holy One of Israel.  
14:1 and once again choose Israel; he will  
14:2 the house of Israel will possess them  
17:3 the glory of the children of Israel, so  
17:6 of Israel. In that day men will have  
17:7 to the Holy One of Israel, and regard  
19:24 that day Israel shall be the third party  
19:25 and Israel my inheritance. In the year  
21:10 of Hosts, the God of Israel. An oracle  
21:17 few. Jehovah, the God of Israel, has  
24:15 name of Jehovah, the God of Israel.  
27:6 root and Israel bursts into blossom,

27:12 one, O children of Israel. In that day  
29:19 men rejoice in the Holy One of Israel  
29:23 Jacob, reverencing the God of Israel,  
30:11 Holy One of Israel! Therefore, thus  
30:12 says the Holy One of Israel: Because  
30:15 Jehovah, the Holy One of Israel: By  
30:29 Israel. Jehovah will cause his **voice**  
31:1 do not look to the Holy One of Israel  
31:6 far astray, O children of Israel. For in  
37:16 Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, who  
37:21 Jehovah, God of Israel: Because you  
37:23 Holy One of Israel! By your servants  
40:27 Jacob, and speak thus, O Israel: Our  
41:8 But you, O Israel, my servant, Jacob,  
41:14 O men of Israel, [be not dismayed]: I  
41:14 Redeemer is the Holy One of Israel.  
41:16 in the Holy One of Israel. When the  
41:17 I, the God of Israel, will not forsake  
41:20 that the Holy One of Israel created it.  
42:24 to plunder and Israel to despoilers, if  
43:1 Jacob, he who created you, O Israel:  
43:3 One of Israel, am your Savior; Egypt  
43:14 says Jehovah, the Holy One of Israel  
43:15 One, Creator of Israel, am your King  
43:22 weary of me, O Israel. Yet *I required*  
43:28 to be ostracized, Israel to execration.  
44:1 Jacob my servant, and Israel whom I  
44:5 and adopt the name Israel. Thus says  
44:6 Jehovah, the King of Israel, Jehovah  
44:21 Jacob, and you, O Israel, for you are  
44:23 glorified in Israel. Thus says Jehovah  
45:3 God of Israel, who calls you by name  
45:4 Israel my chosen, I call you by name  
45:11 Holy One of Israel, their Maker: Will  
45:15 himself, O Savior, God of Israel. As  
45:17 and embarrassed. But Israel is saved  
45:25 In Jehovah shall all Israel's offspring  
46:3 remnant of the house of Israel, who  
46:13 deliverance in Zion, and to Israel my  
47:4 the Holy One of Israel, whose name  
48:1 of Jacob, you who are named Israel—  
48:1 God of Israel, though not in truth or  
48:2 holy city, upheld by the God of Israel  
48:12 Hear me, O Jacob, and Israel, whom  
48:17 says Jehovah, the Holy One of Israel  
49:3 You are my servant, Israel, in whom  
49:5 to him, Israel having been gathered to  
49:6 to restore those preserved of Israel. I  
49:7 the Redeemer and Holy One of Israel  
49:7 you, because the Holy One of Israel  
52:12 will go before you, the God of Israel  
54:5 you is the Holy One of Israel, who is  
55:5 One of Israel, who gloriously endows  
56:8 who gathers up the outcasts of Israel:  
60:9 the Holy One of Israel, who has made  
60:14 the Holy One of Israel. Although you  
63:7 of Israel. For he thought, Surely they  
63:16 does not know us or Israel recognize



ISRAELITES

17:9 they abandoned before the Israelites  
66:20 just as the Israelites brought offerings

ISRAEL'S

45:25 In Jehovah shall all Israel's offspring

ISSUE

48:3 issue from my **mouth**, than I caused

ISSUED

45:23 I swear it—**righteousness** has issued

ITSELF

10:15 an **axe** exalt itself above the one who

10:15 it, or a **saw** vaunt itself over him who

34:6 and glut itself with fat—the blood of

37:30 up of itself. But in the third year sow

IVVAH

37:13 Sepharvaim, Hena, and Ivvah? And

JACINTH

54:12 jacinth, your gates of carbuncle, and

JACKALS

13:22 Jackals will cry out from its palaces,

34:14 wolves shall greet jackals, and wild

43:20 honor, the jackals and birds of prey,

JACOB

2:3 Jacob, that he may instruct us in his

2:5 more. O house of Jacob, come, let us

2:6 the house of Jacob, because, like the

8:17 from the house of Jacob, and expect

9:8 This message my Lord sent to Jacob

10:20 escape of the house of Jacob will no

10:21 Israel: of Jacob a remnant will return

14:1 compassion on Jacob and once again

14:1 house of Jacob. The nations will take

27:6 days to come, when Jacob takes root

29:22 Abraham, to the house of Jacob: No

29:22 No longer shall Jacob be dismayed;

29:23 name, devoted to Holy One of Jacob

40:27 do you say, O Jacob, and speak thus,

41:8 servant, Jacob, whom I have chosen,

41:14 Be not afraid, you worms of Jacob;

41:21 Jacob. Let them come forward and

42:24 is it that hands Jacob over to plunder

43:1 you, O Jacob, he who created you, O

43:22 not call upon me, O Jacob; you have

43:28 gave Jacob to be ostracized, Israel to

44:1 to execration. Hear now, Jacob my

44:2 not afraid, O Jacob, my servant, and

44:5 name himself Jacob. Yet others will

44:21 Jacob, and you, O Israel, for you are

44:23 Jacob; he shall be glorified in Israel

45:4 servant Jacob, and Israel my chosen

46:3 Hear me, O house of Jacob, and all

48:1 house of Jacob, you who are named

48:12 Hear me, O Jacob, and Israel, whom

48:20 his servant Jacob. They thirsted not

49:5 to restore Jacob to him, Israel having

49:6 to raise up the tribes of Jacob and to

49:26 of Jacob. Thus says Jehovah: Where

58:1 Jacob their sins. Yet they importune

58:14 the heritage of Jacob your father. By

59:20 of Jacob who repent of transgression

60:16 is the Valiant One of Jacob. In place

65:9 I will extract offspring out of Jacob,

JACOB'S

17:4 In that day Jacob's glory shall wane,

27:9 But by this shall Jacob's iniquity be

45:19 not ask Jacob's offspring to seek me

JACINTH

54:12 I will make your skylights of jacinth

JAHAZ

15:4 appeal shall be heard as far as Jahaz

JAVAN

66:19 the archers), to Tubal and Javan, and

JAWS

30:28 an erring **bridle** on their jaws *he will*

JAZER

16:8 vines reached Jazer, trailing through

16:9 I will mourn as Jazer mourns for the

JEALOUSY

11:13 of the earth. Ephraim's jealousy shall

JEBERECHIAH

8:2 son of Jeberechiah, to witness for me

JEHOVAH

1:2 O earth! Jehovah has spoken: I have

1:4 forsaken Jehovah, they have spurned

1:9 city under siege. Had not Jehovah of

1:10 word of Jehovah, O leaders of Sodom

1:11 sacrifices to me? says Jehovah. I have

1:18 put it to the test, says Jehovah: though

1:20 By his **mouth** Jehovah has spoken it.

1:24 Therefore the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts

1:28 who forsake Jehovah are annihilated.

2:3 the mountain of Jehovah, to the house

2:3 from Jerusalem the word of Jehovah.

2:5 let us follow the **light** of Jehovah. For

2:6 you, *O Jehovah*, have forsaken your

2:10 the awesome presence of Jehovah and

2:11 Jehovah alone shall be exalted in that

2:12 Jehovah of Hosts has a day in store for

2:17 low; Jehovah alone shall be exalted in

2:19 the awesome presence of Jehovah and

2:21 the awesome presence of Jehovah and

3:1 the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, deprives

3:4 *Jehovah*, will make adolescents their

3:8 their actions are contrary to Jehovah,

3:13 Jehovah will take a stand and contend

3:15 the faces of the poor? says Jehovah of

3:16 Jehovah says, moreover, because the

3:17 Jehovah will expose their private parts

4:2 that day the **plant** of Jehovah shall be

4:5 Jehovah will form a cloud by day and

5:7 rain on it. The vineyard of Jehovah of

5:9 centers of the land! Jehovah of Hosts

5:12 but they regard not what Jehovah does

5:16 Jehovah of Hosts will be exalted by a

# THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

5:24 have despised the law of Jehovah of  
 5:25 Jehovah is kindled against his people:  
 6:3 Jehovah of Hosts; the consummation  
 6:5 have seen the King, Jehovah of Hosts  
 6:12 land ravaged to ruin. For Jehovah will  
 7:3 gale. Then Jehovah said to Isaiah, Go  
 7:7 my Lord Jehovah: It shall not occur or  
 7:10 loyal. Again Jehovah addressed Ahaz  
 7:11 Ask a sign for yourself from Jehovah  
 7:12 I will not. I will not put Jehovah to the  
 7:17 lie forsaken. Jehovah will bring upon  
 7:18 In that day Jehovah will signal for the  
 8:1 tread down. Jehovah said to me, Take  
 8:3 a son. And Jehovah said to me, Name  
 8:5 Assyria. Jehovah addressed me again  
 8:11 us! Jehovah spoke to me, clasping my  
 8:13 thing they fear. But sanctify Jehovah  
 8:16 taken captive. *For Jehovah has said,*  
 8:17 I will wait for Jehovah, who hides his  
 8:18 for me and the children. Jehovah has  
 8:18 from Jehovah of Hosts, who dwells in  
 9:7 forever. The zeal of Jehovah of Hosts  
 9:11 But Jehovah will strengthen Rezin's  
 9:13 will they inquire of Jehovah of Hosts  
 9:14 Jehovah will cut off from Israel head  
 9:19 At the **wrath** of Jehovah of Hosts the  
 10:16 will the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, send  
 10:20 truly rely on Jehovah, the Holy One  
 10:23 Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, will carry out  
 10:24 thus says my Lord, Jehovah of Hosts  
 10:26 Jehovah of Hosts will raise the **whip**  
 10:33 Then will the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts  
 11:2 Spirit of Jehovah will rest upon him—  
 11:2 knowledge and of the fear of Jehovah  
 11:3 will be *guided* by the fear of Jehovah  
 11:9 filled with the knowledge of Jehovah  
 11:15 Jehovah will dry up the **tongue** of the  
 12:1 praise you, O Jehovah. Although you  
 12:2 for Jehovah was my strength and my  
 12:4 you will say, Give thanks to Jehovah  
 12:5 name. Sing in praise of Jehovah, who  
 13:4 nations assembling: Jehovah of Hosts  
 13:5 —Jehovah and the instruments of his  
 13:6 of Jehovah is near; it shall come as a  
 13:9 Day of Jehovah shall come as a cruel  
 13:13 **anger** of Jehovah of Hosts in the day  
 14:1 days shall not be prolonged. Jehovah  
 14:2 maidservants in the land of Jehovah:  
 14:3 the day Jehovah gives you relief from  
 14:5 ceased! Jehovah has broken the **staff**  
 14:22 I will rise against them, says Jehovah  
 14:22 descendants, says Jehovah. I will turn  
 14:23 of destruction, says Jehovah of Hosts  
 14:24 of Hosts. Jehovah of Hosts made an  
 14:27 over all nations. For what Jehovah of  
 14:32 the nation? Jehovah has founded Zion  
 16:13 no avail. These things Jehovah spoke  
 16:14 Jehovah has said, Within three years  
 17:3 with Aram's remnant, says Jehovah  
 17:6 its most fruitful branch, says Jehovah

18:4 thus said Jehovah to me: I will watch  
 18:7 be brought to Jehovah of Hosts from  
 18:7 the place of the name of Jehovah of  
 19:1 Egypt: When Jehovah enters Egypt  
 19:4 subject them, says the Lord, Jehovah  
 19:12 discern it, what Jehovah of Hosts has  
 19:14 Egypt astray. Jehovah has permeated  
 19:16 Jehovah of Hosts wields over them.  
 19:17 it shall dread what Jehovah of Hosts  
 19:18 Egypt will swear loyalty to Jehovah  
 19:19 altar *erected* to Jehovah in the midst  
 19:19 a monument to Jehovah at its border.  
 19:20 testimony of Jehovah of Hosts in the  
 19:20 to Jehovah because of the oppressors  
 19:21 Jehovah will make himself known to  
 19:21 the Egyptians shall know Jehovah in  
 19:21 offerings, and make vows to Jehovah  
 19:22 them. Jehovah will smite Egypt, and  
 19:22 Jehovah, and he will respond to their  
 19:25 midst on the earth. Jehovah of Hosts  
 20:2 combat. Jehovah had spoken through  
 20:3 barefoot. Then Jehovah said, Just as  
 21:10 what I heard from Jehovah of Hosts,  
 21:17 sons of Kedar shall be few. Jehovah  
 22:5 Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, has in store  
 22:12 my Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, calls for  
 22:14 Jehovah of Hosts revealed this to my  
 22:14 die, says my Lord, Jehovah of Hosts.  
 22:15 said my Lord, Jehovah of Hosts: Go  
 22:17 rock? Jehovah will hurl you away as  
 22:25 day, says Jehovah of Hosts, the **nail**  
 22:25 it cut off. Jehovah has spoken it. An  
 23:9 Jehovah of Hosts devised it, to make  
 23:11 no more. Jehovah will stretch out his  
 23:17 For after seventy years, Jehovah will  
 23:18 hire shall be consecrated to Jehovah  
 23:18 in the presence of Jehovah, that they  
 24:1 Lo! Jehovah will lay waste the earth  
 24:3 Jehovah has given word concerning  
 24:14 the sea exult at Jehovah's ingenuity.  
 24:15 give glory to Jehovah in the regions  
 24:15 sea to the name of Jehovah, the God  
 24:21 In that day will Jehovah deal on high  
 24:23 when Jehovah manifests *his* glory in  
 25:1 *In that day you will say*, O Jehovah,  
 25:6 this mountain will Jehovah of Hosts  
 25:8 forever. My Lord Jehovah will wipe  
 25:8 earth. Jehovah has spoken it. In that  
 25:9 Jehovah for whom we have waited;  
 25:10 mountain rests the **hand** of Jehovah  
 26:3 minds are steadfast, *O Jehovah*, you  
 26:4 in Jehovah, for Jehovah, Yah, is an  
 26:8 you, O Jehovah; the soul's desire is  
 26:10 and see not the glory of Jehovah. O  
 26:11 Jehovah, your **hand** is lifted up, but  
 26:12 Jehovah, you bring about our peace  
 26:13 us. O Jehovah, our God, lords other  
 26:15 enlarged the nation, O Jehovah, and  
 26:16 borders in the earth. O Jehovah, in  
 26:17 presence, O Jehovah. We were with

26:21 is past. For now will Jehovah come  
 27:1 slain. In that day will Jehovah, with  
 27:3 of which I, Jehovah, am keeper. I  
 27:8 utterly banishing them, *O Jehovah*.  
 27:12 that day Jehovah will thresh out *his*  
 27:13 to Jehovah in the holy mountain at  
 28:5 In day shall Jehovah of Hosts be as  
 28:13 the word of Jehovah remained: Line  
 28:14 Therefore hear the word of Jehovah  
 28:16 thus says my Lord Jehovah: I lay in  
 28:21 oneself in. For Jehovah will rise up  
 28:22 decreed my Lord, Jehovah of Hosts  
 28:29 Jehovah of Hosts, whose counsel is  
 29:6 chastened by Jehovah of Hosts with  
 29:10 but not from strong drink. Jehovah  
 29:15 to hide their schemes from Jehovah  
 29:19 increase of joy in Jehovah, and the  
 29:22 Jehovah, who redeemed Abraham,  
 30:1 sons, says Jehovah, for drawing up  
 30:9 the law of Jehovah, who say to the  
 30:15 For thus says my Lord Jehovah, the  
 30:18 will Jehovah delay *his coming*, that  
 30:18 will remain aloof. For Jehovah is  
 30:26 Jehovah binds up the fracture of his  
 30:27 their open wound. Behold, Jehovah  
 30:29 way to the mountain of Jehovah, to  
 30:30 Israel. Jehovah will cause his **voice**  
 30:31 **voice** of Jehovah the Assyrians will  
 30:32 when Jehovah lowers it upon them,  
 31:1 Israel, nor inquire of Jehovah! Yet  
 31:3 are human, not spirit: when Jehovah  
 31:4 end together. For thus said Jehovah  
 31:4 numbers, so shall Jehovah of Hosts  
 31:5 [the nest], so will Jehovah of Hosts  
 31:9 says Jehovah, whose **fire** is in Zion  
 32:6 perverse things concerning Jehovah  
 33:2 O Jehovah, be favorable toward us;  
 33:5 Jehovah is supreme, for he dwells  
 33:6 fear of Jehovah shall be your riches  
 33:10 says Jehovah; I will now become  
 33:21 Jehovah cause us to dwell there, a  
 33:22 plunder. For Jehovah is our Judge,  
 33:22 Jehovah is our Lawgiver. Jehovah  
 34:6 sentenced to damnation. Jehovah  
 34:6 fat of rams. For Jehovah will hold  
 34:16 Jehovah: None is unaccounted for  
 35:2 of Jehovah and the splendor of our  
 35:10 of Jehovah shall return; they shall  
 36:7 rely on Jehovah our God, is he not  
 36:10 without Jehovah? For Jehovah told  
 36:15 in Jehovah by saying, Jehovah will  
 36:18 saying, Jehovah will save us. Were  
 36:20 my **hand**, that Jehovah should save  
 37:1 entered the house of Jehovah. And  
 37:4 may be that Jehovah your God has  
 37:4 things Jehovah your God has heard  
 37:6 Jehovah: Be not afraid because of  
 37:14 the house of Jehovah and unrolled  
 37:14 Jehovah. And Hezekiah prayed to  
 37:15 to Jehovah and said, O Jehovah of

37:16 O Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel,  
 37:17 . . . O Jehovah, give ear and hear; O  
 37:17 O Jehovah, open your eyes and see.  
 37:18 Jehovah, the kings of Assyria have  
 37:20 now, O Jehovah our God, deliver us  
 37:20 you alone are Jehovah. Then Isaiah  
 37:21 saying, Thus says Jehovah, the God  
 37:22 is what Jehovah has spoken against  
 37:32 of Jehovah of Hosts will accomplish  
 37:33 says Jehovah concerning the king of  
 37:34 Jehovah. I will protect this city and  
 37:36 Then the angel of Jehovah went out  
 38:1 to him and said, Thus says Jehovah  
 38:2 prayed to Jehovah: I beseech you to  
 38:3 you to remember, O Jehovah, how I  
 38:4 the word of Jehovah came to Isaiah:  
 38:5 Thus says Jehovah, the God of your  
 38:22\* *again* go up to the house of Jehovah  
 38:7 you from Jehovah, that Jehovah will  
 38:11 shall not see Jehovah in the land of  
 38:14 soul. . . . O Jehovah, I am in straits  
 38:20 Jehovah, *may it please* you to save  
 38:20 of our lives in the house of Jehovah  
 39:5 Hezekiah, Hear the word of Jehovah  
 39:6 Nothing shall be left, says Jehovah.  
 39:8 of Jehovah you have spoken is good  
 40:3 desert prepare the way for Jehovah;  
 40:5 of Jehovah shall be revealed and all  
 40:5 By his **mouth** Jehovah has spoken it  
 40:7 the Spirit of Jehovah breathe within  
 40:10 my Lord Jehovah comes with power  
 40:13 comprehended the Spirit of Jehovah  
 40:27 obscured from Jehovah; our cause is  
 40:28 have you not heard? Jehovah is the  
 40:31 hope in Jehovah shall be renewed in  
 41:4 I, Jehovah, first and last, am he. The  
 41:13 Jehovah your God, hold you by the  
 41:14 says Jehovah; your Redeemer is the  
 41:16 you rejoice in Jehovah and glory in  
 41:17 I Jehovah will answer their want; I,  
 41:21 it. Present your case, says Jehovah;  
 42:5 law. Thus says Jehovah God, who  
 42:6 I Jehovah have rightfully called you  
 42:8 am Jehovah; that is my name. I will  
 42:10 to you. Sing to Jehovah a new song  
 42:12 let them give glory to Jehovah, and  
 42:13 him. Jehovah will come forth like a  
 42:19 as the servant of Jehovah—seeing  
 42:21 is the will of Jehovah, that, because  
 42:24 to despoilers, if not Jehovah, against  
 43:1 says Jehovah—he who formed you,  
 43:3 I Jehovah am your God, *I*, the Holy  
 43:10 you are my witnesses, says Jehovah  
 43:11 I myself am Jehovah; apart from me  
 43:12 You are my witnesses, says Jehovah  
 43:14 Thus says Jehovah, the Holy One of  
 43:15 Jehovah, your Holy One, Creator of  
 43:16 says Jehovah—who provides a way  
 44:2 Thus says Jehovah, your Maker, who  
 44:5 on their arm, To Jehovah, and adopt

44:6 says Jehovah, the King of Israel, the  
 44:6 Jehovah of Hosts, their Redeemer: I  
 44:23 heavens, for what Jehovah has done  
 44:23 trees therein. Jehovah has redeemed  
 44:24 Thus says Jehovah, your Redeemer  
 44:24 am Jehovah, the Maker of all things,  
 45:1 Thus says Jehovah to his anointed, to  
 45:3 know that it is I Jehovah, the God of  
 45:5 me not. I am Jehovah, there is none  
 45:6 Jehovah, and that there is none other  
 45:7 I, Jehovah, do all these things. Rain  
 45:8 forthwith. I, Jehovah, create it. Woe  
 45:11 Thus says Jehovah, the Holy One of  
 45:13 without price or bribe, says Jehovah  
 45:14 says Jehovah: The wealth of Egypt  
 45:17 But Israel is saved by Jehovah with  
 45:18 For thus says Jehovah who created  
 45:18 Jehovah, there is none other. I speak  
 45:19 I Jehovah tell **righteousness** and am  
 45:21 ago? Did not I, Jehovah, apart from  
 45:24 By Jehovah alone come **vindication**  
 45:25 In Jehovah shall all Israel's offspring  
 47:4 of Israel, whose name is Jehovah of  
 48:1 the name of Jehovah and invoke his  
 48:2 of Israel, whose name is Jehovah of  
 48:14 things? It is him Jehovah loves, who  
 48:16 Now my Lord Jehovah has sent me;  
 48:17 Thus says Jehovah, the Holy One of  
 48:17 I Jehovah your God instruct you to  
 48:20 Jehovah has redeemed his servant  
 48:22 But there is no peace, says Jehovah  
 49:1 peoples: Jehovah called me before I  
 49:4 rested with Jehovah, my recompense  
 49:5 For now Jehovah has said—he who  
 49:5 I won honor in the eyes of Jehovah  
 49:7 of the earth. Thus says Jehovah, the  
 49:7 themselves, because Jehovah keeps  
 49:8 Jehovah: at a favorable time I have  
 49:13 O mountains! Jehovah is comforting  
 49:14 Zion said, Jehovah has forsaken me  
 49:18 I live, says Jehovah, you shall adorn  
 49:22 says my Lord Jehovah: I will lift up  
 49:23 that I am Jehovah, and that they who  
 49:25 Yet thus says Jehovah: The warrior's  
 49:26 know that I Jehovah am your Savior  
 50:1 Jacob. Thus says Jehovah: Where is  
 50:4 Lord Jehovah has endowed me with  
 50:5 my Lord Jehovah has opened my ear  
 50:7 Because my Lord Jehovah helps me  
 50:9 my Lord Jehovah sustains me. Who  
 50:10 among you fears Jehovah and heeds  
 50:10 in the name of Jehovah and relies on  
 51:1 seekers of Jehovah: Look to the **rock**  
 51:3 Jehovah is comforting Zion, bringing  
 51:3 her desert as the garden of Jehovah.  
 51:9 **arm** of Jehovah! Bestir yourself, as  
 51:11 Let the ransomed of Jehovah return  
 51:13 Jehovah, your Maker—who suspends  
 51:15 I Jehovah your God, whose name is  
 51:15 is Jehovah of Hosts, who stir up the

51:20 their fill of the **wrath** of Jehovah, of  
 51:22 wine. Thus says Jehovah, your Lord  
 52:3 says Jehovah: you were sold without  
 52:4 thus says my Lord Jehovah: At first  
 52:5 now, what have I here? says Jehovah  
 52:5 presumptuously, says Jehovah, and  
 52:8 to eye when Jehovah returns to Zion  
 52:10\* to Zion. Jehovah has bared his holy  
 52:9 of Jerusalem: Jehovah has comforted  
 52:12 Jehovah will go before you, the God  
 53:1 account has the **arm** of Jehovah been  
 53:6 way; Jehovah brought together upon  
 53:10 Jehovah willed to crush him, causing  
 53:10 purposes of Jehovah might prosper in  
 54:1 those of the espoused, says Jehovah.  
 54:5 is Jehovah of Hosts; he who redeems  
 54:6 the earth. Jehovah calls you back as a  
 54:8 you, says Jehovah, who redeems you  
 54:10 Jehovah, who has compassion on you  
 54:13 shall be taught by Jehovah, and great  
 54:17 servants of Jehovah, and such is their  
 54:17 their **vindication** by me, says Jehovah  
 55:5 —because of Jehovah your God, the  
 55:6 Jehovah while he is present; call upon  
 55:7 thoughts. Let them return to Jehovah  
 55:8 are your ways my ways, says Jehovah  
 55:13 shall serve as a testimony of Jehovah  
 56:1 Thus says Jehovah: Observe justice  
 56:3 foreigner who adheres to Jehovah say  
 56:3 Jehovah will surely exclude me from  
 56:4 thus says Jehovah: As for the eunuchs  
 56:6 the foreigners who adhere to Jehovah  
 56:6 the name of Jehovah, that they may be  
 56:8 my Lord Jehovah, who gathers others  
 57:19 are near, says Jehovah who heals him  
 58:8 and the glory of Jehovah will be your  
 58:9 should you call, Jehovah will respond  
 58:11 the noonday. Jehovah will direct you  
 58:13 holy **day** of Jehovah venerable, and if  
 58:14 then shall you delight in Jehovah, and  
 58:14 By his **mouth** Jehovah has spoken it  
 59:13 denying Jehovah, backing away from  
 59:15 Jehovah saw that there was no justice  
 59:19 From the West men will fear Jehovah  
 59:19 impelled by the Spirit of Jehovah. But  
 59:20 repent of transgression, says Jehovah  
 59:21 my covenant with them, says Jehovah  
 59:21 of their **offspring**, says Jehovah, from  
 60:1 glory of Jehovah has risen upon you!  
 60:2 you Jehovah will shine; over you his  
 60:6 and heralding the praises of Jehovah.  
 60:9 to Jehovah Omnipotent, your God, to  
 60:14 call you the City of Jehovah, Zion of  
 60:16 know that I, Jehovah, am your Savior  
 60:19 Jehovah will be your everlasting **light**  
 60:20 you Jehovah shall be an endless **light**  
 60:22 mighty nation. I Jehovah will hasten  
 61:1 Spirit of my Lord Jehovah is upon me  
 61:1 Jehovah has anointed me to announce  
 61:3 of **righteousness**, planted by Jehovah

61:6 shall be called the priests of Jehovah  
 61:8 For I Jehovah love just dealings—but  
 61:9 of the lineage Jehovah has blessed. I  
 61:10 I rejoice exceedingly in Jehovah; my  
 61:11 in it. so will my Lord Jehovah cause  
 62:2 by the **mouth** of Jehovah. Then shall  
 62:3 glory in the **hand** of Jehovah, a royal  
 62:4 For Jehovah shall delight in you, and  
 62:6 You who call upon Jehovah, let not  
 62:8 the earth. Jehovah has sworn by his  
 62:9 shall eat it, giving praise to Jehovah;  
 62:11 Jehovah has made proclamation to  
 62:12 redeemed of Jehovah; and you shall  
 63:7 of Jehovah Jehovah's loving favors,  
 63:7 favors, according to all that Jehovah  
 63:14 ravines, it was the Spirit of Jehovah  
 63:14 So you led your people, *O Jehovah*,  
 63:16 you, O Jehovah, are our Father; Our  
 63:17 Why, O Jehovah, have you made us  
 64:8 Jehovah; we are the clay and you are  
 64:9 Be not exceedingly angry, O Jehovah  
 64:12 all this, O Jehovah, will you restrain  
 65:7 and their fathers' alike, says Jehovah  
 65:8 Thus says Jehovah: As when there is  
 65:11 me. As for you who forsake Jehovah  
 65:13 says my Lord Jehovah: My servants  
 65:15 my Lord Jehovah slays you. But his  
 65:23 lineage of those Jehovah has blessed  
 65:25 mountain, says Jehovah. Thus says  
 66:1 Thus, says Jehovah: The heavens are  
 66:2 came into being, says Jehovah. And  
 66:5 of Jehovah, you who are vigilant for  
 66:5 my name, say; Let Jehovah manifest  
 66:6 **voice** of Jehovah paying his enemies  
 66:9 and not bring on birth? says Jehovah  
 66:12 thus says Jehovah: See, I will extend  
 66:14 of Jehovah shall be manifest among  
 66:15 Jehovah comes with **fire**, his chariots  
 66:16 with his **sword** shall Jehovah execute  
 66:16 those slain by Jehovah shall be many  
 66:17 ideas] made an end of, says Jehovah.  
 66:20 mountain, says Jehovah, as offerings  
 66:20 Jehovah—on horses, in chariots and  
 66:20 pure vessels to the house of Jehovah  
 66:21 be priests and Levites, says Jehovah.  
 66:22 says Jehovah, so shall your offspring  
 66:23 to worship before me, says Jehovah.

**JEHOVAH'S**

2:2 of the mountain of Jehovah's house  
 24:14 the sea exult at Jehovah's ingenuity.  
 30:33 Jehovah's breath burns within it like  
 34:2 it. Jehovah's **rage** is upon all nations  
 34:8 For it is Jehovah's day of **vengeance**  
 40:2 from Jehovah's **hand** double for all  
 41:20 that Jehovah's **hand** did this, that the  
 44:5 will say, I am Jehovah's, and another  
 51:17 have drunk from Jehovah's **hand** the  
 52:11 you who bear Jehovah's vessels. But  
 58:5 fast, a day of Jehovah's good graces

59:1 Jehovah's **hand** has not become too  
 61:2 to herald the year of Jehovah's **favor**  
 63:7 Jehovah's loving favors, according to

**JERUSALEM**

1:1 beheld concerning Jerusalem during  
 2:1 and Jerusalem which Isaiah the son  
 2:3 from Jerusalem the word of Jehovah  
 3:1 Hosts, deprives Judea and Jerusalem  
 3:8 the people. Jerusalem will falter and  
 4:3 in Jerusalem be called holy—all who  
 4:3 to be among the living at Jerusalem.  
 4:4 cleansed Jerusalem of its bloodshed  
 5:3 O inhabitants of Jerusalem and you  
 7:1 Israel came up to Jerusalem to wage  
 8:14 the inhabitants of Jerusalem. Many  
 10:10 statues exceeded those of Jerusalem  
 10:11 I not do to Jerusalem and its images  
 10:12 in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem, he  
 10:32 of Zion, the hill of Jerusalem. Then  
 22:10 census of the buildings in Jerusalem  
 22:21 Jerusalem and to the house of Judah  
 24:23 Zion and in Jerusalem, and *his* glory  
 27:13 in the holy mountain at Jerusalem.  
 28:14 over these people in Jerusalem. You  
 30:19 inhabitants of Jerusalem, you shall  
 31:5 will Jehovah Hosts guard Jerusalem  
 31:9 Zion, whose furnace is in Jerusalem  
 33:20 eyes rest upon Jerusalem, the abode  
 36:2 King Hezekiah at Jerusalem. And he  
 36:7 Judea and Jerusalem to worship *only*  
 36:20 that Jehovah should save Jerusalem  
 37:10 thinking that Jerusalem shall not be  
 37:22 to scorn. The Daughter of Jerusalem  
 37:32 out of Jerusalem shall go a remnant  
 40:2 to Jerusalem. Announce to her that  
 40:9 Jerusalem, messenger of good news  
 41:27 good tidings to Jerusalem. For when  
 44:26 of Jerusalem, It shall be reinhabited  
 44:28 will say of Jerusalem that it must be  
 51:17 rise up, O Jerusalem, you who have  
 52:1 of glory, O Jerusalem, holy city. No  
 52:2 the dust; sit enthroned, O Jerusalem  
 52:9 ruined places of Jerusalem: Jehovah  
 52:9 has redeemed Jerusalem. Turn away  
 62:6 walls, O Jerusalem, who shall not be  
 62:7 reestablishes Jerusalem and makes  
 64:10 desert, Jerusalem a desolation. Our  
 65:18 create Jerusalem to be a delight and  
 65:19 I will delight in Jerusalem, rejoice in  
 66:10 Rejoice with Jerusalem and be glad  
 66:13 will comfort you; for Jerusalem you  
 66:20 throughout the nations to Jerusalem

**JERUSALEM'S**

62:1 will not keep silent; for Jerusalem's

**JESHURUN**

44:2 servant, and Jeshurun whom I have

**JESSE**

11:1 spring up from **stock** of Jesse and a



## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

11:10 In that day the **sprig** of Jesse, who  
JEWELS

49:18 as with jewels, bind them on you as  
61:10 adorned with her jewels. For as the

### JOAH

36:3 Shebna the secretary, and Joah the  
36:11 Shebna and Joah said to Rabshakeh  
36:22 Shebna the secretary, and Joah the

### JOIN

5:8 those who join house to house and  
14:1 to them and join the house of Jacob  
66:10 love her; join in her celebration, all

### JOLTED

13:13 when the earth is jolted out of place

### JORDAN

9:1 exalt the Sea Route by the Jordan *in*

### JOTHAM

1:1 Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings  
7:1 Jotham, the son of Uzziah, was king

### JOY

9:3 the nation and increased its joy; they  
12:6 Shout and sing for joy, O inhabitants  
24:11 for wine, though all joy has become  
24:14 up their **voice** and shout for joy; and  
26:19 *say to them*, Awake, and sing for joy  
29:19 obtain an increase of joy in Jehovah  
35:6 the **tongue** of the dumb shout for joy  
35:10 heads crowned with everlasting joy.  
35:10 won joy and gladness when sorrow  
42:11 of Sela sing for joy and cry out from  
49:13 Shout for joy, O heavens; celebrate,  
51:11 heads crowned with everlasting joy;  
51:11 obtain joy and gladness, and sorrow  
52:8 **voice**; as one they cry out for joy, for  
55:12 shall depart in joy and be led back in  
60:15 you an everlasting pride, the joy of  
61:7 twofold and everlasting joy be theirs  
65:18 to be a delight and its people a joy. I  
66:5 may see cause for your joy! But it is

### JOYFUL

16:10 are stilled. The joyful festivity will  
51:3 garden of Jehovah. Joyful rejoicing

### JOYFULLY

25:9 have waited; let us joyfully celebrate  
64:5 you wound those of us who joyfully

### JOYOUS

9:3 as men are joyous when they divide

### JOYOUSLY

35:2 Joyously it shall break out in flower

### JUBILANT

14:7 at peace; there is jubilant celebration  
35:1 arid land shall be jubilant; the desert  
54:1 into jubilant song, you who were not

### JUDAH

1:1 Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah

5:7 people of Judah his cherished grove  
7:1 the son of Uzziah, was king of Judah  
7:6 who say, Let us invade Judah and stir  
7:17 broke away from Judah—the day of  
9:21 and both will combine against Judah  
11:12 the scattered of Judah from the four  
11:13 and the hostile ones of Judah be cut  
11:13 cut off; Ephraim will not envy Judah  
11:13 Judah resent Ephraim. But they will  
19:17 land of Judah shall become a source  
22:21 Jerusalem and to the house of Judah  
26:1 sung in the land of Judah: Our city is  
37:10 thus to Hezekiah king of Judah: Let  
37:31 the house of Judah that survives shall  
40:9 the cities of Judah: Behold you God  
44:26 cities of Judah, They shall be rebuilt  
48:1 you stem from the lineage of Judah—  
65:9 out of Judah heirs of my mountains;

### JUDAH'S

38:9 Hezekiah king of Judah's account of

### JUDEA

1:1 Judea and Jerusalem during the reigns  
2:1 Judea and Jerusalem which Isaiah the  
3:1 deprives Judea and Jerusalem of both  
3:8 will falter and Judea fall because their  
5:3 of Jerusalem and you men of Judea,  
8:8 He will sweep into Judea *like* a flood  
36:1 the fortified cities of Judea and seized  
36:7 Judea and Jerusalem to worship *only*

### JUDEAN

36:11 us in Judean in the ears of the people  
36:13 loud voice in Judean, Hear the words

### JUDEA'S

22:8 in the day Judea's defensive screen is

### JUDGE

2:4 He will judge between the nations and  
3:13 has arisen to judge the nations. He will  
5:3 Judea, please judge between me and  
11:3 he will not judge by what his eyes see  
11:4 ears hear. He will judge the poor with  
16:3 Provide a solution, *they say*; judge our  
16:5 faithfulness a **judge** sit on it who will  
33:22 Jehovah is our Judge, and Jehovah our  
51:5 my **arms** shall judge the peoples—the

### JUDGES

1:26 will restore your judges as at the first

### JUDGMENT

5:16 will be exalted by a just judgment, the  
28:6 of justice to him who sits in judgment  
34:5 come down on Edom in judgment, on  
66:16 shall Jehovah execute judgment on all

### JUICE

65:8 As when there is juice in a cluster of

### JUNGLE

9:18 it consume; it shall ignite the jungle

# JURISDICTION

22:21 appoint him your jurisdiction. And he

# JUST

5:16 exalted by a just judgment, the holy  
20:3 barefoot. Then Jehovah said, Just as  
28:9 milk, those just taken from the breast  
52:14 become exceedingly eminent; just as  
58:5 I have required, just a time for men to  
61:8 For I Jehovah love just dealings—but  
66:3 Just as they have preferred to go their  
66:20 just as the Israelites brought offerings

# JUSTICE

1:17 do good: demand justice, stand up for  
1:21 with justice; **righteousness** made its  
1:23 dispense justice to the fatherless, nor  
1:27 For Zion shall be ransomed by justice  
4:4 bloodshed, in the spirit of justice, by  
5:7 grove. He expected justice, but there  
5:23 bribe, but deny justice to the innocent  
9:7 established and upheld by justice and  
10:2 justice to the needy, depriving the  
16:5 sit on it who will maintain justice and  
28:6 people: a spirit of justice to him who  
28:17 will not do rashly. I will make justice  
30:18 Jehovah is the God of justice; blessed  
32:1 with justice. And a man shall become  
32:16 So shall justice inhabit the desert, and  
32:17 justice shall be peace, and the result  
33:5 high; with justice and **righteousness**  
42:1 he will dispense justice to the nations  
42:3 work of justice in the cause of truth.  
42:4 has brought about justice in the earth  
56:1 Jehovah: Observe justice and perform  
59:11 We expect justice when there is none  
59:15 was no justice, and it displeased him.

# JUSTIFY

43:9 justify themselves, that those within  
45:25 Israel's offspring justify themselves

# KEDAR

21:17 remaining of the sons of Kedar shall  
42:11 and the villages where Kedar dwells

# KEDAR'S

21:16 Kedar's glory shall fully expire. And  
60:7 All Kedar's flocks will gather to you

# KEEP

7:21 keep alive a young cow and a pair of  
56:4 eunuchs who keep my Sabbaths and  
56:6 keep the Sabbath without profaning  
58:13 will keep your feet from *trampling*  
62:1 For Zion's sake I will not keep silent  
65:5 brother, who think, Keep your distance

# KEEPER

27:3 which I, Jehovah, am keeper. I water  
36:3 the son of Asaph, the record keeper,  
36:22 the son of Asaph, the record keeper,

# KEEPING

42:14 keeping still and restraining myself.

# KEEPS

26:2 because it keeps faith. Those whose  
49:7 themselves, because Jehovah keeps  
56:2 who holds fast to them—who keeps

# KERCHIEF

3:22 the kerchief and the purse, hosiery,

# KEYS

22:22 will invest him with the keys of the

# KEystone

28:16 Zion a **stone**, a keystone, a precious

# KIDNEY

34:6 and he-goats, the kidney fat of rams

# KILL

14:30 descendants I will kill with famine,

# KILLED

22:2 not killed by the sword; they did not

# KILLING

22:13 the killing of cattle and slaughter of

# KILLS

66:3 an ox is as one who kills a man, and

# KIN

58:7 to neglect your own kin? Then shall

# KINDLE

40:16 not suffice to kindle a fire, nor *all* its

65:7 To those who kindle sacrifice in the

# KINDLED

5:25 **anger** of Jehovah is kindled against

30:27 afar! His **wrath** is kindled, heavy is

50:11 by the sparks you have kindled. This

# KINDLING

7:4 tail ends of kindling, by the burning

# KINDLY

40:2 your God; speak kindly to Jerusalem

# KINDNESS

16:5 in loving kindness, shall a throne be

63:7 great kindness he has mercifully and

# KINDRED

14:18 among his own kindred. But you are

# KING

6:1 In the year of King Uzziah's death, I  
6:5 have seen the King, Jehovah of Hosts  
7:1 the son of Uzziah, was king of Judah  
7:1 Rezin king of Aram and Pekah son of  
7:1 of Remaliah king of Israel came up to  
7:17 *the day of* the king of Assyria. In that  
7:20 king of Assyria—to shave your head  
8:4 be brought before the king of Assyria  
8:7 —the king of Assyria in all his glory.  
8:21 and, gazing upward, curse their king  
10:12 he will punish the king of Assyria for  
14:4 this taunt against the king of Babylon  
14:28 in the year King Ahaz died, came this  
20:1 sent by Sargon king of Assyria came  
20:4 Egypt and Cush, so shall the king of

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

20:6 deliverance from the king of Assyria!  
 23:15 the lifetime of a king. And at the end  
 30:6 roaring king of beasts, of vipers and  
 32:1 is in Jerusalem. A king shall reign in  
 33:17 sure. Your eyes shall behold the King  
 33:22 Jehovah is our King; he himself will  
 36:1 King Hezekiah's *reign*, Sennacherib  
 36:1 Sennacherib king of Assyria marched  
 36:2 king of Assyria sent Rabshakeh with  
 36:2 army from Lachish to King Hezekiah  
 36:4 Thus says the great king, the king of  
 36:6 Such is Pharaoh king of Egypt to all  
 36:8 now, wager with my lord the king of  
 36:13 of the great king, the king of Assyria  
 36:14 king of Assyria! Thus says the king:  
 36:15 into the **hand** of the king of Assyria.  
 36:16 the king of Assyria: Make peace with  
 36:18 of the king of Assyria? Where are the  
 36:21 for the king commanded them not to  
 37:1 had said. When King Hezekiah heard  
 37:5\* when King Hezekiah's servants came  
 37:4 the king of Assyria has sent to scorn  
 37:6 you have heard the king of Assyria's  
 37:8 when Rabshakeh heard that the king  
 37:9 Tirhakah king of Cush had set out to  
 37:10 Hezekiah king of Judah: Let not your  
 37:10 into the **hand** of the king of Assyria  
 37:21 king of Assyria, this is what Jehovah  
 37:33 says Jehovah concerning the king of  
 37:37 So Sennacherib king of Assyria broke  
 37:38 succeeded him as king. In those days  
 38:6 of the **hand** of the king of Assyria; I  
 38:9 Hezekiah king of Judah's account of  
 39:1 king of Babylon, sent letters and gifts  
 39:3 to King Hezekiah and said, What did  
 39:7 in the palace of the king of Babylon.  
 41:21 submit your evidence, says the King  
 43:15 One, Creator of Israel, am your King  
 44:6 Israel. Thus says Jehovah, the King  
 57:9 the king and increase your perfumes

### KINGDOM

9:7 David and over his kingdom, *his rule*  
 34:12 it is no kingdom, when all its lords no  
 60:12 nation or kingdom that will not serve

### KINGDOMS

13:4 Hark! An uproar among kingdoms, as  
 13:19 most splendid of kingdoms, the glory  
 14:16 earth shake and kingdoms quake, who  
 23:11 distress kingdoms; he will give orders  
 23:17 hire herself out to all the kingdoms of  
 37:16 all the kingdoms of the earth. It is you  
 37:20 **hand**, that all kingdoms on earth may  
 47:5 you be called, Mistress of Kingdoms.

### KINGS

1:1 Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah:  
 10:8 commanders kings, one and all? Has  
 37:11 have heard what the kings of Assyria  
 37:13 in Tel Assar? Where are the kings of  
 37:13 the kings of the cities of Sepharvaim

37:18 O Jehovah, the kings of Assyria have  
 49:7 in authority: Kings shall rise up when  
 49:23 shoulders. Kings shall be your foster  
 52:15 kings shutting their mouths at him—  
 60:3 kings to the brightness of your dawn.  
 60:10 kings will minister to you. Though I  
 60:11 you and their kings escorted in. And  
 60:16 the breasts of kings. Then shall you

### KING'S

7:2 leading Ephraim on, the king's mind

### KINSMAN

3:6 will a man apprehend a kinsman of

### KIR

15:1 one night Kir is razed, Moab shall be  
 22:6 of Aram, and Kir uncovers the armor

### KIR HARESETH

16:7 groan at the ruin of Kir Hareseth in  
 16:11 being for Kir Hareseth. For when  
 the

### KITES

34:15 There too shall kites come together,

### KITTIM

23:1 from the land of Kittim shall they be  
 23:12 and cross over to Kittim, though you

### KNEE

45:23 me every knee shall bow and every

### KNEEL

10:4 nothing remain but to kneel among

### KNEES

35:3 feeble, steady the failing knees. Say  
 66:12 the hip and dandled on the knees. As

### KNEW

45:4 you when yet you knew me not. I am  
 45:5 up when yet you knew me not—that  
 48:4 knew how stubborn you were—your  
 48:7 you should say, Indeed I knew them!  
 48:8 open to them. For I knew you would

### KNIVES

18:5 knives and remove the new branches

### KNOW

1:3 Israel does not know; my people are  
 5:19 soon come to pass, and we will know  
 9:9 shall know of it, who say in pride and  
 19:10 The textile workers will know despair  
 19:21 Egyptians shall know Jehovah in that  
 21:10 To you who know me, who are of my  
 29:15 will see us? Who will know? What a  
 37:20 on earth may know that you alone are  
 37:28 up. But I know where you dwell, and  
 40:13 a man should let him know his plan?  
 41:20 that all may see it and know, consider  
 41:22 and know whether they were fulfilled  
 41:23 we may know you are gods. Perform  
 41:26 this beforehand, so we would know,  
 42:16 the blind by a way they did not know  
 45:3 you may know that it is I Jehovah, the



45:6 sets may know that without me there  
47:11 shall not know how to avert by bribes  
49:23 you know that I am Jehovah, and that  
49:26 know that I Jehovah am your Savior,  
50:4 learned **tongue**, that I may know how  
51:7 me, you who know **righteousness**, O  
52:6 my people come to know my name; in  
52:6 in that day *they shall know* that I, who  
55:5 know; a nation that did not know you  
60:16 know that I, Jehovah, am your Savior  
63:16 does not know us or Israel recognize

KNOWING

5:13 people exiled without knowing *why*;  
50:7 face like flint, knowing I shall not be

KNOWLEDGE

11:2 spirit of knowledge and of the fear of  
11:9 filled with the knowledge of Jehovah  
29:14 void the knowledge of their sages, the  
33:6 and knowledge your **salvation**; your  
38:19 the knowledge of your **faithfulness**.  
40:14 him knowledge, acquainting him with  
44:25 makes nonsense of their knowledge,  
53:11 satisfied; because of his knowledge,

KNOWN

12:4 name. Make known his deeds among  
19:18 known as the City of **Righteousness**.  
19:21 make himself known to the Egyptians  
40:28 Is it not known to you; have you not  
41:26 one make it known; no one has heard  
43:12 wrought **salvation**, making it known  
44:8 not made it known to you from of old  
48:3 events of the past I made known long  
48:8 not heard them, nor have you known  
56:7 be known as a house of prayer for all  
62:4 you shall be known as she in whom I  
62:12 and you shall be known as in demand  
63:19 not been known by your name. O that  
64:2 the heat—to make yourself known  
to

KNOWS

1:3 against me. The ox knows its owner,  
8:4 -Baz. For before the child knows how  
59:8 none who treads them knows peace.

LABOR

13:8 trembling like a woman in labor. Men  
19:23 Egypt and Egyptians shall labor with  
21:3 have seized me like a woman in labor  
23:4 I no longer labor and bear children! I  
26:17 from her pangs during labor, so were  
26:18 child; we have been in labor, but have  
42:14 woman in labor and breathe hard and  
54:1 were not in labor. The children of the  
55:2 your labor on what does not satisfy?  
66:7 Before she is in labor, she gives birth  
66:8 the earth labor but a day and a nation  
66:8 as she was in labor, Zion gave birth to

LABORED

49:4 I had thought, I have labored in vain,

LABORS

3:10 eat the fruits of their own labors. But

LACHISH

36:2 army from Lachish to King Hezekiah  
37:8 the king of Assyria had left Lachish,

LACK

40:29 and increases in vigor those who lack  
50:2 their fish become parched for lack of

LACKING

59:15 enter. When integrity is lacking, they

LACKS

34:16 not one lacks her mate. By his **mouth**

LADY

47:8 O pampered lady, securely enthroned

LAID

1:7 presence, laid waste at its takeover by  
14:8 you have been laid low, no hewer has  
23:1 ships! For *Tyre* is laid waste, stripped  
29:4 been laid low, you will speak from the  
49:19 your land laid waste, shall now be too  
57:8 your bed, you have laid it wide open,

LAISHAH

10:30 of Gallim! Hear her, Laishah; answer

LAKES

19:5 waters of the lakes shall ebb away as  
35:7 of mirages shall become one of lakes  
41:18 desert into lakes, parched lands into  
42:15 land and evaporate lakes. Then will I

LAMB

53:7 —like a **lamb** led to slaughter, like a  
65:25 the lamb will graze alike, and the lion  
66:3 and whoever sacrifices a lamb, as one

LAMBS

11:6 the wolf dwell among lambs and the  
34:6 fat—the blood of lambs and he-goats  
40:11 the lambs he gathers up with his **arm**

LAME

33:23\* the lame shall take part in the plunder  
35:6 shall the lame leap like deer, and the

LAMENT

13:6 earth. Lament, for the Day of Jehovah  
16:7 shall the Moabites *be made* to lament  
24:7 the lighthearted lament. The rhythm

LAMENTATION

22:12 calls for weeping and lamentation,

LAMENTING

23:6 Move on to Tarshish lamenting, you

LAMENTS

51:19 —and who laments you? famine, the

LAND

1:7 ointment. Your land is ruined, your  
1:19 shall eat the good of the land. But if  
2:7 infantile heathen. Their land is full of  
2:7 their land is full of horses and there is

2:8 Their land is full of idols: they adore  
 5:8 in the centers of the land! Jehovah of  
 5:30 should one look to the land, there *too*  
 6:11 a man, and the land ravaged to ruin.  
 6:12 the centers of the land. And while yet  
 7:16 the land whose two rulers you loathe  
 7:18 Egypt and for the bees in the land of  
 7:22 remain in the land will feed on cream  
 7:24 whole land shall revert to wilderness  
 8:8 will span the breadth of your land, O  
 8:22 They will look to the land, but there  
 9:2 inhabitants of the land of the shadow  
 11:4 arbitrate for the lowly in the land; he  
 11:16 Israel when it came up from the land  
 13:5 come from a distant land beyond the  
 14:1 in their own land, and proselytes will  
 14:2 maidservants in the land of Jehovah:  
 14:20 for you have destroyed your land and  
 14:25 I will break Assyria in my own land,  
 15:8 of calamity shall encompass the land  
 15:9 and on those who remain in the land  
 18:1 to the land of buzzing wings beyond  
 18:6 to the beasts of the land: the birds of  
 18:6 all summer and the beasts of the land  
 19:17 land of Judah shall become a source  
 19:18 cities in the land of Egypt will swear  
 19:19 of the land of Egypt and a monument  
 19:20 the land of Egypt: when they cry out  
 21:1 from the steppes, a land of terror. A  
 21:14 inhabitants of the land of Tema. For  
 23:1 *On their way* from the land of Kittim  
 23:10 Overflow your land like the Nile, O  
 23:13 the land of the Chaldeans, the people  
 26:1 sung in the land of Judah: Our city is  
 26:10 in a land of uprightness they remain  
 27:13 who were lost in the land of Assyria  
 27:13 they who were outcasts in the land of  
 29:17 a fruitful land, and lands now fruitful  
 30:6 land of hardship and vicissitudes, of  
 32:13 my people's land shall be overgrown  
 32:15 desert shall become productive land  
 33:9 disregarded. The Land lies withered  
 34:6 the land of Edom; among them shall  
 34:7 steers. Their land shall be saturated  
 34:9 brimstone; her land shall become as  
 35:1 arid land shall be jubilant; the desert  
 35:7 the desert. The land of mirages shall  
 36:10 this land and destroyed it without the  
 36:10 come against this land and destroy it  
 36:17 a land like your own, a land of grain  
 36:20 his land from my **hand**, that Jehovah  
 37:7 to fall by the **sword** in his own land.  
 37:38 sword and fled to the land of Ararat.  
 38:11 see Jehovah in the land of the living  
 39:3 They came from a distant land; *they*  
 42:15 land and evaporate lakes. Then will  
 43:20 to the dry land, that I may give drink  
 45:19 somewhere in a land of **darkness**. I  
 46:11 the east, from a distant land the man  
 49:8 restore the Land and reapportion the

49:12 from the land of Sinim. Shout for joy  
 49:19 and your land laid waste, shall now  
 53:8 cut off from the land of the living for  
 60:6 cover *your land*, the dromedaries of  
 60:15 with none passing through *your land*  
 60:18 no more be heard of in your land, nor  
 61:7 lot, therefore in their land shall their  
 62:4 nor your land referred to as desolate;  
 62:4 she in whom I delight and your land  
 62:4 you, and your land shall be espoused

## LANDS

8:9 Give heed, all you distant lands! You  
 9:1 lands of Zebulun and Naphtali, but at  
 10:16 into his fertile lands, and cause a fire  
 18:2 rivers have annexed their lands. All  
 18:7 whose rivers annexed their lands, to  
 23:7 to settle far-off *lands*? Who devised  
 29:17 and lands now fruitful be considered  
 32:15 lands now productive be reckoned as  
 36:18 nations able to save their lands out of  
 37:11 have done, annexing all lands. Shall  
 37:18 destroyed all peoples and their lands  
 41:18 parched lands into fountains of water

## LAND'S

30:23 that the land's increase of food may

## LANGUISHING

24:7 on languishing vines, making all the

## LAPS

65:7 out in their laps the payment that has

## LAPSE

28:13 might lapse into stumbling and break

## LAPSED

1:4 Israel, they have lapsed into apostasy

## LARGE

5:9 large and fine *bouses* unoccupied. A  
 8:1 large scroll and write on it in common  
 16:14 large populace there shall be very few  
 32:2 a large rock in arid country. The eyes  
 36:2 Assyria sent Rabshakeh with a large

## LARK

38:14 a mounting lark I twitter, like a dove

## LAST

9:1 at the last he will exalt the Sea Route  
 41:4 first and last, am he. The isles look on  
 44:6 at first and I am at the last; apart from  
 48:12 the first, and I am he who is at the last

## LATTER

2:2 latter days the mountain of Jehovah's

## LAUGHS

37:22 in contempt; she laughs you to scorn.

## LAUNCH

43:14 Redeemer: For your sake I launch *an*

## LAUNDRY

7:3 on the road to the Laundry Plaza. Say  
 36:2 on the road to the Laundry Plaza. And

LAVA

30:33 like a river of lava. Woe to those who  
34:9 into lava and her earth into brimstone

LAW

1:10 of Sodom; give heed to the law of our  
2:3 out of Zion shall go forth the law; and  
5:24 despised the law of Jehovah of Hosts  
8:16 the testimony; seal the law among my  
30:9 unwilling to obey the law of Jehovah,  
42:4 isles await his law. Thus says Jehovah  
42:21 **righteousness**, they magnify the law  
42:24 or obey his law. So in the heat of his  
51:4 to me, O my nation: The law shall go  
51:7 in whose heart is my law: Do not fear

LAWGIVER

33:22 our Judge, and Jehovah our Lawgiver  
55:4 a prince and lawgiver of the peoples.

LAWS

10:1 Woe to those who enact unjust laws,  
24:5 the laws, changed the ordinances, set

LAY

21:2 Elamites! Lay siege, you Medes! All  
24:1 Lo! Jehovah will lay waste the earth  
25:12 lay low by razing them to the ground  
28:16 Lord Jehovah: I lay in Zion a **stone**, a  
34:15 the hawk owl nest and lay eggs, hatch  
37:36 in the morning, there lay all their dead  
42:15 all at once. I will lay waste mountains  
54:11 lay antimony for your building stones

LAYING

21:2 the destroyer laying waste. Attack, O  
26:5 to the ground, laying it even with the

LEAD

11:6 a youngster will lead them *to pasture*  
20:4 so shall the king of Assyria lead away  
42:16 I lead the blind by a way they did not  
49:10 he will lead them by springs of water  
60:9 ships of Tarshish in the lead, to bring

LEADER

3:6 a tunic: be our leader and take charge  
3:7 me a leader of the people. Jerusalem

LEADERS

1:10 word of Jehovah, O leaders of Sodom  
3:12 my people, your leaders mislead you  
9:16 tail. The leaders of these people have  
14:9 spirits of the world's leaders, causing

LEADING

7:2 was informed that Aram was leading

LEADS

40:11 that give milk he leads gently along.

LEANNESS

17:4 his fatness of body become leanness.

LEANS

36:6 man who leans on it. Such is Pharaoh

LEAP

35:6 shall the lame leap like deer, and the

LEARN

1:17 to do evil. Learn to do good: demand  
2:4 nor will they learn warfare any more.  
26:9 learn **righteousness**. Though **favor** be  
26:10 not learn **righteousness**; in a land of  
32:4 of the rash shall learn understanding,  
58:2 daily, eager to learn my ways, like a

LEARNED

7:15 the time he has learned to reject what  
29:11 to one who is learned, saying, Please  
29:13 of commandments of men learned by  
50:4 me with a learned **tongue**, that I may

LEARNS

7:16 is good. But before the child learns to

LEASE

16:14 years, as the term of a lease, Moab's  
21:16 a year, as the term of a lease, Kedar's

LEAST

36:9 one of the least of my lord's servants  
60:22 The least of them shall become a clan

LEAVE

10:3 for help? Where will you leave your  
52:11 nothing defiled as you leave *Babylon*  
52:12 shall not leave in haste or go in flight

LEAVENED

25:6 all peoples, a feast of leavened cakes,

LEAVES

1:30 like an oak whose leaves wither, and  
34:4 one accord, like withered leaves from  
55:11 so is the word that leaves my **mouth**:  
64:6 We are decaying like leaves, all of us

LEAVING

27:9 stones, leaving no idols of prosperity  
32:6 things concerning Jehovah, leaving

LEBANON

2:13 Lebanon that lift themselves up high  
10:34 iron, and Lebanon fall spectacularly.  
14:8 do the cedars of Lebanon: Since you  
29:17 not Lebanon again become a fruitful  
33:9 withered and forlorn, Lebanon wilts  
35:2 endowed with the glory of Lebanon  
37:24 reaches of Lebanon. I have felled its  
40:16 Lebanon would not suffice to kindle  
60:13 splendor of Lebanon shall become

LED

9:16 who are led are confused. My Lord is  
19:13 heads of state have led Egypt astray.  
23:7 origin, whose feet led her to settle far  
47:10 skill and science you were led astray  
48:21 thirsted not when he led them through  
53:7 mouth—like a **lamb** led to slaughter,  
55:12 depart in joy and be led back in peace  
63:13 for himself when he led them through  
63:14 So you led your people, *O Jehovah*,

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### LEFT

1:8 Daughter of Zion is left like a shelter  
1:9 siege. Had not Jehovah of Hosts left  
4:3 Israel. Then shall they who are left in  
5:8 no place is left, and you are restricted  
6:13 holy offspring be what is left standing  
9:20 devour on the left, but not be satisfied  
10:19 the trees left of his forest shall so few  
11:11 those who shall be left out of Assyria  
11:16 people who shall be left, as there was  
16:14 very few left, and those of no account  
17:6 only the gleanings are left, or when an  
18:6 shall be left to the birds of prey of the  
21:11 left? The watchman replies, Morning  
22:3 bow; all of you left behind are caught  
30:17 five, till you are left as a **flagstaff** on  
30:21 should you turn left or right. You will  
37:4 of the remnant that is left. And Isaiah  
37:8 Assyria had left Lachish, he withdrew  
39:6 shall be left, says Jehovah. And from  
44:19 abomination of what is left? Do I not  
49:21 was left to myself, where were these?  
54:3 the right and to the left; your offspring  
65:15 name shall be left to serve my chosen

### LEGISLATION

10:1 laws, who draft oppressive legislation

### LEGS

7:20 head and the hair of your legs, and to  
47:2 disrobe, bare your legs, wade through

### LEND

63:5 would lend help; I glared, but no one

### LENDER

24:2 with seller as with buyer, with lender

### LENGTH

1:15 you; though you pray at length, I will

### LENGTHEN

54:2 lengthen your cords and strengthen

### LEOPARD

11:6 and the leopard lie down with young

### LESS

40:17 less than the ether they are reckoned

### LESSER

22:24 including all the lesser vessels, from

### LET

1:18 widow. Come now, let us put it to the  
2:3 Come, let us go up to the mountain of  
2:5 Jacob, come, let us follow the **light** of  
4:1 only let us be called by your name—  
5:1 downpour and from rain. Let me sing  
5:5 Let me now inform you what I will do  
5:5 hedge removes and let it be burned; I  
5:5 have its wall broken through and let it  
5:19 Let him quickly speed up his work so  
5:19 Let the plan of the Holy One of Israel  
7:6 who say, Let us invade Judea and stir  
12:5 let it be acknowledged throughout the

14:32 nation? Jehovah has founded Zion; let  
16:4 betray not the refugees! Let the exiles  
19:12 men indeed? Let them please tell you  
21:7 Let him watch for chariots with teams  
22:13 drinking wine: Let us dine and drink,  
25:9 let us joyfully celebrate his **salvation**  
26:2 the gates to let in the nation righteous  
26:11 Let them perceive with dismay your  
28:12 This is rest; let the weary rest! This is  
33:20 let your eyes rest upon Jerusalem, the  
34:1 you peoples! Let the earth give heed,  
36:14 king: Do not let Hezekiah delude you  
36:15 Do not let Hezekiah make you trust  
37:10 of Judah: Let not your God in whom  
40:13 a man should let him know his plan?  
41:1 peoples! Let them come forward and  
41:1 case; let us stand trial together. Who  
41:22 of Jacob. Let them come forward and  
42:10 end of the earth. Let the sea roar, and  
42:11 Let the desert and its cities raise *their*  
42:11 villages where Kedar dwells; let the  
42:12 the mountains. O let them give glory  
43:8 Let go the people who are blind, yet  
43:9 pass? Let them bring their witnesses  
43:26 let us plead each our case. Speak up  
43:28 let the holy cities be profaned; I gave  
45:8 down from above, O heavens; let the  
45:8 *righteousness*. Let the earth receive  
45:8 blossom; let **righteousness** spring up  
47:6 by my people, so I let my inheritance  
47:13 your tactics. Now let those who flock  
50:8 me. Who has a dispute with me? Let  
50:8 me? Let him confront me with them  
51:11 Let the ransomed of Jehovah return!  
51:11 Let them come singing to Zion, their  
51:11 might pass? Let them obtain joy and  
55:7 is near. Let the wicked forsake their  
55:7 thoughts. Let them return to Jehovah  
56:3 Let not the foreigner who adheres to  
56:3 let not the eunuch say, I am but a dry  
56:12 *say*, let us get wine and have our fill  
57:13 out in distress, let those who flock to  
62:6 let not up nor give him respite till he  
62:8 I will no more let your grain be food  
66:5 my name, say, Let Jehovah manifest

### LETTER

37:14 letter from the messengers and read

### LETTERS

39:1 of Babylon sent letters and gifts to

### LETTING

32:20 waters, letting oxen and asses range  
45:1 of him, letting no gates remain shut:  
64:12 yourself, in silence letting us suffer

### LEVEL

40:4 level and rough terrain a plain. For  
42:16 make level. These things I will not  
45:2 shut. I will go before you and level

LEVELED

10:33 leveled. The dense forests shall be  
32:19\* leveled. Then shall a Spirit from on

LEVIATHAN

27:1 **sword** punish severely Leviathan,  
27:1 Leviathan, that devious sea monster

LEVIED

33:18 Where are those who levied the tax

LEVITES

66:21 men to be priests and Levites, says

LIBATIONS

57:6 to them you pour out libations and

LIBERATE

44:20 liberate themselves *from them* or

LIBERTY

58:6 the oppressed at liberty and abolish  
61:1 brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty

LIBNAH

37:8 Libnah. Now *Sennacherib* received

LICK

49:23 will lick the dust of your feet. Then

LIE

3:26 Her gateways shall lie bereaved and  
5:9 lie desolate, large and fine *houses*  
5:25 and their corpses lie like litter about  
6:11 said, Until the cities lie desolate and  
7:16 shall lie forsaken. Jehovah will bring  
11:6 and the leopard lie down with young  
14:18 All rulers of nations lie in state, each  
17:2 The cities of Aroer shall lie forsaken  
24:12 the city; the gates lie battered to ruin  
27:10 *of them* the fortified cities lie forlorn  
32:14 lie abandoned, the clamorous towns  
43:17 they lie down as one, to rise no more  
50:11 from my **hand**: you shall lie down in  
51:20 children lie in a faint at the corner of  
51:23 said of your life, Lie prostrate that we  
57:8 with those with whom you love to lie  
64:11 and all places dear to us lie in ruins.

LIES

24:5 lies polluted under its inhabitants:  
33:9 disregarded. The Land lies withered

LIFE

10:18 will consume, both life and substance  
38:5 your life. And I will deliver you and  
38:10 said, in the prime of life must I depart  
38:12 shepherd's tent. My life is cut off like  
38:16 of such *trials* comes a *newness of life*  
42:5 the breath of life to the people upon it  
43:4 you, peoples in exchange for your life  
51:23 said of your life, Lie prostrate that we  
53:10 that, if he made his life an offering for  
59:10 night; in the prime of life we resemble

LIFEBLOOD

63:3 lifeblood spattered my garments, and

LIFETIME

23:15 the lifetime of a king. And at the end  
65:22 The lifetime of my people shall be as  
65:22 the lifetime of a tree; my chosen  
ones

LIFT

2:4 will not lift the **sword** against nation,  
2:13 cedars of Lebanon that lift themselves  
10:26 and he will lift it over them as he did  
24:14 Then will these lift up their **voice** and  
40:26 Holy One. Lift your eyes heavenward  
49:18 Lift up your eyes and look around you  
49:22 Jehovah: I will lift up my **hand** to the  
51:6 Lift up your eyes to the heavens; look  
52:8 Your watchmen lift up their **voice**; as  
60:4 Lift up your eyes and look about you

LIFTED

10:27 day their burdens shall be lifted from  
18:3 when it is lifted up in the mountains;  
26:11 **hand** is lifted up, but they perceive it  
63:9 he lifted them up and carried them all

LIFTING

37:23 raised your **voice**, lifting your eyes to

LIFTS

10:15 though the **rod** wielded him who lifts

LIGHT

2:5 follow the **light** of Jehovah. For you,  
5:20 They put **darkness** for **light** and **light**  
8:20 they utter such words devoid of light,  
9:2 **darkness** have seen a bright **light**; on  
9:2 the **light** dawned. You have enlarged  
10:17 glory: the **Light** of Israel will be the  
13:10 give its light. I have decreed calamity  
27:11 women who come to light their fires  
30:26 fall. The light of the moon shall be as  
30:26 moon shall be as the light of the sun,  
30:26 light of the sun increase sevenfold; as  
30:26 sun increase sevenfold; as the light of  
42:6 people, a **light** to the nations, to open  
42:16 I will turn into **light**, and the uneven  
44:15 warm themselves or light fire with to  
45:7 I fashion **light** and form **darkness**; I  
49:6 I will also appoint you to be a **light** to  
50:10 he walk in the dark and have no light  
50:11 Walk then by the light of your fires  
51:4 from me; my precepts shall be a light  
58:8 Then shall your **light** break through  
58:10 shall your **light** dawn amid **darkness**  
59:9 for **light**, but there prevails **darkness**  
60:1 Arise, shine, your **light** has dawned;  
60:3 Nations will come to your **light**, their  
60:5 it, your face will light up, your heart  
60:19 shall the sun be your light by day, nor  
60:19 everlasting **light** and your God your  
60:20 you Jehovah shall be an endless **light**  
62:1 her **righteousness** shines like a **light**

LIGHTERS

50:11 on his God? But you are lighters of

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### LIGHTHEARTED

24:7 the lighthearted lament. The rhythm  
 LIKEN

40:18 then will you liken God? What does  
 40:25 To whom then will you liken me, to  
 46:5 To whom will you liken me, that we

### LIKENESS

44:13 a human likeness, resembling man's  
 52:14 was marred beyond human likeness,

### LIKEWISE

66:21 Of them likewise I will accept men

### LIMBS

58:11 dearth and bring vigor to your limbs  
 66:14 it, your limbs flourish like sprouting

### LIME

33:12 nations have been burned like lime,

### LIMITS

41:9 earth, called from its farthest limits—

### LINE

28:10 is but line upon line, line upon line  
 28:13 Jehovah remained: Line upon line,  
 28:13 line upon line, precept upon precept

### LINEAGE

48:1 you stem from the lineage of Judah  
 61:9 they are of the lineage Jehovah has  
 65:23 of the lineage of those Jehovah has

### LINEN

3:23 purse, hosiery, sheer linen, millinery  
 19:9 Manufacturers of combed linen and

### LINGER

5:11 linger at night parties, inflamed by

### LINK

5:8 link field to field till no place is left

### LION

5:29 the roar of a **lion**; they are aroused  
 11:7 the lion will eat straw like the ox. A  
 31:4 lion or a young lion grows over the  
 38:13 like a lion he racks my whole frame  
 65:25 alike, and the lion will eat straw like

### LIONS

5:29 lions: growling, they seize the prey  
 11:6 young goats; calves and young lions  
 15:9 *I will bring* lions upon the fugitives  
 30:6 vicissitude, of lions and the roaring  
 35:9 No lions shall be encountered there,

### LIPS

6:7 said, See, this has touched your lips:  
 11:4 and with the **breath** of his **lips** slay  
 29:13 and pay me homage with their lips,  
 30:27 heavy is his grievance; his **lips** flow  
 57:19 partake of the fruit of the **lips**: Peace  
 59:3 **lips** speak guile, your **tongue** utters

### LIQUOR

5:11 Woe to those who go after liquor as  
 5:22 champions at mixing liquor! *Woe to*

24:9 amid song; liquor has turned bitter to  
 28:7 gone astray through liquor. They are  
 56:12 get wine and have our fill of liquor.

### LISTEN

28:12 a respite! But they would not listen.  
 28:23 Be attentive, and listen to what I say  
 32:3 who hear shall listen. The minds of  
 32:9 virtuous. Up, and listen to my **voice**,  
 36:16 Do not listen to Hezekiah! Thus says  
 37:17 Listen to all the words Sennacherib  
 42:18 O you deaf, listen; O you blind, look  
 49:1 Hear me, O isles; listen, you distant  
 51:4 Listen to me, my people; give heed

### LIT

30:14 with which to scoop lit embers from  
 64:2 as when fire is lit for boiling water,

### LITTER

5:25 their corpses lie like litter about the

### LITTLE

24:6 be diminished and little of mankind  
 26:20 a little while until the **wrath** is past.  
 29:17 a very little while, shall not Lebanon  
 32:10 words! In little more than a year you  
 63:18 that are your inheritance. But a little

### LIVE

6:5 and I live among a people of unclean  
 18:3 live in the world, you inhabitants of  
 26:14 are dead, to live no more, spirits who  
 26:19 live when their bodies arise. *You will*  
 33:14 of trembling: Who among us can live  
 49:18 As surely as I live, says Jehovah, you  
 55:3 heed, that your souls may live! And I  
 65:20 aged who do not live out their years;

### LIVELIHOOD

57:10 found livelihood, and therefore have

### LIVES

38:20 all the days of our lives in the house  
 42:10 Let the sea roar, and all that lives in

### LIVING

4:3 to be among the living at Jerusalem.  
 8:19 of the dead on behalf of the living for  
 37:4 sent to scorn the living God, and will  
 37:17 mock the living God. O Jehovah, the  
 38:11 see Jehovah in the land of the living;  
 38:19 the living, only they bring you praise  
 53:8 cut off from the land of the living for

### LO

24:1 Lo! Jehovah will lay waste the earth

### LOAD

46:3 been a load on me since birth, borne

### LOADED

46:1 stooped over: their idols are *loaded*

### LOATHE

7:16 whose two rulers you loathe shall lie



LOATHSOME

1:13 as a loathsome incense to me. As for

LOCATION

6:2 with two conceal their location, and

LOCUSTS

33:4 of caterpillars; like insatiable locusts

LODGE

44:13 man's beauty; fit to lodge in a house

LODGED

29:1 Ariel, the city where David lodged!

LODGING

13:21 birds of prey will find lodging there

LOFTIEST

37:24 have reached its loftiest summit, its

LOFTY

2:13 the lofty cedars of Lebanon that lift

10:33 hewn down, the lofty ones leveled.

57:7 On a lofty mountain you have made

LOINCLOTH

3:24 a loincloth of burlap; for in place of

LOINS

11:5 a girdle round his loins. Then shall

20:2 your loins and remove the sackcloth

45:1 loins of rulers, opening doors ahead

LOLLING

56:10 unable to bark, lolling seers fond of

LONG

6:11 healed. And I replied, For how long

22:11 who designed it long ago. In such a

37:26 ordained this thing long ago, how in

42:14 long time I have been silent, keeping

45:21 predicted them long ago? Did not I,

48:3 past I made known long beforehand

57:11 it because I have so long kept silent

65:5 fire smoldering all day long. See, it

LONGED

21:4 nightfall I longed for has become a

LONGER

7:25 you will no longer go for fear of the

10:20 longer rely on him who struck them

23:4 I no longer labor and bear children!

23:4 I no longer rear young men or raise

24:9 to an end. Men no longer drink wine

29:22 No longer shall Jacob be dismayed;

30:20 hidden no longer, but your eyes shall

32:5 shall no longer be regarded as noble

34:12 its lords no longer exist? For thorns

44:12 hungry, he no longer has strength; if

46:13 **salvation** shall no longer be delayed

47:5 longer shall you be called, Mistress

57:11 no longer fear me? But I will expose

60:19 No longer shall the sun be your light

LONGSUFFERING

14:32 his longsuffering people find refuge

LOOK

3:9 The look on their faces betrays them:

5:30 should one look to the land, there *too*

8:22 They will look to the land, but there

13:8 will look at one another aghast, their

13:18 eye will not look with compassion on

17:7 to their Maker, and their eyes look to

17:8 nor look to things their fingers have

18:3 look to the **ensign** when it is lifted up

22:8 look to the forest home as protection

22:11 but you did not look to its Maker, nor

31:1 do not look to the Holy One of Israel

41:5 The isles look on in fear; the ends of

41:12 look for those who contend with you

42:18 blind, look and see! Who is blind but

49:18 your eyes and look around you; with

51:1 seekers of Jehovah. Look to the **rock**

51:2 hewn; look to Abraham your father,

51:6 eyes to the heavens; look on the earth

59:9 reach us. We look for **light**, but there

59:11 is none; *we look* for **salvation**, but it

60:4 Lift up your eyes and look about you

63:15 O look down from heaven, from your

66:24 out and look upon the corpses of the

LOOKED

20:6 those we looked up to, on whom we

41:28 For when I looked there was no one

LOOKING

38:14 eyes are drawn looking heavenward

LOOKOUT

21:8 fully alert. Then the lookout cried, I

LOOM

38:12 is severing me from the loom. Can I

LOOSE

5:27 waist-belts come not loose nor their

33:23\* Their riggings hang loose; they hold

41:7\* may not come loose. Those too poor

52:2 Jerusalem. Loose yourself from the

LORD

1:24 Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, the Valiant

3:1 the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts deprives

3:4 their rulers; delinquents will lord it

3:17 my Lord will afflict the scalps of the

3:18 my Lord will strip away their finery

4:4 when my Lord has washed away the

6:1 King Uzziah's death, I saw my Lord

6:8 the voice of my Lord saying, Whom

6:11 For how long, my Lord? And he said

7:7 Tabeal. Thus says my Lord Jehovah:

7:14 my Lord of himself give you a sign:

7:20 my Lord will use a **razor** hired at the

8:7 my Lord cause to come up over them

9:8 This message my Lord sent to Jacob

9:17 are confused. My Lord is not pleased

10:12 my Lord has fully accomplished his

10:16 the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, send a

10:23 For my Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, will

10:24 thus says my Lord, Jehovah of Hosts

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

10:33 Then will the Lord, Jehovah of Hosts  
 11:11 that day my Lord will again raise his  
 19:4 subject them, says the Lord, Jehovah  
 21:6 my Lord said to me, Go and appoint  
 21:8 out, my Lord; night after night I have  
 21:16 my Lord said to me, within a year, as  
 22:5 Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, has in store  
 22:12 my Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, calls for  
 22:14 die, says my Lord, Jehovah of Hosts  
 22:15 said my Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, Go  
 25:8 forever. My Lord Jehovah will wipe  
 28:2 with wine. My Lord has in store one  
 28:16 thus says my Lord Jehovah: I lay in  
 28:22 by my Lord, Jehovah of Hosts, upon  
 29:13 my Lord says, Because these people  
 30:15 says my Lord Jehovah, the Holy One  
 30:20 Though my Lord give you the bread  
 36:8 now, wager with my lord the king of  
 36:12 Did my lord send to say these things  
 36:12 these things to you and to your lord  
 37:4 his lord the king of Assyria has sent  
 37:6 your lord, Thus says Jehovah: Be not  
 37:24 you have blasphemed my Lord. You  
 38:16 Lord, by means of such *trials* comes  
 40:10 my Lord Jehovah comes with power  
 48:16 been present. Now my Lord Jehovah  
 49:14 forsaken me, my Lord has forgotten  
 49:22 they? Thus says my Lord: I will lift  
 50:4 Lord Jehovah has endowed me with  
 50:5 study; my Lord Jehovah has opened  
 50:7 Because my Lord Jehovah helps me  
 50:9 Lord Jehovah sustains me. Who then  
 51:22 your Lord and God, who defends the  
 52:4 my Lord Jehovah: At first my people  
 56:8 Lord Jehovah, who gathers others to  
 61:1 of my Lord Jehovah is upon me, for  
 61:11 in it, so will my Lord Jehovah cause  
 65:13 says my Lord Jehovah: My servants  
 65:15 my Lord Jehovah slays you. But his

**LORDS**  
 26:13 lords other than you have ruled over  
 34:12 its lords no longer exist? For thorns

**LORD'S**  
 36:9 one of the least of my lord's servants

**LOST**  
 27:13 who were lost in the land of Assyria

**LOT**  
 17:14 lot of those who plunder us, the fate  
 19:8 Fishermen will deplore *their lot* and  
 57:6 be your fate; they indeed are your lot  
 61:7 were their lot, therefore in their land

**LOUD**  
 22:2 with loud cheers—a tumultuous town  
 27:13 a loud **trumpet** shall sound, and they  
 36:13 loud voice in Judean, Hear the words

**LOVE**  
 1:23 with one accord they love bribes and  
 5:1 for my Beloved a love song about his

43:4 and because I love you, I give men in  
 56:6 love the name of Jehovah, that they  
 57:8 with those with whom you love to lie  
 61:8 For I Jehovah love just dealings—but  
 63:9 them. In his love and compassion he  
 66:10 be glad for her, all who love her; join

### LOVES

48:14 Jehovah loves, who shall perform his

### LOVING

16:5 loving kindness, shall a throne be set  
 54:7 with loving compassion I will gather  
 55:3 *my* loving fidelity toward David. See  
 63:7 Jehovah's loving favors, according to

### LOW

2:9 is brought low when men thus debase  
 2:12 exalted, that they may be brought low  
 2:17 abased, and man's pride brought low  
 5:15 and revelers. Mankind is brought low  
 14:8 you have been laid low, no hewer has  
 25:12 he will lay low by razing them to the  
 29:4 And you have been laid low, you will  
 40:4 low; the uneven ground must become

### LOWER

22:9 Lower Reservoir. You took a census

### LOWERED

2:11 be lowered and man's pride abased;

### LOWERS

30:32 of authority, when Jehovah lowers it

### LOWLY

11:4 with equity arbitrate for the lowly in  
 29:19 The lowly shall obtain an increase of  
 57:15 who is humble and lowly in spirit—  
 57:15 the lowly, reviving the hearts of the  
 61:1 announce good tidings to the lowly;

### LOYAL

7:9 believe it, because you are not loyal.

### LOYALTY

19:18 the land of Egypt will swear loyalty  
 39:8 peace and loyalty during my reign.

### LUCK

65:11 for Luck and pour mixed wines for

### LUD

66:19 Tarshish, Pul, and Lud (the archers)

### LUHITH

15:5 will ascend the slopes of Luhith; on

### LUMP

44:19 I not stoop to a mere lump of wood

### LURCH

24:19 earth shall convulse and lurch. The

### LUST

57:5 who burn with lust among the oaks

### LYRE

23:16 Take a lyre and go about the town,



LYRES

5:12 by wine? There are harps and lyres,  
14:11 music of your lyres. Beneath you is  
24:8 pulsating of lyres comes to an end.  
30:29 [and drums and lyres;] on their way

MADE

1:18 can be made white as snow; though  
1:21 with justice; **righteousness** made its  
2:8 own fingers have made. Mankind is  
2:20 made for themselves to adore. Men  
10:15 held up the one who is not made of  
14:16 man who made the earth shake and  
14:24 of Hosts made an oath, saying, As I  
16:7 For this shall the Moabites *be made*  
17:8 things their fingers have made—the  
24:4 of the earth shall be made wretched  
25:2 have made the city a heap of rubble  
29:16 Shall what is made say of its maker  
30:33 *beareth* indeed, made ready for rulers  
37:16 It is you who made the heavens and  
40:4 every mountain and hill made low;  
44:8 I not made it known to you from of  
45:12 is I who made the earth and created  
45:18 who made it secure and organized it  
46:4 who made you, and I who bear you  
48:3 past I made known long beforehand  
48:16 have not made predictions in secret  
49:2 He has made my **mouth** like a sharp  
49:2 has made me into a polished **arrow**  
51:10 and made of ocean depths a way by  
51:23 you made your back as the ground,  
53:10 that, he made his life an offering for  
53:12 many, and made intercession for the  
57:7 you have made prominent your bed  
57:16 spirits and souls I have made would  
59:8 They have made crooked their paths  
59:17 breastplate and made **salvation** the  
60:9 Israel, who has made you illustrious  
62:11 made proclamation to the end of the  
63:6 made them drunk by my **rage** when  
63:12 who made his glorious **arm** proceed  
63:17 O Jehovah, have you made us stray  
66:2 things my **hand** has made, and thus  
66:17 ideas] shall be made an end of, says

MADMENAH

10:31 answer her, Anathoth! Madmenah

MAGGOTS

14:11 a bed of maggots; you are covered

MAGICAL

47:9 many magical feats and exceedingly  
47:12 and with your many magical feats,

MAGISTRATE

3:2 soldier, the magistrate and prophet,

MAGNIFY

42:21 Jehovah that they magnify the law

MAHER-SHALAL-HASH-BAZ

8:3 Name him Maher-Shalal-Hash-Baz

MAID

24:2 servant, with mistress as with maid

MAIDSERVANTS

14:2 as menservants and maidservants

MAINTAIN

16:5 on it who will maintain justice and

MAJESTIC

33:21 no warships sail or majestic fleets

MAJESTY

63:1 in majesty, pressing forward in the

MAKE

3:4 will make adolescents their rulers;  
3:7 in my house; you cannot make me  
5:6 I will make it a desolation: it shall  
5:20 they make bitterness sweet and the  
6:10 but not perceiving. Make the heart  
8:10 you make proposals, they shall not  
12:4 invoke his name. Make known his  
13:9 **anger** and **wrath** to make the earth  
13:12 I will make mankind scarcer than  
14:14 clouds; I will make myself like the  
17:11 make them thrive the day you plant  
19:21 Jehovah will make himself known  
19:21 make vows to Jehovah and fulfill  
22:17 missile; he will make you soar like  
23:9 devised it, to make all glorying in  
27:5 of me for a refuge and make peace  
28:17 I will make justice the measure,  
29:16 its maker, He did not make me, or  
30:30 resound, and make visible his **arm**  
36:15 not let Hezekiah make you trust in  
36:16 Assyria: Make peace with me by  
38:8 See, I make the shadow cast by the  
40:9 news. Make yourself heard, be not  
41:15 One of Israel. I will make of you a  
41:15 to dust and make chaff of hills. As  
41:26 not one make it known; no one has  
42:2 raise voice to make himself heard  
42:15 make all their vegetation wither; I  
42:16 make level. These things I will not  
44:15 they adore, from it they make idols  
44:17 the rest they make a god, their idol  
46:6 to make them a god they bow down  
47:13 make predictions month by month,  
48:20 Babylon, flee from Chaldea! Make  
54:12 will make your skylights of jacinth  
55:3 I will make with you an everlasting  
57:6 and make offerings. How shall I be  
58:4 are not such as to make your **voice**  
58:14 will make you traverse the heights  
60:7 thus I will make glorious my house  
60:13 my sanctuary, to make glorious the  
60:15 will make you an everlasting pride  
60:17 stones, iron. I will make peace your  
61:8 sure reward; I will make with them  
64:2 the heat—to make yourself known  
66:22 I make shall endure before me, says

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### MAKER

17:7 men will have regard to their Maker  
22:11 to its Maker, nor have regard for the  
27:11 their Maker shows them no mercy;  
29:16 Shall what is made say of its maker  
44:2 your Maker, who formed you from  
44:24 am Jehovah, the Maker of all things  
45:9 Maker, mere shards of earthenware  
45:11 the One of Israel, their Maker: Will  
51:13 you forgotten Jehovah, your Maker  
54:5 he who espouses you is your Maker

### MAKERS

45:16 the makers of inventions retired in

### MAKES

27:9 sins removed: when he makes like  
40:23 nought and makes the authorities of  
44:14 He plants firs, which the rain makes  
44:25 predictions of impostors and makes  
44:25 makes nonsense of their knowledge  
62:7 and makes it renowned in the earth.

### MAKING

8:13 Jehovah of Hosts, making him your  
10:2 of my people of their right, making  
24:7 making all the lighthearted lament.  
30:1 by me, for making alliances without  
43:12 making it known when there was no  
43:19 am making roads through the desert  
44:19 Am I not making an abomination of  
51:2 I blessed him by making him many  
51:3 is making her wilderness like Eden,  
58:5 like a reed and making one's bed of  
63:12 before them, making an everlasting  
65:3 in parks, making smoke upon bricks

### MALEFACTORS

9:17 are godless malefactors, and every

### MALEVOLENT

32:7 by malevolent means and insidious

### MAN

2:22 *the things of* man, in whose nostrils  
3:2 supply, the valiant man and soldier  
3:5 oppress one another, every man his  
3:6 will a man apprehend a kinsman of  
4:1 of one man in that day; and say, We  
6:5 I am a man of unclean speech, and  
6:11 a man, and the land ravaged to ruin  
7:21 a man will keep alive a young cow  
14:16 Is this the man who made the earth  
29:8 in the night: like a hungry man who  
29:8 a thirsty man who dreams he drinks  
29:21 who at a word adjudge a man to be  
31:8 **sword** not of man; a **sword** not of  
32:2 man shall become as a shelter from  
33:8 contempt; man is disregarded. The  
36:6 of any man who leans on it. Such is  
38:11 living; I shall not now behold Man  
40:13 that a man should let him know his  
45:12 the earth and created man upon it;  
46:11 distant land the man who performs

51:12 man, the children of men who shall  
53:3 men, a man of grief, accustomed to  
56:2 man who does so—the person who  
57:1 and no man gives it a thought; the  
59:16 why there was no man, no one who  
62:5 young man weds a virgin, so shall  
66:3 one who kills a man, and whoever

### MAN'S

2:11 be lowered and man's pride abased  
2:17 be abased, and man's pride brought  
44:13 likeness, resembling man's beauty

### MANASSEH

9:21 their own offspring. Manasseh *will*  
9:21 Manasseh, and both will combine

### MANGLED

14:19 **sword**, whose mangled remains are

### MANIFEST

66:5 manifest his glory, that we may see  
66:14 **hand** of Jehovah shall be manifest

### MANIFESTS

24:23 manifests his reign in Mount Zion

### MANIPULATE

59:6 they manipulate injurious dealings

### MANIPULATION

30:12 manipulation and double dealing,

### MANKIND

2:9 Mankind is brought low when men  
5:15 Mankind is brought low when men  
13:12 will make mankind scarcer than fine  
24:6 little of mankind remain. The new

### MANNER

33:4 spoil was harvested in the manner  
51:6 inhabitants shall die in the manner  
58:5 high. Is this the manner of fasting I

### MANSIONS

25:2 mansions shall no more form cities

### MANUFACTURE

44:9 manufacture idols are deranged; the

### MANUFACTURERS

19:9 will be in misery. Manufacturers of

### MANY

2:3 will flow to it. Many peoples shall  
2:4 many peoples. They will beat their  
5:9 my hearing: Surely many buildings  
8:15 Many will stumble into them, and  
17:12 pain. Woe to the many peoples in  
24:22 and shut in confinement many days  
47:9 in full, notwithstanding your many  
47:12 and with your many magical feats  
48:19 descendants as many as their grains  
51:2 I blessed him by making him many  
52:14 he appalled many—his appearance  
52:15 he yet astound many nations, rulers  
53:11 the righteous one, vindicate many.  
53:12 he bore the sins of many, and made

66:16 slain by Jehovah shall be many: As  
**MARCH**  
 30:29 when men march with flutes [and  
**MARCHED**  
 36:1 of Assyria marched against all the  
 36:10 marched against this land without  
**MARITIME**  
 27:1 maritime serpent, Leviathan, that  
**MARK**  
 66:19 mark upon them, sending those of  
**MARKER**  
 44:13 his *idol* with a marker. He creates  
**MARRED**  
 52:14 marred beyond human likeness,  
**MARRIED**  
 54:6 a wife married in youth only to be  
**MARSHALING**  
 13:4 marshaling an army for war. They  
**MARSHALS**  
 10:28 Migron; at Michmash he marshals  
**MARSHES**  
 35:7 creatures [shall marshes break out  
**MASSACRE**  
 14:21 the massacre of their of their sons  
 34:6 an immense massacre in the land  
**MASSES**  
 5:13 die of famine, their masses perish  
 5:14 descend their elite with the masses  
 54:15 whoever masses against you shall  
**MAST**  
 33:23\* loose; they hold not the **mast** in  
**MASTER**  
 19:4 into the **hand** of a cruel master; a  
 24:2 priest as with people, with master  
 30:20 but your eyes shall see the Master  
 32:4 the stammerers master eloquence.  
**MASTER'S**  
 1:3 its owner, the ass its master's stall  
 22:18 a disgrace to your master's house  
**MATE**  
 34:15 each one accompanying her mate.  
 34:16 for, not one lacks her mate. By his  
**MATTER**  
 22:1 the matter with you, causing you  
**MATTERS**  
 58:13 and speaking of *business* matters—  
**MATURED**  
 25:6 delectable, of matured wines, well  
**MEADOWS**  
 55:12 trees of the meadows all clap their  
**MEAN**  
 3:15 What do you mean by oppressing

**MEANS**  
 32:7 by malevolent means and insidious  
 38:16 my Lord, by means of such *trials*  
 38:17 in such dire distress; *by its means*  
**MEASURE**  
 28:17 justice the measure, **righteousness**  
 34:11 be surveyed with muddled measure  
 34:17 his **hand** that divides it by measure  
 40:12 earth's dust by measure, weighing  
 65:7 I will measure out in their laps the  
**MEASURED**  
 40:12 Who measured out the waters with  
**MEAT**  
 22:13 of sheep, eating meat and drinking  
 44:16 they broil a roast; they eat the meat  
 44:19 its embers, roasted meat and ate it  
**MEDEBA**  
 15:2 in Moab over Nebo and Medeba.  
**MEDES**  
 13:17 up against them the Medes, who do  
 21:2 O Elamites! Lay siege, you Medes  
**MEDIUM**  
 29:4 like that of a medium; your sayings  
**MEDIUMS**  
 8:19 to inquire of mediums and spiritists  
 19:3 idols and to spiritists, to mediums  
**MEET**  
 7:3 Isaiah, Go out and meet Ahaz, you  
 21:14 greet the thirsty; meet the fugitives  
**MEETINGS**  
 1:13 for convening meetings at the New  
 1:14 monthly and regular meetings my  
**MELON**  
 1:8 a vineyard, a hut in a melon field.  
**MELT**  
 13:7 weak and the hearts of all men melt  
 14:31 Utterly melt away, you Philistines!  
 19:1 Egyptians' hearts melt within them  
 31:8 their young men melt; their captain  
**MELTING**  
 64:1 mountains melting at your presence  
**MEN**  
 2:9 brought low when men thus debase  
 2:11 his glory: The haughty eyes of men  
 2:17 haughtiness of men shall be abased  
 2:19 Men will go into caves in the rocks  
 2:20 that day men will throw away to the  
 2:21 adore. Men will go into crevices of  
 3:25 ignominy: Your men shall be felled  
 5:3 and you men of Judea, please judge  
 5:13 best men die of famine, their masses  
 5:15 Mankind is brought low when men  
 6:12 Jehovah will drive men away, and  
 7:13 patience of men? Must you also try  
 7:22 of their plentiful milk, men will eat

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

7:24 and thorns. Men will go there with  
 8:19 men tell you to inquire of mediums  
 9:3 as men rejoice at harvest time or as  
 9:3 as men are joyous when they divide  
 9:17 is not pleased with their young men  
 9:19 **fire**. Men will have no compassion  
 9:20 but not be satisfied: men will eat the  
 13:7 and the hearts of all men melt. They  
 13:8 Men will look at one another aghast  
 13:11 men and humble the pride of tyrants  
 13:12 fine gold, men *more rare* than gold  
 15:4 armed men of Moab, but their spirit  
 17:7 men will have regard to their Maker  
 19:12 are your wise men indeed? Let them  
 20:5 uncovered—to Egypt's shame. Men  
 21:11 oracle concerning Dumah: Men call  
 23:4 I no longer rear young men or raise  
 23:5 men will be in anguish at the report  
 24:9 an end. Men no longer drink wine  
 29:13 commandments of men learned by  
 29:14 their wise men insignificant. Woe to  
 29:19 and the poorest of men rejoice in the  
 30:29 as when men march with flutes [and  
 31:8 their young men melt; their captain  
 36:12 your lord and not to the men sitting  
 37:36 men arose in the morning, there lay  
 39:3 What did those men say to you, and  
 40:30 weary, and young men slump down  
 41:14 O men of Israel, [be not dismayed]:  
 43:4 give men in return for you, peoples  
 43:17 armies of men in full strength; they  
 44:15 men as fuel, which they use to warm  
 44:25 diviners, who turns wise men about  
 45:6 that men from where the sun rises to  
 47:3 I will be entreated of men, *says* our  
 51:7 Do not fear the reproach of men; be  
 51:12 of men who shall be turned to grass  
 52:14 —his semblance unlike that of men  
 53:3 was despised and disdained by men  
 53:3 from whom men hide their faces he  
 55:7 ways and sinful men their thoughts  
 58:5 time for men to torment themselves  
 58:7 and when you see men underclad to  
 59:19 men will fear Jehovah Omnipotent,  
 65:21 accursed. When men build houses,  
 66:21 I will accept men to be priests and  
**MEN'S**  
 37:19 men's hands, of wood and of stone  
**MENSERVANTS**  
 14:2 as menservants and maidservants in  
**MENSTRUOUS**  
 30:22 a menstruous woman *her impurity*  
 64:6 righteousness as a menstruous rag.  
**MENTION**  
 33:15 their ears at the mention of murder  
 57:11 you pretend and do not mention me  
**MENTIONED**  
 14:20 never more be mentioned! Prepare

49:1 he mentioned me by name. He has  
**MERCHANDISE**  
 23:18 merchandise and hire shall provide  
 45:14 and merchandise of Cush shall pass  
**MERCHANT**  
 2:16 vessels at sea,] both merchant ships  
 23:1 sirens, O merchant ships! For Tyre  
 23:3 she became the merchant of nations  
 23:11 orders concerning the merchant *city*  
 23:14 your sirens, O merchant ships; your  
**MERCHANTS**  
 23:8 were princes, whose merchants the  
**MERCIFULLY**  
 63:7 has mercifully and most graciously  
**MERCY**  
 13:18 will show no mercy to the newborn  
 27:11 their Maker shows them no mercy;  
 30:18 favor you; out of mercy toward you  
 47:6 mercy; even the aged you weighed  
 49:10 has mercy on them will guide them  
 55:7 to Jehovah, and he will have mercy  
 60:10 I will gladly show you mercy. Your  
**MERIT**  
 53:3 shunned, deemed by us of no merit.  
**MERODACH-BALADAN**  
 39:1 At that time Merodach-Baladan the  
**MERRYMAKING**  
 22:13 mirth and merrymaking, the killing  
**MESSAGE**  
 9:8 will accomplish it. This message  
**MESSENGER**  
 40:9 Jerusalem, messenger of good news  
 42:19 deaf as the messenger I have sent?  
 52:7 of the messenger announcing peace  
**MESSENGERS**  
 18:2 Go speedily, you messengers! Go to  
 37:9 it, he sent messengers to Hezekiah,  
 37:14 letter from the messengers and read  
 44:26 messengers, who says of Jerusalem  
**MET**  
 14:4 tyrant has met his end and tyranny  
**MICMASH**  
 10:28 passes through Migron; at Micmash  
**MIDIAN**  
 60:6 dromedaries of Midian and Ephah  
**MIDIANITES**  
 10:26 struck the Midianites at the Rock  
**MIDIAN'S**  
 9:4 in the day of Midian's *defeat*. And  
**MIDST**  
 5:2 built a watchtower in its midst and  
 19:19 the midst of the land of Egypt and  
 19:24 a blessing in the midst of the earth  
 25:11 midst of it, as a swimmer spreads

41:18 hill country, springs in the midst of  
61:9 in the midst of the peoples; all who

MIGHT

3:25 your might *overthrown* in war. Her  
26:18 inhabitants of the world might not  
28:13 there, that, persisting, they might  
33:13 near, be apprised of my might! The  
40:14 was he counselled that he might be  
41:26 that we might say, He was right?  
45:24 alone come **vindication** and might  
51:10 by which the redeemed might pass  
53:10 for guilt, he might see his offspring  
53:10 purposes of Jehovah might prosper  
63:15 now are your **zeal** and your might?  
64:5 them we might ever be saved. Alas

MIGHTILY

40:9 tidings. Raise your **voice** mightily,

MIGHTY

1:31 The mighty shall be as refuse, their  
8:7 the great and mighty waters of the  
9:6 Counsellor, One Mighty in Valor, a  
10:21 Mighty in Valor. For though your  
11:15 by his mighty **wind**; he will extend  
17:9 that day their mighty cities shall be  
17:12 like the turbulence of mighty waters  
23:4 because the **Sea**, the mighty haven  
28:2 in store one mighty and strong: as a  
28:2 inundating **deluge** of mighty waters  
43:16 the mighty waters, who dispatches  
51:10 **Sea**, the waters of the mighty **deep**,  
53:12 with the mighty, because he poured  
60:22 clan, the youngest a mighty nation.  
62:8 by his **right hand**, his mighty **arm**:  
63:1 his power? It is I, who am mighty

MIGRON

10:28 on Aiath, passes through Migron; at

MILK

7:22 their plentiful milk, men will eat the  
28:9 Weanlings weaned from milk, those  
40:11 ewes that give milk he leads gently  
55:1 milk with no money and at no cost.  
60:16 the milk of the nations, suckling at

MILLINERY

3:23 hosiery, sheer linen, millinery, and

MIND

7:2 on, the king's mind and the minds  
10:7 he has in mind. His purpose shall be  
19:12 what Jehovah of Hosts has in mind  
21:4 My mind reels, I am paralyzed with  
33:18 shall recount in your mind the terror  
43:18 a wick—Never mind the prophecies  
46:8 yourselves in mind of this and come  
59:13 of extortion, conceiving in the mind  
65:17 be remembered or recalled to mind.

MINDFUL

42:23 hereafter, and be mindful and obey

MINDLESS

44:9 sightless and mindless, to their own

MINDS

7:2 minds of his people were shaken, as  
26:3 Those whose minds are steadfast, *O*  
32:4 who hear shall listen. The minds of  
44:18 minds are incapable of discernment  
44:20 their deluded minds have distracted

MINE

43:1 you by name; you are mine. When

MINISTER

60:10 and their kings will minister to you

MINISTERS

19:11 distress. The ministers of Zoan are  
19:13 Egypt! The ministers of Zoan have  
61:6 the ministers of our God. You shall

MIRAGES

35:7 mirages shall become one of lakes

MIRE

57:20 rest, whose waters heave up mire

MIRTH

22:13 sackcloth. Instead, there is mirth

MISCHIEF

59:7 preoccupied with mischief; havoc

MISCREANTS

14:20 brood of miscreants never more be  
31:2 the brood of miscreants and allies

MISDEEDS

59:4 misdeeds, they beget wickedness.

MISERABLY

24:4 pine away, world miserably perish

MISERY

19:8 misery: Manufacturers of combed

MISLEAD

3:12 people, your leaders mislead you,  
36:18 Hezekiah mislead you by saying,

MISLED

9:16 of these people have misled them,  
19:14 they have misled Egypt in all that

MISSILE

22:17 away as an athlete hurls a missile;

MIST

4:5 a cloud by day and a mist glowing  
5:30 darkened by an overhanging mist.  
6:4 and a mist filled the temple. Then  
44:22 sins like a cloud of mist. Return to  
60:2 a thick mist the peoples, upon you

MISTRESS

24:2 mistress as with maid, with seller  
47:5 be called, Mistress of Kingdoms.  
47:7 the Eternal Mistress, exist forever

MIXED

65:11 and pour mixed wines for Fortune

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### MIXING

5:22 champions at mixing liquor! Woe

### MOAB

11:14 Edom and Moab at **hand's** reach,  
15:1 oracle concerning Moab: When in  
15:1 night Ar is devastated, Moab shall  
15:1 one night Kir is razed. Moab shall  
15:2 weep; they will wail in Moab over  
15:4 men of Moab, but their spirit shall  
15:5 will cry out for Moab; its fugitives  
15:8 shall encompass the land of Moab  
15:9 upon the fugitives of Moab and on  
16:4 the exiles of Moab dwell with you  
16:6 have heard of the glories of Moab  
16:7 *have cause* to bewail Moab: they  
16:11 will vibrate like a harp for Moab,  
16:13 Moab. But now Jehovah has said,  
25:10 of Jehovah, and under him Moab

### MOABITES

16:7 this shall the Moabites *be made to*  
16:12 Hareseth. For when the Moabites

### MOAB'S

16:2 so are Moab's women at the fords  
16:14 lease, Moab's glory shall become

### MOAN

59:11 moan incessantly like doves. We

### MOBILIZE

21:5 eating and drinking . . . Mobilize

### MOBS

29:5 mobs like flying chaff. She shall  
54:15 into mobs are not of me; whoever

### MOCK

37:17 Sennacherib has sent to mock the

### MOCKED

37:23 have you mocked and ridiculed?

### MOLDED

43:7 formed, molded and wrought for

### MOLDS

45:9 to say to him who molds it, What

### MOLES

2:20 away to the moles and to the bats

### MOMENT

28:4 sees it devours it the moment he

### MOMENTARILY

54:7 forsook you indeed momentarily,

### MONEY

52:3 shall be redeemed without money  
55:1 water! You who have no money,  
55:1 wine and milk with no money and  
55:2 spend money on what is not bread

### MONSTER

27:1 that devious sea monster, when he

### MONTH

1:13 meetings at the New Month and

47:13 make predictions month by month

### MONTHLY

1:14 monthly and regular meetings my

### MONUMENT

19:19 Egypt and a monument to Jehovah

### MOON

13:10 will the moon give its light. I have  
24:23 moon will blush and the sun be put  
30:26 fall. The light of the moon shall be  
60:19 day, nor the brightness of the moon  
60:20 more, nor your moon wane: to you  
66:23 And New Moon after New Moon,

### MORASS

10:18 turning them into a rotting morass

### MORE

1:13 Bring no more worthless offerings  
2:4 any more. O house of Jacob, come  
5:4 What more could have been done  
13:12 men *more rare* than gold of Ophir  
14:20 never more be mentioned! Prepare  
15:9 impose more than this upon Dibon  
16:4 When oppressors are no more and  
17:14 shall be no more. This is the lot of  
19:7 away and be no more. Fishermen  
23:10 of Tarshish: the harbor is no more  
23:12 will say, You will frolic no more,  
24:20 shall rise no more. In that day will  
25:2 —heathen mansions shall no more  
26:14 no more, spirits who will not rise  
26:21 it and no more conceal its slain. In  
27:4 I have no more **anger toward her**.  
29:22 no more. For when he sees among  
32:10 little more than a year you shall be  
37:31 survives shall once more take root  
40:15 from a bucket, counting no more  
43:17 down as one, to rise no more, they  
43:25 your sins no more. Recount for me  
47:1 You shall no more be spoken of as  
51:22 shall drink no more from the bowl  
52:1 No more shall the uncircumcised  
54:4 remember no more the reproach of  
54:9 would no more flood the earth. So  
54:9 to have no more **anger** toward you  
60:18 more be heard of in your land, nor  
60:20 set no more, nor your moon wane:  
62:4 of your God. You shall no more be  
62:8 no more let your grain be food for  
65:19 my people; no more shall be heard  
65:20 cry of distress. No more shall there

### MORNING

5:11 arise in the morning, who linger at  
14:12 heavens, O morning star, son of the  
17:11 to sprout the very morning you sow  
17:14 and before morning they shall be no  
21:12 watchman replies, Morning comes  
28:19 seized by it: morning after morning  
33:2 **arm** from morning to morning, our  
37:36 men arose in the morning, there lay



38:13 myself until morning, while like a  
50:4 Morning by morning he awakens my

MORTAL

30:32 them, they will be fought in mortal  
51:12 Who are you that you fear mortal

MORTALITY

38:11 among those dwelling in mortality

MORTALS

31:8 **sword** not of mortals shall devour  
44:11 fabricators are mere mortals. Were

MOSES

63:11 the days of Moses of old: Where is  
63:12 **right hand** of Moses, who divided

MOST

6:3 Most holy is Jehovah of Hosts; the  
13:19 the most splendid of kingdoms, the  
14:14 the Most High! But you have been  
17:6 five in its most fruitful branch, says  
21:7 most vigilant, fully alert. Then the  
22:24 to the most common containers. In  
63:7 most graciously rendered the house

MOTH

50:9 a garment; the moth shall consume  
51:8 the moth shall consume them like

MOTHER

8:4 how to say, Father, or Mother, the  
50:1 of your crimes is your mother cast  
66:13 his mother I will comfort you; for

MOTHERS

49:23 your nursing mothers. They will

MOTHER'S

49:1 my mother's womb, he mentioned  
50:1 your mother's bill of divorce with

MOTHS

51:8 garment; moths shall devour them

MOUNT

4:5 the whole site of Mount Zion, and  
8:18 Hosts, who dwells in Mount Zion  
10:12 Mount Zion and in Jerusalem, he  
14:13 the mount of assembly *of the gods*  
18:7 of Jehovah of Hosts: Mount Zion.  
24:23 manifests his reign in Mount Zion  
28:21 rise up he did on Mount Perazim,  
29:8 amass to fight against Mount Zion  
31:4 war upon Mount Zion and upon its  
37:32 remnant, and from Mount Zion a

MOUNTAIN

2:2 the mountain of Jehovah's house  
2:3 mountain of Jehovah, to the house  
10:32 mountain of the Daughter of Zion  
11:9 throughout my holy mountain, for  
13:2 barren mountain; sound the **voice**  
16:1 mountain of the Daughter of Zion  
25:6 power of tyrants. In this mountain  
25:7 mountain he will destroy the veil  
25:10 in this mountain rests the **hand** of

27:13 in the holy mountain at Jerusalem  
30:25 fork. On all mountain heights and  
30:29 to the mountain of Jehovah, to the  
40:4 every mountain and hill made low  
40:9 mountain heights, O Zion, herald  
49:11 my mountain ranges I will appoint  
56:7 to my holy mountain and gladden  
57:7 such things? On a lofty mountain  
57:13 my holy mountain. It will be said:  
65:11 and forget my holy mountain, who  
65:25 my holy mountain, says Jehovah.  
66:20 my holy mountain, says Jehovah,

MOUNTAINS

2:2 the head of the mountains; it shall  
2:14 high mountains and elevated hills  
5:25 strikes them; the mountains quake  
13:4 A tumult on the mountains, as of  
14:25 them underfoot on my mountains  
17:13 **wind** like chaff on the mountains  
18:3 is lifted up in the mountains; heed  
18:6 the birds of prey of the mountains  
22:5 distress, To the mountains! When  
34:3 shall dissolve on the mountains,  
37:24 conquered the highest mountains  
40:12 by measure, weighing mountains  
41:15 mountains to dust and make chaff  
42:11 from the tops of the mountains. O  
42:15 once. I will lay waste mountains  
44:23 O mountains, forests, and all trees  
49:13 into song, O mountains! Jehovah  
52:7 the mountains are the feet of the  
54:10 to rebuke you. For the mountains  
55:12 the mountains and hills shall sing  
64:1 descend, the mountains melting at  
64:3 the mountains quaked before you  
65:7 kindle sacrifice in the mountains,  
65:9 of my mountains; my chosen ones

MOUNTAINTOP

30:17 on a mountaintop, an **ensign** on a

MOUNTED

37:29 mounted up to my ears, I will put

MOUNTING

38:14 on my end! Like a mounting lark  
57:8 mounting your bed, you have laid

MOUNTS

30:16 on swift mounts! Therefore shall

MOURN

16:9 I will mourn as Jazer mourns for  
32:13 with briars and thorns. *Mourn* for  
57:18 who mourn for him, who partake  
61:2 comfort all who mourn: to endow  
61:3 endow those who mourn in Zion,  
66:10 in her celebration, all who mourn

MOURNING

29:2 be mourning and sorrow when she  
50:3 with the blackness of mourning; I  
60:20 light when your days of mourning

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

61:3 anointing in place of mourning, a

MOURNS

16:9 I will mourn as Jazer mourns for

MOUTH

1:20 his **mouth** Jehovah has spoken it.

5:14 **mouth** insatiably; into it descend

6:7 the altar. Touching it to my mouth

9:12 with open **mouth**. Yet for all this

9:17 and every mouth utters profanities

10:14 wings, or opened its mouth to utter

11:4 the **rod** of his **mouth** and with the

29:13 approach me with the mouth and

30:2 have not inquired at my **mouth**—

34:16 mate. By his **mouth** he decreed it,

37:29 and my bit in your mouth and turn

40:5 By his **mouth** Jehovah has spoken

45:23 from my **mouth**, by a decree that

48:3 they issue from my **mouth**, than I

49:2 my **mouth** like a sharp **sword**—in

51:16 will put my words in your **mouth**

53:7 and opened not his mouth—like a

53:7 shearers, he opened not his mouth

53:9 was not in his mouth. But Jehovah

55:11 that leaves my **mouth**; it does not

57:4 wide the **mouth** and stick out the

58:14 By his **mouth** Jehovah has spoken

59:21 your **mouth** shall not depart from

59:21 your **mouth**, nor from the **mouth**

59:21 from the **mouth** of their offspring

62:2 the **mouth** of Jehovah. Then shall

MOUTHS

52:15 kings shutting their mouths at him

MOVE

18:2 a people perpetually on the move

18:7 a nation perpetually on the move,

23:6 anguish at the report. Move on to

30:11 the way; move aside, off the path

MOVED

10:31 Madmenah has moved out of the

14:10 thrones. All alike were moved to

MOWN

33:12 lime, mown down like thorns and

MUCH

21:11 the night? Watchman, how much

42:20 seeing much but not giving heed

MUD

10:6 spoil, to tread underfoot like mud

41:25 dignitaries as on mud, tread them

57:20 mire and mud: there is no peace,

MUDDLED

34:11 surveyed with muddled measure

MULES

66:20 and on mules and dromedaries—

MULTIPLIED

59:12 have multiplied; our sins testify

MULTITUDE

13:4 as of a vast multitude. Hark! An

60:5 multitude of the **Sea** shall resort

MURDER

33:15 the mention of murder, who shut

MURDERED

14:20 and murdered your people. May

MURDERERS

1:21 in her, but now murderers. Your

MURMUR

38:14 I twitter, like a dove I murmur.

MURMURED

29:24 and they who murmured accept

MUSHROOMING

9:18 upward in mushrooming clouds

MUSIC

14:11 the music of your lyres. Beneath

38:20 will perform music all the days

MUSTER

31:4 prey when the shepherds muster

MUTTER

8:19 who huddle together and mutter,

MYRIAD

60:6 A myriad of camels shall cover

MYRTLE

55:13 place of nettles, the myrtle. This

MYRTLES

41:19 and acacia, myrtles and oleasters

MYSTICS

2:6 provide themselves with mystics

NAIL

22:23 **nail** in the sure place, and he will

22:25 Hosts, the **nail** that was fastened

NAKED

20:2 he had done so, going naked and

20:3 my servant Isaiah has gone naked

20:4 and old, naked and barefoot, with

NAKEDNESS

47:3 your nakedness shall be exposed

57:8 lie, your hand on their nakedness

NAME

4:1 called by your name—take away

7:14 to a son and name him Immanuel

8:3 to me, Name him Maher-Shalal-

12:4 Jehovah; invoke his name. Make

12:4 commemorate his exalted name.

14:22 I will cut off Babylon's name and

18:7 the place of the name of Jehovah

24:15 the name of Jehovah, the God of

25:1 extol you by praising your name.

26:8 contemplate your name. My soul

26:13 recall by name. They are dead, to

29:23 of my **hands**, hallowing my name

40:26 number, calling each one by name



41:25 the north who calls on my name,  
 42:8 my name. I will not relinquish my  
 43:1 have called you by name; you are  
 43:7 called by my name, whom I have  
 44:5 I am Jehovah's, and another name  
 44:5 To Jehovah, and adopt the name  
 45:3 Israel who calls you by name. For  
 45:4 my chosen, I call you by name—I  
 47:4 Israel, whose name is Jehovah of  
 48:1 in the name of Jehovah and invoke  
 48:2 of Israel, whose name is Jehovah  
 48:11 that my name be not dishonored,  
 49:1 he mentioned me by name. He has  
 50:10 have no **light**, trusts in the name  
 51:15 whose name is Jehovah of Hosts,  
 52:5 my name is constantly abused all  
 52:6 know my name; in that day *they*  
 54:5 Maker, whose name is Jehovah of  
 56:5 a handclasp and a name within the  
 56:5 everlasting name that shall not be  
 56:6 name of Jehovah, that they may be  
 57:15 name is sacred: I dwell on high in  
 62:2 you shall be called by a new name  
 63:12 them, making an everlasting name  
 63:16 from Eternity is your name. Why  
 63:19 not been known by your name. O  
 64:7 Yet none calls upon your name, or  
 65:1 not invoke my name. I held out my  
 65:15 of spirit. Your name shall be left to  
 65:15 call by a different name. Those of  
 66:5 you because of my name, say, Let  
 66:22 and name endure. And New Moon

NAMED

45:4 named you when yet you knew me  
 48:1 Jacob, you who are named Israel—

NAME'S

48:9 womb. For my own name's sake I

NAMES

48:19 names would not have been cut off

NAPHTALI

9:1 the lands of Zebulun and Naphtali

NARROW

28:20 too narrow to wrap oneself in. For

NATION

1:4 insensible. Alas, a nation astray, a  
 2:4 into pruning hooks: nation will not  
 2:4 **sword** against nation, nor will they  
 7:8 nation. But as surely as Samaria is  
 9:3 You have enlarged the nation and  
 10:6 a godless nation, appoint him over  
 14:32 of the nation? Jehovah has founded  
 18:2 the move, a nation dreaded far and  
 18:7 from a nation dreaded far and wide  
 18:7 Hosts from a nation perpetually on  
 26:2 let in the nation righteous because  
 26:15 You have enlarged the nation, O  
 33:19 nation of incomprehensible speech  
 49:7 abhorred by his nation, a servant to

51:4 me, O my nation: The law shall go  
 55:5 will summon a nation that you did  
 55:5 a nation that did not know you will  
 58:2 a nation practicing **righteousness**  
 60:22 clan, the youngest a mighty nation  
 60:12 the nation or kingdom that will not  
 65:1 I am here, to a nation that did not  
 66:8 a day and a nation be born at once

NATIONS

2:2 hills, and all nations will flow to it  
 2:4 will judge between the nations and  
 3:13 has arisen to judge the nations. He  
 5:26 distant nations and summons them  
 8:9 O Immanuel. Though nations form  
 9:1 Galilee of the nations. The people  
 10:7 to exterminate nations not a few.  
 10:13 away with the borders of nations,  
 11:10 sought by the nations, and his rest  
 11:12 raise the **ensign** to the nations and  
 12:4 among the nations; commemorate  
 13:4 as of nations assembling; Jehovah  
 14:2 Jacob. The nations will take them  
 14:6 struck down the nations in **anger**,  
 14:9 causing all who had ruled nations  
 14:12 the nations have been hewn down  
 14:18 nations lie in state, each among his  
 14:26 the **hand** upraised over all nations  
 16:8 ruling nations will smite Sibmah's  
 17:12 tumultuous nations, in commotion  
 17:13 Nations may roar like the roaring  
 23:3 merchant of nations. Be dismayed  
 24:13 the nations as when an olive tree is  
 25:3 a community of tyrannous nations  
 25:7 the shroud that shrouds all nations  
 29:7 **flame**. And the nations amassed to  
 29:8 nations that amass to fight against  
 30:28 neck. *He comes* to sift the nations  
 33:3 your uprising the nations scattered  
 33:12 nations have been burned like lime  
 34:1 Come near, you nations, and hear  
 34:2 Jehovah's **rage** is upon all nations  
 36:18 the nations able to save their lands  
 37:12 the gods of the nations my fathers  
 40:15 of understanding? The nations are  
 40:17 nations are as nothing; as less than  
 41:2 Who has delivered nations to him  
 42:1 will dispense justice to the nations  
 42:6 a **light** to the nations, to open eyes  
 43:9 nations unitedly assembled, when  
 45:1 nations before him, to ungird the  
 45:20 you fugitives of the nations. They  
 49:6 nations, that my **salvation** may be  
 49:22 will lift up my **hand** to the nations  
 52:10\* holy **arm** in the eyes of all nations  
 52:15 shall he yet astound many nations  
 54:3 dispossess the nations and resettle  
 55:4 the nations, a prince and lawgiver  
 56:7 as a house of prayer for all nations  
 60:3 visible. Nations will come to your

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

60:5 host of nations shall enter you. A  
 60:11 host of nations may be brought to  
 60:12 nations shall be utterly ruined. The  
 60:16 the milk of the nations, suckling at  
 61:6 on the wealth of the nations and be  
 61:9 renowned among the nations, their  
 61:11 presence of all nations. For Zion's  
 62:2 a flaming **torch**. The nations shall  
 62:10 the **ensign** to the nations! Jehovah  
 63:3 of the nations no one was with me  
 63:6 me. I trod nations underfoot in my  
 64:2 nations trembling at your presence  
 66:12 bounty of the nations like a stream  
 66:18 will come to gather all nations and  
 66:19 the nations that had not heard the  
 66:19 glory among the nations and shall  
 66:20 the nations to Jerusalem my holy

### NATIVE

1:7 burned with **fire**; your native soil

### NEAR

11:8 suckling infant will play near the  
 13:6 the Day of Jehovah is near; it shall  
 13:22 draws near; *Babylon's* days shall  
 33:13 off; you who are near, be apprised  
 34:1 Come near, you nations, and hear  
 45:20 come; draw near, all you fugitives  
 46:13 brought near my **righteousness**; it  
 48:16 way. Come near me and hear this  
 50:8 vindicates me is near me. Who has  
 55:6 upon him while he is near. Let the  
 57:19 off and to those who are near, says  
 65:5 your distance, don't come near me

### NEARER

58:2 to draw nearer to God: Why, when

### NEBAIOTH

60:7 Nebaioth will serve you; they shall

### NEBO

15:2 they will wail in Moab over Nebo  
 46:1 Bel slumps down, Nebo is stooped

### NECK

8:8 the very neck; his outspread wings  
 10:27 **yoke removed** from your neck: the  
 30:28 **torrent** that severs at the neck. *He*  
 48:4 your neck was an iron sinew, your  
 52:2 from the bands around your neck,  
 66:3 who breaks a dog's neck; whoever

### NEEDS

58:10 the hungry and satisfy the needs of  
 58:11 your needs in the dearth and bring

### NEEDY

3:14 depriving the needy. What do you  
 10:2 to the needy, depriving the poor of  
 14:30 have pasture, and the needy recline  
 25:4 the poor, a shelter for the needy in  
 32:7 denounce the needy. But the noble  
 41:17 the needy require water, and there

### NEGEB

30:6 Beasts of Negeb: Through a land

### NEGLECT

58:7 and not to neglect your own kin?

### NEIGHBOR

3:5 man his neighbor. The young will  
 19:2 brother, and neighbor against  
 19:2 against neighbor, city against city

### NEIGHBORHOODS

32:18 neighborhoods, in comfortable

### NEST

10:14 wealth of peoples like a nest, and  
 11:8 hand over the viper's nest. There  
 16:2 birds forced out of the nest, so are  
 31:5 As birds hover over [the nest], so  
 34:15 shall hawk owl nest and lay eggs,

### NET

51:20 of every street, taken in a net like

### NETS

19:8 those who cast nets on water will

### NETTLES

55:13 up the cypress, in place of nettles

### NEVER

13:20 and Gomorrah. Never shall it be  
 14:20 brood of miscreants never more  
 33:20 tent, whose stakes shall never be  
 41:3 by paths his feet have never trod.  
 43:18 wick—Never mind the prophecies  
 51:6 my **righteousness** shall never fail  
 54:9 **anger** toward you, never again to  
 54:10 charity toward you shall never be  
 62:12 a city never deserted. Who is this  
 63:19 those whom you have never ruled  
 64:4 quaked before you! Never has it

### NEVERTHELESS

10:7 Nevertheless, it shall not seem so  
 64:8 Nevertheless, you are our Father,

### NEW

1:13 meetings at the New Month and  
 18:5 the new branches by slashing. All  
 24:7 of mankind remain. The new wine  
 41:15 of new design, full of spikes: you  
 42:9 came to pass, but new things I yet  
 42:10 Sing to Jehovah a new song; *sing*  
 43:19 do a new thing; it is now springing  
 48:6 to you new things, things withheld  
 62:2 called by a new name conferred by  
 62:8 foreigners drink the new wine you  
 65:17 See, I create new heavens and a  
 65:17 new earth; former events shall not  
 66:22 the new heavens and the new earth  
 66:23 And New Moon after New Moon,

### NEWBORN

13:18 to the newborn; their eye will not

### NEWNESS

38:16 of such *trials* comes a *newness of*

# NEWS

23:5 news of Tyre reaches Egypt, men  
40:9 good news. Make yourself heard,  
66:19 not heard the news concerning me

# NIGHT

4:5 with **fire** by night: above all that is  
5:11 linger at night parties, inflamed by  
15:1 When in one night Ar is devastated  
15:1 one night Kir is razed, Moab shall  
16:3 though it were night! Shelter those  
21:8 night after night I have stood guard  
21:11 of the night? Watchman, how much  
21:11 Watchman, how much of the night  
21:12 though it is still night. If you would  
26:9 My soul yearns for you in the night  
27:3 over it night and day, lest anything  
28:19 day and by night *it shall seize you*;  
29:7 as a dream seen in the night: like a  
30:29 be singing, as on the night when a  
34:10 pitch. Night and day it shall not be  
34:14 shall the night owl find repose and  
38:13 as night has followed day, you are  
59:10 as in the dark of night; in the prime  
60:11 not be shut day or night, that a host  
60:19 your illumination at night: Jehovah  
62:6 not be silent day or night. You who

# NIGHTFALL

21:4 with fear; the nightfall I longed for

# NIGHTS

65:4 who sit in sepulchres, spend nights

# NILE

23:3 the Nile, was her source of revenue  
23:10 your land like the Nile, O Daughter

# NIMRIM

15:6 Waters of Nimrim shall be desolate

# NINEVEH

37:37 And he returned to Nineveh, where

# NISROCH

37:38 temple of Nisroch his god, his sons

# NOAH

54:9 to me as in the days of Noah, when  
54:9 the waters of Noah would no more

# NOB

10:32 Nob and signal the advance against

# NOBLE

32:5 no longer be regarded as noble nor  
32:8 noble are of noble intent, and stand

# NOBLES

34:12 Shall they summon its nobles when

# NOISE

66:6 the city, a noise from the temple! It

# NOMADS

13:20 generations. Nomads will not pitch

# NONE

1:31 there shall be none to extinguish. A

5:29 prey and escape, and none comes to  
22:22 he opens none shall shut, when he  
22:22 shut, when he shuts none shall open  
24:10 all houses shuttered, that none may  
30:15 you would have none of it. For you  
33:1 O treacherous one, with whom none  
33:24\* its cords severed. None who reside  
34:10 endless ages none shall traverse it.  
34:16 Jehovah: None is unaccounted for,  
41:17 and there is none, and their **tongue**  
42:22 spoil, yet none demands restitution  
43:13 —from my **hand** none can deliver;  
45:5 is none other; apart from me there is  
45:6 I am Jehovah, and that there is none  
45:18 I am Jehovah, there is none other. I  
45:22 God, there is none other. By myself  
46:9 is none other. I am divine; nothing  
47:10 I exist, and there is none besides me  
47:15 own way; none is there to save you.  
51:18 was none to guide her home among  
51:18 bore, none to take her by the hand  
59:4 your **tongue** utters duplicity. None  
59:8 paths; none who treads them knows  
59:11 there is none; *we look for salvation*  
60:15 abhorred, with none passing through  
63:5 around, but none would lend help; I  
64:7 sweep us away. Yet none calls upon  
66:4 when I spoke, none gave heed. They

# NONSENSE

44:25 makes nonsense of their knowledge

# NOON

16:3 at high noon as though it were night  
59:10 eyes. We stumble at noon as in the

# NOONDAY

58:10 as the noonday. Jehovah will direct

# NOPH

19:13 of Noph deluded; the heads of state

# NORTH

14:31 North shall come *pillars of* smoke,  
41:25 I have raised up one from the north  
43:6 will say to the north Give up! to the

# NORTHWEST

49:12 the northwest, and these, from the

# NOSE

37:29 my ring in your nose and my bit in

# NOSELETS

3:21 the noselets, the elegant dress, the

# NOSTRILS

2:22 man, in whose nostrils is but breath  
65:5 to my nostrils, a fire smoldering all

# NOTABLES

9:15 the elders or notables are the head,

# NOTHING

1:6 is nothing sound, only wounds and  
10:4 wealth? There shall nothing remain  
19:15 nothing the Egyptians can do about

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

29:21 at court, who for nothing turn away  
 30:5 avail them nothing; *they shall be of*  
 36:21 remained silent, replying nothing,  
 39:2 treasuries. There was nothing in his  
 39:4 is in my palace. There is nothing in  
 39:6 Nothing shall be left, says Jehovah.  
 40:17 nothing; as less than the ether they  
 41:12 reduced to nothing. For I, Jehovah  
 41:24 that your works amount to nothing  
 42:20 open ears hearing nothing? It is the  
 44:9 profit nothing. Those who promote  
 45:6 there is nothing, that I am Jehovah  
 46:9 am divine; nothing resembles me. I  
 47:8 and other than me there is nothing;  
 49:4 have spent my strength for nothing  
 52:4 for nothing. And now, what have I  
 52:11 touch nothing defiled as you leave

### NOTICE

53:2 that we should notice him; he had  
 58:3 fast, do you not notice? We afflict

### NOTION

37:7 me. See, I will give him a notion

### NOTORIOUS

10:12 Assyria for his notorious boasting

### NOUGHT

8:10 come to nought; though you make  
 24:5 set at nought the ancient **covenant**.  
 29:20 shall come to nought and scorners  
 40:23 potentates to nought and makes the  
 41:11 to nought, and perish. Should you

### NOURISH

58:14 the earth and nourish you with the

### NULL

40:23 null and void, When scarcely they

### NUMBER

21:17 And the number of valiant archers  
 40:26 their hosts by number, calling each  
 48:19 sands in number, your descendants

### NUMBERED

53:12 and was numbered with criminals

### NUMBERS

31:1 immense numbers of chariots and  
 31:4 daunted by their numbers, so shall

### NURSE

66:11 From now on nurse contentedly at  
 66:12 you nurse and be carried upon the

### NURSING

49:23 foster fathers, queens your nursing

### OAK

1:30 oak whose leaves wither, and as a  
 6:13 like the terebinth or the oak when

### OAKS

1:29 ashamed of the oaks you cherished  
 2:13 the oaks of Bashan, against all high  
 44:14 select holms and oaks and care for

57:5 who burn with lust among the oaks  
 61:3 spirit. They shall be called oaks of

### OATH

14:24 made an oath, saying, As I foresaw

### OATHS

48:1 take oaths in the name of Jehovah  
 65:16 and those of them who swear oaths

### OBEY

1:19 you are willing and obey; you shall  
 11:14 and the Ammonites will obey them  
 30:9 faith, children unwilling to obey the  
 42:23 hereafter, and be mindful and obey  
 42:24 to walk in his ways or obey his law

### OBEYED

48:18 should go. Had you but obeyed my

### OBLATIONS

43:23 you with oblations or wearied you

### OBLITERATED

48:19 and obliterated from my presence.

### OBSCURED

13:10 sun rises, it shall be obscured; nor  
 40:27 obscured from Jehovah; our cause

### OBSCURITY

47:5 Sit speechless; retire into obscurity

### OBSERVATORIES

23:13 Assyrian who set up observatories

### OBSERVE

47:13 the heavens, who observe the stars  
 56:1 says Jehovah: Observe justice and

### OBSTACLES

45:2 and level all obstacles; I will break  
 57:14 remove the obstacles from the path

### OBSTRUCTING

8:14 block or obstructing **rock** and a

### OBTAIN

29:19 The lowly shall obtain an increase  
 51:11 them obtain joy and gladness, and

### OCCASION

45:7 occasion peace and cause calamity

### OCCUPYING

58:13 —from occupying yourselves with

### OCCUR

7:7 Lord Jehovah: It shall not occur or

### OCEAN

51:10 deep, and made of ocean depths a

### OCEANS

11:9 oceans are overspread with waters

### OFFENDERS

46:8 to heart, you offenders. Review the

### OFFENSES

43:25 your offenses, remembering your  
 44:22 have removed your offenses like a  
 59:12 testify against us. Our offenses are

OFFENSIVE

58:9 finger and offensive speech, if you

OFFER

37:4 heard, were you to offer up prayer

41:28 who could offer counsel, or when I

57:7 there you ascend to offer sacrifices

OFFERED

50:6 away. I offered my back to smiters

OFFERING

53:10 that, if he made his life an offering

66:3 grain offering is as one who offers

OFFERINGS

1:11 my fill of offerings of rams and fat

1:13 Bring no more worthless offerings;

19:21 worship by sacrifice and offerings,

43:23 bring me offerings from your flocks

56:7 my house of prayer. Their offerings

57:6 and make offerings. How shall I be

60:7 be accepted as offerings on my altar

66:20 as offerings to Jehovah—on horses

66:20 brought offerings in pure vessels to

OFFICE

22:19 thrust you out of office; you will be

OFFICER

3:3 and elder, the officer and dignitary

OFFICERS

31:9 terror and their officers shrink from

OFFICIALS

19:13 been foolish, the officials of Noph

30:4 officials at Zoan, and their envoys'

OFFSPRING

1:4 by sin, the offspring of wrongdoers

6:13 so shall the holy offspring be what

9:20 eat the flesh of their own offspring.

14:22 its offspring and descendants, says

14:29 spring up a **viper**, and his offspring

39:7 future offspring and descendants,

41:8 have chosen, offspring of Abraham

43:5 I will bring your offspring from the

44:3 on your offspring, my blessing on

45:19 Jacob's offspring to seek me amid

45:25 Israel's offspring justify themselves

48:19 the sea; your offspring would have

53:10 his offspring and prolong his days,

54:3 left; your offspring shall dispossess

57:3 the sorceress, offspring of adulterer

59:21 your offspring, nor from the **mouth**

59:21 their offspring, says Jehovah, from

61:9 offspring shall be renowned among

65:9 I will extract offspring out of Jacob

66:22 offspring and name endure. And as

OIL

21:5 Oil the armor! Because of this my

OILS

39:2 the spices and fragrant oils, and his

57:9 oils for the king and increase your

OINTMENT

1:6 soothed with ointment. Your land

OLD

20:4 young and old, naked and barefoot

22:11 Old Reservoir, but you did not look

25:1 planned of old. You have made the

30:33 Tophet has been prepared of old, *a*

37:26 ago, how in days of old I planned it

44:7 appointing people from old as types

44:8 made it known to you from of old?

45:21 these things of old, predicted them

46:4 Even to your old age, I am present;

46:9 of the events of old indeed came to

51:9 times, as in generations of old. Was

61:4 ruins, raise up the old waste places

63:9 and carried them all the days of old

63:11 the days of Moses of old: Where is

64:3 descent *of old*, when the mountains

65:20 young shall be a hundred years old

OLEASTERS

41:19 and acacias, myrtles and oleasters

OLIVE

17:6 an olive tree is beaten, having two

24:13 olive tree is beaten, or as grapes are

OMNIPOTENT

30:27 Jehovah Omnipotent coming from

59:19 fear Jehovah Omnipotent, and from

60:9 to Jehovah Omnipotent, your God,

ONSLAUGHTS

25:5 desert, you quelled the onslaughts

OPEN

9:12 devour Israel with open **mouth**. Yet

22:18 you spinning like a top into an open

22:22 shut, when he shuts none shall open

26:2 barricades! Open the gates to let in

30:26 people and heals their open wound.

37:17 open your eyes and see. Listen to all

41:18 I will open up streams in barren hill

42:7 nations, to open eyes that are blind,

42:20 giving heed, with open ears hearing

48:8 ears have not been open to them. For

57:4 whom do you open wide the **mouth**

57:8 your bed, you have laid it wide open

60:11 shall always remain open; they shall

OPENED

10:14 not one flapped its wings or opened

24:18 the windows on high are opened, the

35:5 the eyes of the blind be opened and

50:5 Jehovah opened my ear, and I rebel

53:7 opened not his mouth—like a **lamb**

53:7 opened not his mouth. By arrest and

OPENING

5:14 Sheol becomes ravenous, opening

45:1 opening doors ahead of him, letting

61:1 opening of the eyes to the bound, to

OPENLY

15:3 sackcloth openly; on the housetops

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### OPENS

22:22 of David: when he opens none shall

### OPHIR

13:12 *more rare* than gold of Ophir. I will

### OPPRESS

3:5 oppress one another, every man his

### OPPRESSED

1:17 justice, stand up for the oppressed;

58:6 the oppressed at liberty and abolish

58:10 satisfy the needs of the oppressed,

### OPPRESSING

3:15 you mean by oppressing my people

### OPPRESSION

14:6 by relentless oppression. Now the

54:14 be far from oppression and have no

### OPPRESSIVE

10:1 who draft oppressive legislation—

### OPPRESSOR

51:13 **wrath** of the oppressor? Soon now

### OPPRESSORS

14:2 their oppressors. In the day Jehovah

16:4 aggressors! When oppressors are no

19:20 Jehovah because of the oppressors,

49:26 will feed your oppressors with their

60:17 and **righteousness** your oppressors:

### OPPRESSOR'S

51:13 in constant dread of the oppressor's

### OPULENT

28:1 the heads of the opulent overcome

28:4 of glory on the heads of the opulent

### ORACLE

13:1 oracle concerning Babylon, which

14:28 died, came this oracle: Rejoice not

15:1 An oracle concerning Moab: When

17:1 no account. An oracle concerning

19:1 An oracle concerning Egypt: When

21:1 oracle concerning the Wilderness

21:11 An oracle concerning Dumah: Men

21:13 oracle concerning those in Arabia:

22:1 An oracle concerning the Arena of

23:1 An oracle concerning Tyre: Sound

30:6 An oracle concerning the Beasts of

### ORATORS

3:3 craftsmen, and orators. I, *Jehovah*,

### ORCHARDS

16:10 gone from the orchards; no shouts

### ORDAINED

37:26 ordained this thing long ago, how

### ORDEAL

66:7 ordeal overtakes her, she delivers

### ORDER

38:1 your house in order. You will die;

### ORDERS

23:11 he will give orders concerning the

### ORDINANCES

24:5 laws, changed the ordinances, set

26:8 your ordinances we anticipate you

26:9 you. For when your ordinances are

58:2 me concerning correct ordinances

### ORDINARY

22:24 from ordinary bowls to the most

### OREB

10:26 at the Rock of Oreb. His staff is

### ORGANIZED

45:18 and organized it, not to remain a

### ORIGIN

23:7 your festive *city* of ancient origin

### ORIGINATE

28:29 originate with Jehovah of Hosts,

### ORNAMENTS

3:18 head ornaments and crescents, the

### OSTRACIZED

43:28 be ostracized, Israel to execration

### OTHER

26:13 other than you have ruled over us

45:5 I am Jehovah, there is none other;

45:6 there is none other. I fashion **light**

45:14 God is in you; no other gods exist

45:18 I am Jehovah, there is none other.

45:22 I am God, there is none other. By

46:9 is none other. I am divine; nothing

47:8 and other than me there is nothing

48:11 which I give to no other. Hear me

### OTHERS

44:5 Jacob. Yet others will inscribe on

56:8 will gather others to those already

57:8 exposed yourself to *others* than me

65:22 not build so that others may dwell

65:22 may dwell, or plant so that others

### OUTBURST

13:9 cruel outburst of **anger** and **wrath**

### OUTBURSTS

16:6 outbursts of false propaganda. For

### OUTCASTS

27:13 were outcasts in the land of Egypt

56:8 gathers up the outcasts of Israel: I

### OUTCRY

5:7 there was an outcry. Woe to those

### OUTER

8:22 they banished into outer darkness

### OUTLAST

65:22 chosen ones shall outlast the work

### OUTLINE

44:13 outline of the dividers; he gives it

### OUTNUMBER

54:1 the deserted wife shall outnumber

### OUTPOURINGS

41:29 their outpourings are but wind and



# OUTSIDE

24:11 enter. Outside is *heard* the clamor

# OUTSPREAD

8:8 the very neck; his outspread wings

# OVERCOME

28:1 of the opulent overcome with wine

# OVERFLOW

8:7 over all his channels and overflow

10:22 shall overflow with **righteousness**

13:21 its buildings overflow with weasels

23:10 Overflow your land like the Nile, O

45:8 skies overflow with **righteousness**

# OVERGROW

5:6 briars and thorns shall overgrow it

34:13 shall overgrow its palaces, thistles

# OVERGROWN

32:13 overgrown with briars and thorns,

# OVERHANGING

5:30 darkened by an overhanging mist.

# OVERHEAD

6:2 by him overhead, each having six

# OVERLAID

40:19 artisan, overlaid by the smith with

# OVERLOOKED

40:27 Jehovah; our cause is overlooked

# OVERNIGHT

10:29 over the pass, stopping overnight

# OVERPOWER

7:1 against it, but could not overpower

# OVERRUN

28:18 through, you shall be overrun by it

# OVERSEER

22:15 Shebna, overseer of the palace. *Say*

36:3 overseer of the palace, Shebna the

36:22 overseer of the palace, Shebna the

37:2 overseer of the palace, Shebna the

# OVERSHADOW

16:3 case! Overshadow us at high noon

# OVERSPREAD

11:9 oceans are overspread with waters.

# OVERTAKE

47:9 suddenly overtake you, both in one

47:11 me! Catastrophe shall overtake you

# OVERTAKES

3:11 calamity *overtakes them*: they shall

10:3 when holocaust overtakes you from

18:4 searing **heat** overtakes the reapers,

66:7 before her ordeal overtakes her, she

# OVERTHREW

13:19 *down* as God overthrew Sodom and

# OVERTHROWN

3:25 your might *overthrown* in war. Her

# OVERWHELMED

43:2 shall not be overwhelmed. Though

# OWL

34:14 night owl find repose and discover

34:15 hawk owl nest and lay eggs, hatch

# OWLS

34:11 it, and owls and ravens inhabit it. It

# OWNER

1:3 The ox knows its owner, the ass its

# OX

1:3 The ox knows its owner, the ass its

11:7 straw like the ox. A suckling infant

65:25 will eat straw like the ox; as for the

66:3 slaughters an ox is as one who kills

# OXEN

30:24 oxen and asses that till the soil eat

32:20 sow by all waters, letting oxen and

# PACKS

38:21\* to take fig packs and apply them to

# PACTS

8:9 Though nations form pacts, they

# PAGAN

10:10 I could do this to the pagan states,

# PAID

3:11 paid back for the deeds they have

65:6 still till I have paid back into their

# PAIN

17:11 day of diseases and incurable pain

# PAINTING

3:16 and put on airs, painting their eyes

# PAIR

7:21 keep alive a young cow and a pair

# PALACE

22:15 of the palace. *Say to him*, What are

36:3 overseer of the palace, Shebna the

36:22 overseer of the palace, Shebna the

37:2 overseer of the palace, Shebna the

39:2 in his palace or in all his realm that

39:4 in your palace? And Hezekiah said

39:4 is in my palace. There is nothing in

39:6 everything in your palace, and all

39:7 the palace of the king of Babylon.

# PALACES

13:22 from its palaces, howling creatures

32:14 for the palaces shall lie abandoned

34:13 shall overgrow its palaces, thistles

# PALE

29:22 be dismayed; his face shall pale no

# PALM

9:14 head and tail, palm top and reed, in

19:15 it, neither head nor tail, palm top or

36:6 the palm of any man who leans on

62:3 a royal diadem in the palm of your

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### PALMS

49:16 have engraved you on my palms; I

59:3 palms are defiled with blood, your

### PAMPERED

47:8 pampered lady, securely enthroned

### PANGS

26:17 pangs during labor, so were we at

### PANORAMIC

32:14 deserted. High rises and panoramic

### PARALYZED

21:4 reels, I am paralyzed with fear; the

### PARCHED

41:17 and their **tongue** becomes parched

41:18 lakes, parched lands into fountains

50:2 their fish become parched for lack

### PARDONS

55:7 our God, who graciously pardons.

### PARKS

1:29 cherished and blush for the parks

65:3 sacrificing in parks, making smoke

66:17 cultists who fornicate in the parks,

### PART

33:23\* part in the plunder. For Jehovah is

44:19 A part of this I burned in the fire; I

### PARTAKE

57:19 who partake of the fruit of the **lips**

### PARTIES

5:11 at night parties, inflamed by wine!

### PARTS

3:17 private parts. In that day Jehovah

### PARTY

19:24 day Israel shall be the third party to

### PASS

5:19 of Israel soon come to pass, and we

10:29 over the pass, stopping overnight at

11:13 Ephraim's jealousy shall pass away

28:20 *shall come to pass the proverb:* The

33:21 warships sail or majestic fleets pass

37:26 Now I have brought it to pass. You

38:19 sons they pass on the knowledge of

42:9 former events indeed came to pass,

43:9 events that have come to pass? Let

45:14 and merchandise of Cush shall pass

46:11 I have spoken, I bring to pass; what

48:16 at their coming to pass, I have been

51:10 by which the redeemed might pass?

62:10 Pass on, go through gates; prepare

### PASSAGE

26:8 very passage of your ordinances we

### PASSERS-BY

51:23 a mere thoroughfare to passers-by.

### PASSES

10:28 on Aiath, passes through Migron; at

### PASSING

8:8 a flood and, passing through, reach

31:5 he will deliver it, by passing over it

41:3 to flight, passing on unhindered by

60:15 none passing through *your land*, yet

### PASSIONS

42:13 warrior, his passions aroused like a

### PAST

9:1 In the past he humbled the lands of

18:5 the time of flowering is past and the

26:20 a little while until the **wrath** is past.

43:18 dwell on things of the past. See, I do

43:26 Recount for me *the past*; let us plead

48:3 the events of the past I made known

65:16 truth. The troubles of the past shall

### PASTURE

5:17 shall *his* sheep feed in their pasture,

11:6 youngster will lead them *to pasture*.

14:30 have pasture, and the needy recline

49:9 feed along the way and find pasture

61:5 pasture your flocks; foreigners will

65:10 shall become pasture for flocks, and

### PASTURELANDS

30:23 graze in ample pasturelands, and the

### PASTURES

40:11 a shepherd he pastures his flock: the

### PATH

26:7 The path of the righteous is straight;

30:11 of the way; move aside, off the path!

40:14 in the path of discretion, imparting to

40:27 Our path has become obscured from

43:16 path through the mighty waters, who

57:14 obstacles from the path of my people

### PATHROS

11:11 Assyria, Egypt, Pathros, Cush, Elam

### PATHS

2:3 we may follow in his paths. For out

41:3 on unhindered by paths his feet have

42:16 and guide them in paths unfamiliar;

59:8 made crooked their paths; none who

### PATHWAY

11:16 be a pathway out of Assyria for the

### PATIENCE

7:13 the patience of men? Must you also

7:13 you also try the patience of my God

### PAUSE

10:32 will but pause at Nob and signal the

### PAVE

26:7 you pave an undeviating course for

40:3 wilderness pave a straight highway

57:14 will be said: Excavate, pave a road!

62:10 people! Excavate, pave a highway

### PAY

29:13 the mouth and pay me homage with

34:1 and hear! Pay attention, you peoples



43:23 from your flocks or pay me homage  
55:3 pay heed, that your souls may live!

# PAYING

66:6 Jehovah paying his enemies what is

# PAYMENT

65:7 the payment that has accrued. Thus

# PEACE

9:6 a Father for Ever, a Prince of Peace  
9:7 be extended and peace have no end  
14:7 earth is at rest and at peace; there is  
26:3 you preserve in perfect peace, for in  
26:12 Jehovah, you bring about our peace  
27:5 of me for a refuge and make peace  
32:17 effect of justice shall be peace, and  
33:7 peace weep bitterly. The highways  
33:20 abode of peace—an immovable tent  
36:16 of Assyria: Make peace with me by  
39:8 peace and loyalty during my reign.  
45:7 occasion peace and cause calamity.  
48:18 commandments, your peace would  
48:22 there is no peace, says Jehovah, for  
52:7 of the messenger announcing peace  
53:5 price of our peace he incurred, and  
54:10 **covenant** of peace be shaken, says  
54:13 shall be the peace of your posterity.  
55:12 in joy and be led back in peace; the  
57:2 peace, and rest in their beds. As for  
57:19 the **lips**: Peace, wellbeing, to those  
57:21 there is no peace, says my God, for  
59:8 none who treads them knows peace  
60:17 stones, iron. I will make peace your  
66:12 will extend peace to her like a river

# PEACEFUL

32:18 shall dwell in peaceful settlements,

# PEEP

10:14 or opened its mouth to utter a peep.

# PEKAH

7:1 Rezin king of Aram and Pekah son

# PENDANTS

3:19 pendants, chains and scarves, tiaras

# PEOPLE

1:3 not know; my people are insensible  
1:4 astray, a people weighed down by  
1:10 our God, you people of Gomorrah!  
2:6 *Jehovah*, have forsaken your people  
3:5 over them. People will oppress one  
3:7 leader of the people. Jerusalem will  
3:12 have done! As for my people, babes  
3:12 for my people, your leaders mislead  
3:14 to trial the elders of his people and  
3:15 you mean by oppressing my people  
5:7 people of Judah his cherished grove  
5:13 my people exiled without knowing  
5:25 his people: he draws back his **hand**  
6:5 among a people of unclean speech:  
6:9 say to these people, Go on hearing,  
6:10 heart of these people grow fat; dull

6:13 a tenth *of the people* remain in it or  
7:2 minds of his people were shaken, as  
7:17 upon you and your people and your  
8:6 Because these people have rejected  
8:11 to follow the ways of these people.  
8:12 conspiracy all that these people call  
8:19 Should not a people inquire of their  
9:2 of the nations. The people walking  
9:9 entire people—Ephraim and those  
9:13 people do not turn back to him who  
9:16 the tail. The leaders of these people  
9:19 is scorched and people are but fuel  
10:2 depriving the poor of my people of  
10:6 people *deserving* of my **vengeance**  
10:22 though your people, O Israel, be as  
10:24 my people who inhabit Zion, be not  
11:11 to reclaim the remnant of his people  
11:16 remnant of his people who shall be  
13:14 to his own people and everyone flee  
14:20 and murdered your people. May the  
14:32 his longsuffering people find refuge  
18:2 to a people perpetually on the move  
18:2 far and wide, a people continually  
18:7 far and wide, a people continually  
19:25 Egypt my people, Assyria the work  
22:4 ruin of the Daughter of my People.  
23:13 Chaldeans, the people who founded  
24:2 be with priest as with people, with  
25:8 remove the reproach of his people  
26:11 your **zeal** for your people when the  
26:20 O my people, enter your chambers  
27:11 not a discerning people. Therefore  
28:5 glory to the remnant of his people:  
28:11 these people, to whom he said, This  
28:14 who preside over these people in  
29:13 Because these people approach me  
29:14 astound these people with wonder  
30:5 people who will avail them nothing  
30:6 to a people who cannot profit them  
30:9 a rebellious people, sons who break  
30:19 O people of Zion, O inhabitants of  
30:26 the fracture of his people and heals  
32:18 calm forever. My people shall dwell  
33:19 insolent people are not to be seen, a  
33:24\* say, I am ill; the people who inhabit  
34:5 Edom in judgment, on the people I  
36:11 in the ears of the people who are on  
40:1 give solace to my people, says your  
40:7 people themselves are but herbage—  
42:5 the breath of life to the people upon  
42:6 a **covenant** for the people, a **light** to  
42:22 people plundered and sacked, all of  
43:8 Let go the people who are blind, yet  
43:20 may give drink to my chosen people  
43:21 people I formed for myself to speak  
44:7 appointing a people from of old as  
45:14 the Sabaeans, a people tall in stature.  
47:6 was provoked by my people, so I let  
49:8 a **covenant** of the people, to restore  
49:13 Jehovah is comforting his people,

51:4 Listen to me, my people; give heed  
 51:7 people in whose heart is my law: Do  
 51:16 to Zion, You are my people. Rouse  
 51:22 who defends the cause of his people  
 52:4 first my people went down to Egypt  
 52:5 people are taken over without price  
 52:6 my people come to know my name  
 52:9 Jehovah has comforted his people;  
 53:8 people, to whom the blow was due?  
 56:3 surely exclude me from his people.  
 57:14 the path of my people! Thus says he  
 58:1 to my people their transgressions, to  
 60:21 fulfilled. Your entire people shall be  
 62:10 way for the people! Excavate, pave  
 62:12 They shall be called the holy people  
 63:8 thought, Surely they are my people,  
 63:11 Then his people recalled the days of  
 63:14 so you led your people, *O Jehovah*,  
 63:18 had your people possessed the holy  
 64:9 consider that we are all your people  
 65:2 all the day to a defiant people, who  
 65:3 people who constantly provoke me  
 65:10 for the herds of my people who seek  
 65:18 a delight and its people a joy. I will  
 65:19 in Jerusalem, rejoice in my people;  
 65:22 eat. The lifetime of my people shall  
 66:24 look upon the corpses of the people

PEOPLES

2:3 to it. Many peoples shall go, saying  
 2:4 many peoples. They will beat their  
 10:14 wealth of peoples like a nest, and I  
 11:10 stands for an **ensign** to the peoples,  
 14:6 in his **anger**, who subdued peoples  
 17:12 the many peoples in an uproar, who  
 25:3 will powerful peoples revere you, a  
 25:6 a sumptuous feast for all peoples, a  
 25:7 all peoples, the shroud that shrouds  
 30:28 on their jaws *he will try* the peoples  
 33:3 in troubled times. The peoples fled  
 34:1 Pay attention, you peoples! Let the  
 37:18 peoples and their lands, committing  
 41:1 O isles; become still, you peoples!  
 43:4 return for you, peoples in exchange  
 43:9 the peoples were gathered together  
 49:1 O isles; listen, you distant peoples:  
 49:22 raise my **ensign** to the peoples; and  
 51:4 shall be a light to the peoples. Then  
 51:5 my **arms** shall judge the peoples—  
 55:4 prince and lawgiver of the peoples.  
 60:2 thick mist the peoples, upon you the  
 61:9 in the midst of the peoples; all who

PEOPLE'S

32:13 vines. For my people's land shall be

PERAZIM

28:21 rise up as he did on Mount Perazim

PERCEIVE

5:12 what Jehovah does, nor perceive his  
 26:11 is lifted up, but they perceive it not.

26:11 not. Let them perceive with dismay  
 41:20 know, consider it, and perceive that  
 43:10 and perceive that I was the one *who*  
 59:12 we perceive our iniquities: willfully

PERCEIVED

64:4 it been heard or perceived by the ear

PERCEIVES

57:1 one perceives that from impending

PERCEIVING

6:9 on seeing, but not perceiving. Make

PERFECT

25:1 with perfect **faithfulness** you have

26:3 in perfect peace, for in you they are

PERFECTION

59:8 of perfection; integrity is not within

PERFORM

28:21 to perform his act, his unwonted act

38:20 perform music all the days our lives

41:23 Perform something good or evil at

42:3 He will perform the work of justice

42:16 things I will not fail to perform. But

48:14 loves, who shall perform his will in

56:1 and perform righteousness, for my

64:5 those of us who joyfully perform

PERFORMED

12:5 who has performed wonders; let it

25:1 performed wonders, things planned

64:3 presence—as when you performed

PERFORMS

46:11 distant land the man who performs

PERFUME

3:24 And instead of perfume there shall

PERFUMES

57:9 for the king increase your perfumes

PERHAPS

47:12 you; perhaps you can hinder it. But

PERILOUS

30:13 a perilous breach exposed in a high

PERISH

5:13 of famine, their masses perish with

24:4 perish; the elite of the earth shall be

41:11 come to nought, and perish. Should

50:2 lack of water and perish because of

60:12 serve you shall perish; such nations

PERMEATED

19:14 has permeated them with a spirit of

PERMITTING

14:17 cities, permitting not his captives

PERPETUALLY

18:2 people perpetually on the move, a

18:7 Hosts from a nation perpetually on

PERPLEXED

20:5 be appalled and perplexed at Cush

PERSIST

47:12 imagined. Persist, then, with your

PERSISTING

28:13 here, a trifle there, that, persisting

PERSON

49:7 to him who is despised as a person

56:2 man who does so—the person who

PERSONAL

15:7 and their personal belongings, they

PERTURBED

32:11 be perturbed, O careless daughters

44:8 come? Be not perturbed or shaken

PERVERSE

1:4 offspring of wrongdoers, perverse

26:10 uprightness they remain perverse

32:6 preach perverse things concerning

PERVERSELY

59:13 our God, perversely planning ways

PETITIONING

16:12 weary themselves with petitioning

PHARAOH

19:11 you say to Pharaoh, We ourselves

36:6 Such is Pharaoh king of Egypt to

PHARAOH'S

19:11 utter fools; the wisest of Pharaoh's

30:2 on seeking protection in Pharaoh's

30:3 But Pharaoh's protection shall turn

PHILISTINE

11:14 the Philistine flank toward the west

PHILISTINES

2:6 Jacob, because, like the Philistines,

9:12 from the east and Philistines from

14:29 Philistines, now that the **rod** which

14:31 Utterly melt away, you Philistines!

PHYSICIAN

3:7 I am no physician. There is neither

PIECE

3:24 the girdle, a piece of twine, instead

PIECES

7:23 a thousand pieces of currency shall

13:16 dashed to pieces before their eyes,

45:2 I will break in pieces brazen doors

PIERCED

53:5 was pierced for our transgressions

PIERCES

36:6 enters and pierces the palm of any

PIETY

29:13 remains far from me—their piety

PILED

46:1 piled as burdens on weary animals

PILLAGE

10:6 pillage for plunder, to spoliates for

PILLARS

14:31 North shall come *pillars of smoke*

PINE

14:8 pine trees, too, rejoice over you, as

24:4 concerning it. The earth shall pine

PINES

60:13 cypresses, pines, and firs together

PIT

14:15 the utmost depths of the Pit. Those

14:19 in a gravel pit. You shall not share

24:18 terror shall fall into a pit, and those

24:18 up from the pit shall be caught in a

25:10 straw is trampled in a dung pit. For

30:33 rulers; broad and deep is its fire pit

38:17 you draw my soul out of the Pit of

38:18 who go down into the Pit have no

51:14 not die *as those destined* for the Pit

PITCH

13:20 not pitch their tents there, nor will

34:9 land shall become as burning pitch

PITFALLS

24:17 Terrors and pitfalls and traps await

PITY

9:17 he pity their fatherless and widows

PLACE

3:24 for in place of beauty there shall be

5:8 link field to field till no place is left

13:13 when the earth is jolted out of place

14:2 bringing them to their own place. And

14:31 place he has designated shall evade

18:4 in silence over my dwelling place

18:7 to the place of the name of Jehovah

22:23 as a **nail** in a sure place, and he will

22:25 in a sure place shall be removed. It

26:21 out of his dwelling place to punish

28:17 waters flood the hiding place. Your

32:2 brooks of water in a desert place, or

32:14 animals, a browsing place for flocks

33:23\* they hold not the **mast** in place nor

34:14 discover for herself a resting place.

35:7 of lakes, the thirsty place springs of

41:2 calling him to *the place* of his foot?

41:19 place cypresses, elms and box trees

43:3 *I give* in place of you. Because you

46:7 it in place, there it stands, unable to

49:20 ears, This place is too cramped for

51:3 takes place there, thanksgiving with

51:13 sets the earth in place—that you go

51:16 set the earth in place, that I may say

55:13 come up the cypress, in place of the

55:13 in place of nettles, the myrtle. This

57:15 dwell on high in the holy place, and

59:14 public place and uprightness cannot

60:13 make glorious the place of my feet

60:17 In place of copper I will bring gold

60:17 bring gold, in place of iron, silver;

60:17 iron, silver; in place of wood, I will

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

60:17 will bring copper, in place of stones  
61:3 priestly headpiece in place of ashes  
61:3 ashes, the festal anointing in place  
61:3 in place of a downcast spirit. They  
63:18 possessed the holy place when our  
65:10 the Valley of Achor a resting place  
66:1 me as a place of rest? These are all

### PLACED

59:21 which I have placed in your **mouth**

### PLACES

17:2 places for herds to recline, where no  
48:21 them through arid places: he caused  
49:19 your ruins and ravaged places, and  
52:9 ruined places of Jerusalem: Jehovah  
61:4 ruins, raise up the old waste places;  
64:11 burned with **fire** and all places dear

### PLAIN

40:4 rough terrain a plain. For the glory

### PLAINS

41:18 springs in the midst of the plains; I

### PLAN

5:19 plan of the Holy One of Israel soon  
40:13 a man should let him know his plan

### PLANNED

14:24 it happen; as I planned it, so shall it  
25:1 performed wonders, things planned  
37:26 I planned it? Now I have brought it  
46:11 bring to pass; what I have planned,

### PLANNING

59:13 our God, perversely planning ways

### PLANS

19:3 I will frustrate their plans, and they  
30:1 for drawing up plans, but not by me

### PLANT

4:2 **plant** of Jehovah shall be beautiful  
17:10 Therefore, though you plant choice  
17:11 them thrive the day you plant them  
28:25 barley and *plant* buckwheat in its  
37:30 plant vineyards and eat their fruit:  
65:21 plant vineyards, they will eat their  
65:22 or plant so that others may eat. The

### PLANTED

5:2 clearing it of stones, and planted it  
40:24 When scarcely they are planted, or  
60:21 the branch I have planted, the work  
61:3 **righteousness**, planted by Jehovah

### PLANTS

44:14 of the forest. He plants firs, which

### PLATED

30:22 idols plated with silver, your cast

### PLAY

11:8 play near the adder's den, and the  
23:16 O forgotten harlot. Play skillfully;  
63:8 play false; and so he became their

### PLAYGROUND

32:14 ever after, the playground of wild

### PLAZA

7:3 on the road to the Laundry Plaza.  
36:2 on the road to the Laundry Plaza.

### PLEAD

1:17 for the oppressed; plead the cause  
43:26 me *the past*; let us plead each our

### PLEAS

19:22 their pleas and heal them. In that

### PLEASED

9:17 pleased with their young men, nor

### PLEASING

53:2 he had no *pleasing* aspect, that we

### PLEASURE

2:16 merchant ships and pleasure craft.  
66:11 your pleasure from the abundance

### PLENTIFUL

7:22 their plentiful milk, men will eat

### PLOT

7:5 conceived an evil plot against you  
7:23 that day every plot of ground with  
28:25 in its own plot? His God instructs

### PLOWING

28:24 the plowman be forever plowing to

### PLOWMAN

28:24 the plowman be forever plowing to

### PLOWSHARES

2:4 their swords into plowshares, their

### PLUCKED

17:5 ears plucked in Valley of Rephaim  
50:6 plucked out the beard; I hid not my

### PLUNDER

8:1 Hasten the plunder, hurry the spoil.  
8:4 and the plunder of Samaria will be  
10:2 right, making plunder of widows,  
10:6 **vengeance**, to pillage for plunder,  
11:14 west, and together plunder those to  
17:14 is the lot of those who plunder us,  
33:23\* part in the plunder. For Jehovah is  
42:24 Jacob over to plunder and Israel to

### PLUNDERED

13:16 their homes plundered, their wives  
42:22 a people plundered and sacked, all

### POINT

37:3 the point of birth, but there is no

### POINTING

58:9 the pointing finger and offensive

### POLISHED

49:2 made me into a polished **arrow**—

### POLLUTED

24:5 lies polluted under its inhabitants  
65:4 their bowls full of polluted broth,

PONDER

44:21 Ponder these things, O Jacob, and

PONDERING

59:13 pondering illicit transactions. And

PONDERS

32:6 their heart ponders impiety: how to

POOR

3:15 faces of the poor? Says Jehovah of

10:2 depriving the poor of my people of

11:4 judge the poor with **righteousness**

14:30 **serpent**. The elect poor shall have

25:4 for the poor, a shelter for the needy

26:6 underfoot by the feet of the poor,

32:7 insidious devices to ruin the poor,

40:20 loose. Those too poor for this *type*

41:17 poor and needy require water, and

54:11 you. Poor wretch, tempest-tossed

58:7 to bring home the wretchedly poor

POOREST

29:19 poorest of men rejoice in the Holy

POPULACE

16:14 all its large populace there shall be

POPULATION

24:6 the population of the earth shall be

PORTALS

60:8 as doves to their portals? From the

PORTENT

20:3 sign and portent against Egypt and

PORTENTS

8:18 me, we shall be signs and portents

PORTS

23:11 the merchant *city* that her ports of

POSITION

36:2 took up a position by the aqueduct

POSITIONS

22:7 take up positions at your gateways

POSSESS

14:2 And the house of Israel will possess

34:11 But hawks and falcons shall possess

34:17 it by measure. They shall possess it

57:13 who seek refuge in me shall possess

POSSESSED

63:18 a little while your people possessed

POSSESSION

14:21 possession of the world, and fill the

POST

22:19 will be expelled from your post. In

POSTERITY

22:24 descendants and posterity, including

44:3 blessing upon your posterity. They

54:13 be the peace of your posterity. You

61:9 posterity in the midst of the peoples

65:23 by Jehovah, and their posterity with

POSTS

29:3 posts, and erect siege installations

POTENTATES

40:23 in. By him who brings potentates to

POTTER

29:16 are! Shall the potter be regarded as

41:25 clay like a potter. Who announced

64:8 the clay and you are the potter, and

POTTERY

45:9 mere shards of earthenware pottery

POUNDING

30:30 and pounding **hail**. At the **voice** of

POUNDS

41:7\* who pounds the anvil. They say of

POUR

44:3 I will pour water on the thirsty *soil*

44:3 chosen. I will pour out my Spirit on

57:6 To them you pour out libations and

65:11 for Luck and pour mixed wines for

POURED

26:16 they poured out silent prayers when

29:10 poured out on you a spirit of deep

32:15 high be poured out on us; the desert

53:12 because he poured out his soul unto

POURS

42:25 his **anger** he pours out on them the

POWER

10:33 *trees* with terrifying power; the high

25:5 subdued the power of tyrants. In this

40:10 my Lord Jehovah comes with power

50:2 you; have I no power to deliver? By

51:9 clothe yourself with power, O **arm**

52:1 clothe yourself with power, O Zion

63:1 forward in the strength of his power

POWERFUL

25:3 will powerful peoples revere you, a

27:1 with his great and powerful **sword**,

40:26 he is almighty and all powerful, not

POWERLESS

14:10 have become powerless as we are!

47:13 you are powerless, despite all your

PRACTICE

32:6 impiety: how to practice hypocrisy

PRACTICES

66:17 they with [their practices and ideas

PRACTICING

58:2 a nation practicing **righteousness**

PRAIRIE

7:19 of the prairie and in rocky ravines,

34:14 of prey. Prairie wolves shall greet

PRAISE

12:1 I praise you, O Jehovah. Although

12:5 Sing in praise of Jehovah, who has

38:18 praise you, nor **Death** glorify you;

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

38:19 praise, as I do this day; from father  
42:8 another, nor my praise to wrought  
42:10 his praise from the end of the earth  
42:12 the isles speak out in praise of him.  
43:21 myself to speak out in praise of me.  
61:11 **righteousness** and praise to spring  
62:9 harvest it shall eat it, giving praise  
63:7 the ground. I will recount in praise

### PRAISED

64:11 praised you has been burned with  
PRAISES

43:14 who sing the praises of shipping. I  
60:6 the praises of Jehovah. All Kedar's

### PRAISING

25:1 extol you by praising your name.

### PRANCE

13:21 demonic creatures prance about in

### PRAWN

66:17 and prawn and rodents—they with

### PRAY

1:15 eyes from you; though you pray at  
16:12 and enter their sanctuaries to pray,  
44:17 bow in adoration and pray, Save us

### PRAYED

37:15 Jehovah. And Hezekiah prayed to  
37:21 you have prayed to me concerning  
38:2 face toward the wall and prayed to  
45:20 idols and prayed to gods that could

### PRAYER

37:4 up prayer on behalf of the remnant  
38:5 I have heard your prayer and seen  
56:7 and gladden in my house of prayer.  
56:7 as a house of prayer for all nations.

### PRAYERS

26:16 they poured out silent prayers when

### PREACH

32:6 preach perverse things concerning  
50:4 know how to preach to those grown

### PRECEDING

62:11 his work preceding him. They shall

### PRECEDES

40:10 is with him; his work precedes him.

### PRECEPT

28:10 line, precept upon precept, precept  
28:10 upon precept, precept upon precept  
28:13 line, precept upon precept, precept  
28:13 upon precept, precept upon precept

### PRECEPTS

51:4 go forth from me; my precepts shall  
58:2 forsaking the precepts of their God.

### PRECINCTS

13:2 to advance into the precincts of the

### PRECIOUS

28:16 keystone, a precious cornerstone, a

43:4 are precious and revered in my eyes  
54:12 entire boundary of precious stones.

### PREDICT

30:10 visions, Predict not what is right for  
41:22 fulfilled. Or predict the future for us

### PREDICTED

43:9 things, or predicted events that have  
45:21 predicted them long ago? Did not I

### PREDICTIONS

44:25 annuls the predictions of impostors  
47:13 make predictions month by month,  
48:16 have not made predictions in secret

### PREDICTS

44:7 Who predicts what happens as do I,

### PREEMINENCE

33:10 prominent, now gain preeminence.

### PREEMINENT

2:2 shall be preeminent among the hills

### PREFERRED

66:3 have preferred to go their own ways

### PREOCCUPIED

59:7 Their thoughts are preoccupied with

### PREOCCUPY

29:9 preoccupy yourselves, until you cry

### PREPARE

14:21 mentioned! Prepare for the massacre  
21:5 They prepare tables; they deck them  
25:6 Hosts prepare a sumptuous feast for  
40:3 In the desert prepare the way for the  
57:14 a road! Prepare the way; remove the  
62:10 gates; prepare the way for the people

### PREPARED

26:11 your people when the **fire** prepared  
30:33 Tophet has been prepared of old, *a*

### PRESCRIBE

66:4 so will I prescribe intrigues for them

### PRESENCE

1:7 devoured by aliens in your presence  
2:10 the dust from the awesome presence  
2:19 ground, from the awesome presence  
2:21 awesome presence of Jehovah and  
6:2 they could veil their presence, with  
9:3 they rejoice at your presence as men  
19:1 Egypt will rock at his presence and  
23:18 for those who dwell in the presence  
24:23 glory in the presence of his elders. *In*  
26:17 we at your presence, O Jehovah. We  
48:19 and obliterated from my presence.  
53:2 a **sapling** he grew up in his presence  
55:12 hills shall sing at your presence and  
61:11 up in the presence of all nations. For  
63:9 the angel of his presence delivering  
64:1 mountains melting at your presence  
64:2 nations trembling at your presence—



PRESENT

41:21 it. Present your case, says Jehovah;  
43:13 I have been present—from my **hand**  
45:21 and present your case; go ahead and  
46:4 age, I am present; till you turn grey;  
48:16 coming to pass, I have been present.  
55:6 he is present; call upon him while he  
58:4 Your present fasts are not such as to

PRESENTS

66:3 whoever presents a grain offering is

PRESERVE

26:3 you preserve in perfect peace, for in  
31:5 passing over it, preserve it. Return to

PRESERVED

49:6 Jacob and to restore those preserved

PRESIDE

28:14 you scoffers who preside over these

PRESIDES

40:10 comes with power; his **arm** presides

PRESSED

1:6 have not been pressed out or bound

PRESSES

16:10 will tread no wine in the presses; the

PRESSING

63:1 arrayed in majesty, pressing forward

PRESUMPTUOUSLY

52:5 presumptuously, says Jehovah, and

PRETEND

57:11 that you pretend and do not mention

PREVAILS

59:9 prevails **darkness**; for a glimmer of

PREY

5:29 seize the prey, and escape, and none  
13:21 with weasels; birds of prey will find  
18:6 to the birds of prey of the mountains  
18:6 the land: the birds of prey will feed  
31:4 the prey when the shepherds muster  
34:13 creatures, a reserve for birds of prey  
42:22 They have become a prey, yet no one  
43:20 and birds of prey, for bringing water  
46:11 a **bird of prey** from the east, from a  
59:15 they who shun evil become a prey.

PRICE

45:13 and set free my exiles without price  
52:3 sold without price, and you shall be  
52:5 people are taken over without price;  
53:5 price of our peace he incurred, and

PRIDE

2:11 be lowered and man's pride abased;  
2:17 man's pride brought low; Jehovah  
4:2 the earth's fruit the pride and glory  
9:9 say in pride and arrogance of heart,  
13:3 not upon those who take pride in me  
13:11 men and humble the pride of tyrants  
13:19 of kingdoms, the glory and pride of

16:6 its excessive pride and its boasting,  
25:11 to swim, he will pull down his pride  
60:15 I will make you an everlasting pride

PRIEST

8:2 the priest and Zechariah the son of  
24:2 it shall be with priest as with people

PRIESTLY

61:3 priestly headpiece in place of ashes  
61:10 bridegroom dressed in priestly attire

PRIESTS

28:7 giddy with strong drink: priests and  
37:2 the elders of the priests in sackcloth  
61:6 be called the priests of Jehovah and  
66:21 be priests and Levites, says Jehovah

PRIME

38:10 recovery: I said, in the prime of life  
59:10 in the prime of life we resemble the

PRINCE

9:6 Father for Ever, a Prince of Peace—  
55:4 prince and lawgiver of the peoples.

PRINCES

23:8 were princes, whose merchants the  
49:7 they see you, princes shall prostrate

PRISON

42:7 prison those who sit in **darkness**. I

PRISONERS

24:22 be herded together like prisoners to

PRIVATE

3:17 private parts. In that day Jehovah

PROCEDURE

28:26 the proper procedure. Fennel is not

PROCEED

51:5 at hand and my **salvation** proceed;  
63:12 proceed at the **right hand** of Moses

PROCLAIM

40:9 be not afraid; proclaim to the cities  
48:6 it you do not proclaim it? Yet as of  
58:1 Proclaim it aloud without restraint;  
61:1 proclaim liberty to the captives and

PROCLAMATION

62:11 Jehovah has made proclamation to

PROCRASTINATE

29:9 against Mount Zion. Procrastinate,

PROCURERS

47:15 procurers have profited you—those

PRODUCE

5:4 to yield grapes, why did it produce  
32:10 over, the produce shall fail to arrive

PRODUCED

5:2 grapes, but it produced wild grapes

PRODUCTIVE

10:18 choice forests and productive fields  
32:15 become productive land and lands  
32:15 lands now productive be reckoned

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### PROFANED

43:28 holy cities be profaned; I gave them

### PROFANING

56:2 without profaning it, who stays his

56:6 Sabbath without profaning, holding

### PROFANITIES

9:17 mouth utters profanities. Yet for all

### PROFANITY

23:9 glorying in excellence a profanity,

### PROFIT

30:6 to a people who cannot profit them

44:9 profit nothing. Those who promote

### PROFITED

47:15 your procurers have profited you—

### PROLONG

53:10 offspring and prolong his days, and

### PROLONGED

13:22 shall not be prolonged. Jehovah will

### PROMINENT

30:25 all mountain heights and prominent

33:10 I will now become prominent, now

57:7 you have made prominent your bed

### PROMISED

38:7 do the thing he has promised: See, I

### PROMOTE

44:9 profit nothing. Those who promote

### PROOF

11:3 not establish proof by what his ears

### PROPAGANDA

16:6 of its outbursts of false propaganda.

### PROPER

28:26 him in the proper procedure. Fennel

### PROPHECIES

41:22 their prophecies of events heretofore

42:9 The prophecies of the former events

43:18 prophecies of bygone events; do not

46:9 Review the prophecies of the events

48:3 prophecies of the events of the past

### PROPHECY

2:1 extinguish. A prophecy concerning

### PROPHET

3:2 and prophet, the augur and elder, the

37:2 in sackcloth to the prophet Isaiah the

38:1 the prophet Isaiah the son of Amoz

39:3 them. Then the prophet Isaiah came

### PROPHETESS

8:3 when I had been with the prophetess

### PROPHETIC

41:26 you any [prophetic] utterance. But to

### PROPHETS

9:15 are the head, the prophets who teach

28:7 priests and prophets have gone astray

29:10 prophets; he has covered your heads,

### PROPOSALS

8:10 make proposals, they shall not prove

### PROSELYTES

5:17 and proselytes eat in the ruins of the

14:1 own land, and proselytes will adhere

### PROSPER

48:15 will prosper his way. Come near me

53:10 purposes of Jehovah might prosper

### PROSPERITY

17:8 their fingers—the idols of prosperity

27:9 stones, leaving no idols of prosperity

### PROSTRATE

49:7 they see you, princes shall prostrate

51:23 your life, Lie prostrate that we may

60:14 reviled you will prostrate themselves

### PROTECT

37:35 will protect this city and save it, for

38:6 Assyria; I will protect this city. And

### PROTECTING

31:5 guard Jerusalem; by protecting it he

### PROTECTION

22:8 the forest home as protection. When

30:2 on seeking protection in Pharaoh's

30:3 protection shall turn to your shame,

### PROUD

2:12 all the proud and arrogant and for all

28:3 The proud garlands of the drunkards

### PROVE

8:10 shall not prove firm: God is with us

28:18 shall prove void, your understanding

33:6 prove to be a strength, your wisdom

### PROVERB

28:20 *Then shall come to pass the proverb:*

### PROVIDE

2:6 Philistines, they provide themselves

11:15 into seven streams to provide a way

16:3 Arnon. Provide a solution, *they say*;

23:18 up. Her commerce shall provide for

### PROVIDED

33:16 Bread is provided them, their water

### PROVIDES

43:16 says Jehovah—who provides a way

### PROVIDING

55:10 fertile and fruitful—providing seed

### PROVISION

61:6 provision. Because their shame was

### PROVOKE

65:3 people who constantly provoke me

### PROVOKED

47:6 provoked by my people, so I let my

57:17 sin of covetousness I was provoked

### PRUNED

5:6 it shall neither be pruned nor hoed,



PRUNING

2:4 into pruning hooks: nation will not

PUBLIC

33:7 See, their stalwarts sob in public;

42:2 to make himself heard in public.

59:14 in the public place and uprightness

PUFFS

40:24 puffs at them and they wither, and

PUL

66:19 Tarshish, Pul, and Lud (the archers

PULL

25:11 pull down his pride in the attempt.

PULSATING

24:8 pulsating of lyres comes to an end

PUNISH

10:12 will punish the king of Assyria for

26:21 punish the inhabitants of the earth

27:1 **sword**, punish severely Leviathan,

PUNISHMENT

13:11 world, punishment for the wicked.

24:22 punishment. The moon will blush

PUT

1:18 Come now, let us put it to the test,

3:16 of Zion are haughty and put on airs

5:20 evil! They put **darkness** for **light**

7:12 I will not. I will not put Jehovah to

13:11 will put an end to the arrogance of

24:23 blush and the sun be put to shame

26:5 has put down the elite inhabitants

32:11 put sackcloth around your waists.

36:5 In whom have you put your trust,

36:8 you are able to put riders on them.

37:1 and put on sackcloth and entered

37:29 will put my ring in your **nose** and

38:1 Jehovah: Put your house in order.

45:17 put to shame worlds without end.

46:8 Put yourselves in mind of this and

50:3 mourning. I will put up sackcloth

51:16 will put my words in your **mouth**

52:1 Zion! Put on your robes of glory,

57:8 and facades you have put up your

59:17 cause. He put on **righteousness**

63:11 old: Where is he who put into him

PUTS

41:3 He puts them to flight, passing on

PUTTING

1:14 am weary of putting up with them.

31:1 for help, relying on horses, putting

PURE

52:11 be pure, you who bear Jehovah's

66:20 Israelites brought offerings in pure

PURPOSE

1:11 Gomorrah! For what purpose are

10:7 purpose shall be to annihilate and

38:3 with full purpose of heart and have

49:4 for nothing and to no purpose! Yet

54:16 weapons to suit his purpose; it is I

55:11 I desire, achieves the purpose for

PURPOSES

46:10 purposes take effect; I accomplish

53:10 purposes of Jehovah might prosper

PURSE

3:22 and the purse, hosiery, sheer linen

46:6 from the purse and weigh silver on

PURSUE

58:3 on your fast day you pursue your

PURSUERS

30:16 your pursuers be swifter. You will

PURSUITS

58:13 your everyday pursuits—from

PYRE

30:33 pit and ample its pyre; Jehovah's

QUAKE

5:25 strikes them; the mountains quake

14:16 and kingdoms quake, who turned

QUAKED

64:3 the mountains quaked before you!

QUAKINGS

29:6 quakings, tempestuous blasts and

QUARRY

51:1 the **quarry** out of which you were

QUEENS

49:23 foster fathers, queens your nursing

QUELLED

25:5 heat in the desert, you quelled the

QUENCHED

34:10 it shall not be quenched; its smoke

QUESTIONED

41:28 I questioned them, could answer a

QUICKLY

5:19 who think, Let him quickly speed

QUIET

30:15 calm response triumph; with quiet

QUIVER

22:6 takes up the quiver, and horses are

49:2 in his quiver he kept me secret. He

RABSHAKEH

36:2 the king of Assyria sent Rabshakeh

36:4 him. And Rabshakeh said to them,

36:11 and Joah said to Rabshakeh, please

36:12 on the wall. But Rabshakeh replied

36:13 Rabshakeh stood and called out in

36:22 him the things Rabshakeh had said

37:4 the words of Rabshakeh, whom his

37:8 land. And when Rabshakeh heard

RACKED

21:3 is racked with trembling; throes of

RACKS

38:13 he racks my whole frame? *Surely,*

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### RADIANT

60:19 your God your radiant glory. Your

### RAG

64:6 menstuous rag. We are decaying

### RAGE

17:12 rage like the raging of the seas—

30:30 in furious **rage**, with flashes of

34:2 from it. Jehovah's **rage** is upon all

51:13 the oppressor's **rage** as he readies

63:6 my **rage** when I cast their glory to

66:14 his **rage** among his enemies. See,

### RAGING

17:12 the raging of the seas—tumultuous

30:28 like a raging **torrent** that severs at

57:20 the wicked are like the raging **Sea**

### RAHAB

51:9 not you who carved up Rahab, you

### RAIN

4:6 from the **downpour** and from rain

5:6 forbid the rainclouds to rain on it.

30:23 you! Then will be water with rain

44:14 plants firs, which rain makes grow

45:8 Rain down from above, O heavens

### RAINCLOUDS

5:6 I will forbid the rainclouds to rain

18:4 when the rainclouds *appear* amid

### RAINS

55:10 the rains and snows descend from

### RAISE

3:7 will raise *his hand* in that day and

10:24 of the Assyrians, though they raise

10:26 Hosts will raise the **whip** against

11:11 my Lord will again raise his **hand**

11:12 sea. He will raise the **ensign** to the

13:2 saw in vision: Raise the **ensign** on

15:5 Horonaim they will raise the cry

23:4 no longer rear young men or raise

40:9 tidings. Raise your **voice** mightily

42:2 will not shout or raise his voice to

42:11 and its cities raise *their voice*, and

42:13 give the war cry, raise the shout of

45:13 I who rightfully raise him up, who

49:6 be servant to raise up the tribes of

49:22 the nations, raise my **ensign** to the

58:1 aloud without restraint; raise your

61:4 raise up the old waste places; they

62:10 cleared of stones; raise the **ensign**

### RAISED

37:23 whom have you raised your **voice**

40:4 must be raised up, every mountain

41:2 Who has raised up **Righteousness**

41:25 have raised up one from the north

### RAISES

5:26 upraised still. He raises an **ensign**

### RALLIED

59:16 **righteousness** rallied to his cause

### RAMAH

10:29 overnight at Geba. Ramah is in a

### RAMS

1:11 rams and fat of fatted beasts; the

34:6 -goats, fat the kidney fat of rams.

60:7 rams of Nebaioth will serve you;

### RANGE

7:25 a cattle range, a terrain for sheep

32:20 letting oxen and asses range free

### RANGES

49:11 water. All my mountain ranges I

### RANSOM

43:3 ransom for you, Cush and Seba I

47:11 ransom yourself; there shall come

### RANSOMED

1:27 be ransomed by justice, those of

35:10 ransomed of Jehovah shall return

51:11 the ransomed of Jehovah return!

### RARE

13:12 *more rare* than gold of Ophir. I

### RASH

32:4 The minds of the rash shall learn

### RASHLY

28:16 it will not do rashly. I will make

### RAVAGED

6:11 and the land ravaged to ruin. For

10:13 of nations, I have ravaged their

24:3 shall be utterly ravaged. Jehovah

49:19 and ravaged places shall now be

### RAVAGER

54:16 it is I who create the **ravager** to

### RAVAGERS

49:17 shall hasten your ravagers away

### RAVAGING

28:2 a ravaging **hailstorm** sweeping

### RAVENOUS

5:14 becomes ravenous, opening her

### RAVENS

14:23 swamplands, a haunt for ravens

34:11 and ravens inhabit it. It shall be

### RAVINE

40:4 every ravine must be raised up,

### RAVINES

7:19 prairie and in rocky ravines, and

57:6 the slippery stones of the ravines

63:14 descending *the slopes* of ravines

### RAVISHED

13:16 plundered, their wives ravished.

23:12 frolic no more, O ravished virgin

### RAZED

15:1 night Kit is razed, Moab shall be

21:9 All her idol gods he has razed to

RAZING

25:12 he will lay low by razing them to

RAZOR

7:20 my Lord will use a **razor** hired at

REACH

8:8 through, reach the very neck; his

11:8 the toddler reach his hand over the

11:14 Edom and Moab at **hand's** reach,

15:5 its fugitives will reach Zoar and as

15:8 shall reach Eglaim and echo as far

28:15 it shall not reach you. Therefore,

59:9 is unable to reach us. We look for

65:20 who fail to reach a hundred shall

REACHED

16:8 reached Jazer, trailing through the

28:15 or reached an understanding with

37:3 disgrace. Children have reached

37:24 I have reached it loftiest summit,

REACHES

23:5 news of Tyre reaches Egypt, men

37:24 the farthest reaches of Lebanon. I

READ

29:11 Please read this, and he answers,

29:12 Please read this, he answers, I am

34:16 and read it in the book of Jehovah

37:14 letter from messengers and read it

READIES

51:13 the oppressor's **rage** as he readies

READY

30:33 made ready for rulers; broad and

REALM

39:2 in all his realm that Hezekiah did

REAPED

17:5 ripe grain, whose ears are reaped

REAPERS

18:4 searing **heat** overtakes the reapers

REAPING

18:4 *appear* amid the fever of reaping.

REAPPORTION

49:8 Land and reapportion the desolate

REAR

23:4 no longer rear young men or raise

REARED

1:2 have reared sons, brought them up

49:21 whom were these reared? When I

51:18 by hand of all the sons she reared.

REARGUARD

58:8 of Jehovah will be your rearguard

REBEL

50:5 has opened my ear, and I rebel not

REBELLED

36:5 that you have rebelled against me

63:10 they rebelled and grieved his holy

REBELLIOUS

30:1 Woe to you, rebellious sons, says

30:9 rebellious people, sons who break

REBUILD

9:10 fallen down, but we will rebuild

45:13 his every step; he will rebuild my

58:12 out of you will rebuild the ancient

60:10 Foreigners will rebuild your walls

61:4 They will rebuild the ancient ruins

REBUILDER

58:12 called a rebuilder of fallen walls,

REBUILT

25:2 cities, nor ever be rebuilt! For this

44:26 Judah, They shall be rebuilt, their

44:28 be rebuilt, its temple foundations

REBUKE

37:4 God, and will rebuke him for the

50:2 to deliver? By a mere rebuke I dry

51:20 of your God's angry rebuke. Now

54:9 toward you, never again to rebuke

66:15 rebuke with conflagrations of **fire**

REBUKES

17:13 he rebukes them they will flee far

RECALL

26:13 we recall by name. They are dead

RECALLED

63:11 Then his people recalled the days

65:17 or recalled to mind. Rejoice, then

RECEDE

19:6 Egypt's waterways recede and dry

38:8 recede the ten degrees it has gone

RECEIVE

45:8 receive it and **salvation** blossom;

57:13 receive an inheritance in my holy

RECEIVED

37:9 Sennacherib received a report that

37:14 Hezekiah received the letter from

40:2 has received from Jehovah's **hand**

RECKONED

32:15 lands now productive be reckoned

40:17 the ether they are reckoned by him

RECKONING

10:3 of reckoning when the holocaust

RECLAIM

11:11 reclaim the remnant of his people

RECLINE

14:30 have pasture, and the needy recline

17:2 herds to recline, where no one will

27:10 forage and recline there, stripping

RECOGNIZE

43:10 the end that you may recognize it

63:16 not know us or Israel recognize us

RECOLLECTION

26:14 wiping out all recollection of them

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### RECOMPENSE

49:4 my recompense with my God. For

### RECONCILED

27:5 they shall be reconciled to me. For

### RECORD

10:19 so few, a child could record them.

30:8 record it in a book for the end-time

36:3 Asaph, the record keeper, went out

36:22 the son of Asaph, the record keeper

### RECOUNT

33:18 You shall recount in your mind the

41:22 them come forward and recount to

43:26 your sins no more. Reaccount for me

63:7 I will recount in praise of Jehovah

### RECOVER

38:1 You will die; you will not recover.

38:21\* would recover. But Hezekiah said,

### RECOVERY

38:9 illness, *written* upon his recovery:

39:1 heard of his illness and recovery.

### RECUR

29:1 to year, and the feasts recur in

### RED

63:1 coming from Edom in red-stained

63:2 clothed in red, your garments like

### REDDENED

1:18 snow; though they have reddened

### REDEEM

50:2 Was my **hand** too short to redeem

### REDEEMED

29:22 Jehovah, who redeemed Abraham

35:9 But the redeemed shall walk them

43:1 not fear, for I have redeemed you.

44:22 to me; I have redeemed you. Sing,

44:23 Jehovah has redeemed Jacob; he

48:20 Jehovah has redeemed his servant

51:10 way by which the redeemed might

52:3 shall be redeemed without money.

52:9 people; he has redeemed Jerusalem

62:12 the redeemed of Jehovah; and you

63:4 the year of my redeemed had come

63:9 redeemed them; he lifted them up

### REDEEMER

41:14 your Redeemer is the Holy One of

43:14 Holy One of Israel, your Redeemer

44:6 Hosts, their Redeemer: I was at the

44:24 Thus says Jehovah, your Redeemer

47:4 Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel,

48:17 of Israel, your Redeemer: I Jehovah

49:7 Redeemer and Holy One of Israel,

49:26 your Savior, that your Redeemer is

59:20 he will come as Redeemer to Zion,

60:16 your Savior, that your Redeemer is

63:16 us! Our Redeemer from Eternity is

### REDEEMS

54:5 who redeems you is the Holy One

54:8 who redeems you. This is to me as

### REDRESS

59:9 Therefore redress remains far from

59:14 redress is compelled to back away

### RED-STAINED

63:1 coming from Edom in red-stained

### REDUCED

10:13 have vastly reduced the inhabitants

41:12 shall be reduced to nothing. For I,

### REED

9:14 tail, palm top and reed, in a single

19:15 head nor tail, palm top or reed. In

36:6 reed which enters and pierces the

42:3 public. Even a bruised reed he will

58:5 bowing one's head like a reed and

### REEDS

19:6 and dry up. Reeds and rushes shall

35:7 shall come rushes and reeds. There

### REEL

24:20 The earth shall reel to and fro like

### REELS

21:4 distraught to see. My mind reels, I

### REESTABLISHES

62:7 till he reestablishes Jerusalem and

### REFER

30:7 vain; therefore I refer to her as an

### REFERRED

61:6 and referred to as the ministers of

62:4 your land referred to as desolate;

### REFINED

25:6 matured wines well refined. In this

47:1 of as delicate and refined. Take two

### REFINING

48:10 See, I am refining you, though not

### REFLECT

44:19 They reflect not nor have the sense

### REFRAINING

58:13 it by refraining from your everyday

### REFRESHING

57:15 —refreshing the spirits of the lowly

### REFUGE

4:6 a secret refuge from the downpour

14:32 people find refuge there. An oracle

16:4 with you; be a refuge to them from

25:4 were a refuge for the poor, a shelter

27:5 of me for a refuge and make peace

28:15 have supposed, by taking refuge in

28:17 shall sweep away your false refuge

32:2 as a shelter from the **wind** or refuge

57:13 who seek refuge in me shall possess

### REFUGEES

16:3 the refugees! Let the exiles of Moab

### REFUSE

1:31 The mighty shall be as refuse, their

REFUTE

54:17 accuse you, you shall refute. This is

REGARD

5:12 they regard not what Jehovah does,  
17:7 In day men will have regard to their  
17:8 Israel, and regard not the altars, the  
22:11 regard for the One who designed it  
60:18 will regard **salvation** as your walls  
66:2 And yet I have regard for those who

REGARDED

29:16 potter be regarded as the clay? Shall  
32:5 shall no longer be regarded as noble

REGIONS

24:15 to Jehovah in the regions of sunrise

REGULAR

1:14 Your monthly and regular meetings

REIGN

24:23 Jehovah of Hosts manifests his reign  
32:1 A king shall reign in **righteousness**  
36:1 King Hezekiah's *reign*, Sennacherib  
39:8 be peace and loyalty during my reign

REIGNS

1:1 which he beheld during the reigns of  
52:7 Zion, Your God reigns! Hark! Your

REINFORCED

2:15 every tall tower and reinforced wall,

REINHABITED

13:20 Never shall it be reinhabited; it shall  
44:26 of Jerusalem, It shall be reinhabited

REJECT

7:15 reject what is evil and choose what is  
7:16 the child learns to reject the evil and

REJECTED

8:6 these people have rejected the Waters  
30:12 you have rejected this word, and rely  
47:9 I have accepted you and not rejected  
54:6 married in youth only to be rejected,

REJOICE

8:6 gently, and rejoice in Rezin and the  
9:3 they rejoice at your presence as men  
9:3 as men rejoice at harvest time, or as  
12:3 **salvation**. Then shall you rejoice in  
14:8 The pine trees, too, rejoice over you,  
14:29 Rejoice not, all you Philistines, now  
29:19 and the poorest of men rejoice in the  
35:1 desert shall rejoice when it blossoms  
41:16 you rejoice in Jehovah and glory in  
61:10 I rejoice exceedingly in Jehovah; my  
62:5 so shall your God rejoice over you.  
65:13 shall thirst; my servants shall rejoice  
65:18 Rejoice, then, and be glad forever in  
65:19 in Jerusalem, rejoice in my people;  
66:10 Rejoice with Jerusalem and be glad  
66:14 rejoice to see it, your limbs flourish

REJOICES

62:5 a bridegroom rejoices over the bride

REJOICING

30:29 and rejoicing of heart, as when men  
51:3 Jehovah. Joyful rejoicing takes place

RELAID

44:28 rebuilt, its temple foundations relaid

RELEASE

58:6 I require: To release from wrongful

RELENT

63:17 Relent, for the sake of your servants

RELENTLESS

14:6 his **wrath** by relentless oppression.

RELIABLE

8:2 I called in reliable witnesses, Uriah

RELIED

20:6 looked up to, on whom we relied for

RELIEF

14:3 Jehovah gives relief from grief and

RELIES

50:10 Jehovah and relies on his God? But

RELIEVE

1:24 I will relieve me of my adversaries,

RELINQUISH

42:8 name. I will not relinquish my glory

RELY

10:20 longer rely on him who struck them  
10:20 truly rely on Jehovah, the Holy One  
30:12 and rely on manipulation and double  
36:6 king of Egypt to all who rely on him  
36:7 you tell me, We rely on Jehovah, is  
59:4 an honest cause. They rely on empty

RELYING

31:1 to Egypt for help, relying on horses,

REMAIN

4:3 are left in Zion and they who remain  
6:13 of *the people* remain in it, or return,  
7:4 it that you remain calm and unafraid  
7:22 All who remain in the land will feed  
9:20 on the right, yet remain hungry; they  
10:4 wealth? There shall nothing remain  
15:6 foliage shall remain. The surplus they  
15:9 and on those who remain in the land.  
24:6 little of mankind remain. The new  
26:10 uprightness they remain perverse and  
30:18 toward you he will remain aloof. For  
30:20 shall your Teacher remain hidden no  
34:10 remain a wasteland from generation  
42:25 remain unaware—till it sets them on  
45:1 letting no gates remain shut: I will go  
45:18 organized it, not to remain a chaotic  
58:3 bodies and you remain indifferent! It  
60:11 Your gates shall always remain open  
62:1 for Jerusalem's sake I will not remain

REMAINED

28:13 them the word of Jehovah remained:  
36:21 remained silent, replying nothing, for

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### REMAINING

21:17 valiant archers remaining of the sons

### REMAINS

6:13 stump remains alive, so shall the holy

14:19 whose mangled remains are thrown in

21:11 Watchman, what remains of the night

24:12 is gone. Havoc remains in the city; the

29:13 while their heart remains far from me

59:9 Therefore redress remains far from us

### REMALIAH

7:1 Pekah son of Remaliah king of Israel

7:4 and the son of Remaliah, even though

7:5 has Ephraim and the son of Remaliah

7:9 son of Remaliah the head of Samaria

8:6 of Remaliah, therefore will my Lord

### REMEMBER

38:3 beseech you to remember, O Jehovah

47:7 consider these, or remember her final

54:4 of your youth and remember no more

64:5 who remember you by *following* your

64:9 remember not iniquity forever. See,

### REMEMBERED

17:10 and not remembered the **Rock**, your

23:16 remembered. For after seventy years

26:16 in their distress they remembered you

65:17 shall not be remembered or recalled

### REMEMBERING

43:25 offenses, remembering your sins no

### REMINDED

19:17 terror to the Egyptians; all reminded

### REMNANT

10:21 of Jacob a remnant will return to the

10:22 of the sea, only a remnant will return

11:11 to reclaim the remnant of his people—

11:16 Assyria for the remnant of his people

14:22 cut off Babylon's name and remnant

17:3 shall it be with Aram's remnant, says

28:5 of glory to the remnant of his people:

37:4 prayer on behalf of the remnant that is

37:31 the remnant of the house of Judah that

37:32 of Jerusalem shall go a remnant, and

46:3 all you remnant of the house of Israel

### REMOVE

1:16 Wash yourselves clean: remove your

1:25 a crucible, and remove all your alloy.

18:5 remove the new branches by slashing

20:2 your loins and remove the shoes from

25:8 faces; he will remove the reproach of

57:14 remove the obstacles from the path of

### REMOVED

5:5 I will have its hedge removed and let

10:27 their **yoke removed** from your neck:

14:25 burden removed from their shoulders

22:8 Judea's defensive screen is removed

22:25 a sure place shall be removed. It shall

27:9 result of this his sins removed: when

44:22 I have removed your offenses like a

54:10 For the mountains shall be removed

54:10 never be removed, nor my **covenant**

### REND

64:1 that you would rend the heavens and

### RENDER

55:10 earth, to render it fertile and fruitful

59:18 the isles he will render **retribution**.

### RENDERED

63:7 most graciously rendered the house

### RENDERING

29:14 upon wonder, rendering void the

41:2 rendering them as dust to his **sword**

### RENEGADES

1:23 rulers are renegades, accomplices of

### RENEW

61:4 renew the desolate cities demolished

### RENEWAL

38:16 and throughout them all the renewal

### RENEWED

40:31 Jehovah shall be renewed in strength

### RENOWN

48:9 account of my renown I have shown

63:14 acquiring illustrious renown. O look

### RENOWNED

12:6 for renowned among you is the Holy

61:9 offspring shall be renowned among

62:7 makes it renowned in the earth. The

### RENT

24:19 The earth shall be crushed and rent;

36:22 Hezekiah with their clothes rent and

37:1 Hezekiah heard it, he rent his clothes

### REPAY

59:18 deserve, he will repay them. **Wrath**

### REPENT

1:27 of her who repent by **righteousness**.

6:10 their heart, and repent, and be healed

59:20 of Jacob who repent of transgression

### REPENTING

21:12 do so by repenting and coming back

### REPHAIM

17:5 in the Valley of Rephaim when only

### REPLACE

9:10 but we will replace them with cedars

### REPLANT

51:16 I replant the heavens and set the earth

### REPLENISH

33:5 **righteousness** he will replenish Zion

### REPLENISHED

23:2 who were amply replenished by the

### REPLIED

6:8 replied, Here am I; send me! And he

6:11 healed. And I replied, For how long,

36:12 Rabshakeh replied, Did my lord send

- 38:7 *Isaiah replied*, This shall be a sign to  
 39:3 Hezekiah replied, They came from a  
 REPLIES  
 21:12 left? The watchman replies, Morning  
 REPLY  
 21:9 gave the reply, She is fallen; Babylon  
 65:24 they call I will reply; while they are  
 REPLYING  
 36:21 remained silent, replying nothing, for  
 REPORT  
 21:6 a watchman who will report what he  
 23:5 be in anguish at the report. Move on  
 37:9 received a report that Tirhakah king  
 REPORTED  
 21:10 reported what I heard from Jehovah  
 36:22 their clothes rent and reported to him  
 REPOSE  
 34:14 find repose and discover for herself  
 REPRISALS  
 59:18 upon his adversaries, **reprisals** upon  
 REPROACH  
 4:1 your name—take away our reproach  
 25:8 faces; he will remove the reproach of  
 51:7 law: Do not fear the reproach of men  
 54:4 reproach of your widowhood. For he  
 REPROBATES  
 35:8 them shall no reprobates wander. No  
 REPROOF  
 37:3 is a woeful day, a day of reproof and  
 REPUGNANT  
 14:19 cast away unburied like a repugnant  
 REPULSE  
 28:6 to those who repulse the attack at the  
 36:9 How then shall you repulse even one  
 REQUIRE  
 41:17 the needy require water, and there is  
 58:6 not this the fast I require: To release  
 REQUIRED  
 43:23 Yet *I required* not that you bring me  
 44:14 required to cut down cedars; he must  
 58:5 of fasting I have required, just a time  
 REQUIRES  
 1:12 requires you to trample my courts so  
 RESCUE  
 5:29 to the rescue. He shall be stirred up  
 46:2 down, unable to rescue their burden;  
 46:4 who carry and rescue you. To whom  
 RESCUES  
 42:22 one rescues them, a spoil, yet none  
 RESEMBLE  
 40:18 does he resemble in your estimation  
 59:10 prime of life we resemble the dead.  
 RESEMBLES  
 5:28 resembles flint; their chariot wheels  
 46:9 am divine; nothing resembles me. I  
 RESEMBLING  
 44:13 likeness, resembling man's beauty,  
 RESENT  
 11:13 nor Judah resent Ephraim. But they  
 RESERVE  
 34:13 creatures, a reserve for birds of prey  
 RESERVES  
 10:13 I have ravaged their reserves, I have  
 35:7 the reserves shall come rushes and  
 RESERVOIR  
 7:3 of the Upper Reservoir, on the road  
 22:9 in the Lower Reservoir. You took a  
 22:11 from the Old Reservoir, but did not  
 36:2 Upper Reservoir, on the road to the  
 RESETTLE  
 54:3 the nations and resettle the desolate  
 RESETTLED  
 13:20 be resettled through all generations  
 RESETTLEMENT  
 58:12 a restorer of streets for resettlement  
 RESIDE  
 33:24\* who reside there shall say, I am ill;  
 RESISTS  
 40:20 *of* sacrifice seek a wood that resists  
 RESOLVED  
 63:4 my whole attire. For I had resolved  
 RESORT  
 19:3 and they will resort to the idols and  
 60:5 the multitude of the **Sea** shall resort  
 RESORTS  
 32:14 and panoramic resorts shall become  
 RESOUND  
 30:30 **voice** to resound, and make visible  
 44:23 to resound, O earth beneath! Burst  
 RESOUNDED  
 22:2 You resounded with loud cheers—  
 RESOUNDING  
 29:6 thunderous quakings, resounding  
 48:20 with resounding **voice**; broadcast it  
 RESPECTABLE  
 32:5 rogues considered respectable. For  
 RESPITE  
 28:12 let the weary rest! This is a respite!  
 62:7 give him respite till he reestablishes  
 RESPLENDENT  
 61:3 of mourning, a resplendent robe in  
 RESPOND  
 19:22 will respond to their pleas and heal  
 30:19 respond at the cry of your **voice**; he  
 58:9 call, Jehovah will respond; should



## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

65:12 called, you did not respond; when I  
65:24 they are yet speaking I will respond  
RESPONDED

66:4 I called, no one responded; when I  
RESPONSE

30:15 calm response triumph; with quiet  
REST

11:2 of Jehovah will rest upon him—the  
11:7 will rest together; the lion will eat  
11:10 by the nations, and his rest shall be  
13:20 nor will shepherds rest their flocks  
14:7 whole earth is at rest and at peace;  
23:12 even there you will find no rest. So  
28:12 This is rest; let the weary rest! This  
33:20 eyes rest upon Jerusalem, the abode  
44:17 the rest they make a god, their idol  
57:2 attain peace, and rest in their beds.  
57:20 unable to rest, whose waters heave  
66:1 would serve me as a place of rest?

RESTED

49:4 Yet my cause rested with Jehovah,

RESTING

34:14 discovering for herself a resting place.  
65:10 Valley of Achor a resting place for

RESTITUTION

42:22 spoil, yet none demands restitution

RESTORE

1:25 will restore my **hand** over you and  
1:26 remove all your alloy. I will restore  
44:26 be rebuilt, their ruins I will restore,  
49:5 to be his servant, to restore Jacob to  
49:6 Jacob and to restore those preserved  
49:8 to restore the Land and reappportion  
58:12 you will restore the foundations of

RESTORER

58:12 a restorer of streets for resettlement

RESTORING

38:17 my sins behind you, [restoring and

RESTRAIN

64:12 Jehovah, will you restrain yourself,

RESTRAINING

42:14 keeping still and restraining myself

RESTRAINT

48:9 have shown restraint toward you by  
58:1 Proclaim it aloud without restraint;

RESTRICTED

5:8 are restricted to dwell in the centers

RESTS

25:10 For in this mountain rests the **hand**

RESULT

27:9 expiated, as a result of this his sins  
32:17 result of **righteousness** an assured

RETALIATE

66:15 retaliate in furious **anger**, to rebuke

RETIRE

47:5 Sit speechless; retire into obscurity

RETIRED

45:16 the makers of inventions retired in

RETRACT

31:2 **them**, and not retract his words. He

RETREAT

42:17 gods shall retreat in utter confusion

RETRIBUTION

34:8 **vengeance**, the year of **retribution**

59:18 the isles he will render **retribution**

RETURN

6:13 *of the people* remain in it, or return  
10:21 Jacob a remnant will return to the  
10:22 the sea, only a remnant will return;  
13:14 no one rounds up, each will return  
14:17 captives to return home? All rulers  
23:17 she will return to her trade and hire  
31:6 Return to him from whom you have  
35:10 ransomed of Jehovah shall return;  
37:7 return home upon hearing a rumor,  
37:34 By the way he came he shall return  
43:4 give men in return for you, peoples  
44:22 cloud of mist. Return to me; I have  
51:11 of Jehovah return! Let them come  
55:7 Let them return to Jehovah, and he  
55:10 return not to it without watering the  
55:11 my **mouth**: it does not return to me  
60:4 your daughters shall return to your

RETURNED

37:37 And he returned to Nineveh, where

RETURNS

52:8 eye to eye when Jehovah returns *to*

REVEALED

21:2 A grim vision has been revealed to  
22:14 die! Jehovah of Hosts revealed this  
40:5 of Jehovah shall be revealed and all  
53:1 the **arm** of Jehovah been revealed?  
56:1 **righteousness** is revealed. Blessed

REVELATION

28:9 shall he enlighten with revelation?

53:1 believed our revelation? On whose

REVELERS

5:14 their boisterous ones and revelers.

REVELERS'

24:8 ceases, the revelers' din stops; the

REVELRY

22:2 tumultuous town, a city of revelry!

REVENUE

23:3 the Nile, was her source of revenue

REVERE

25:3 will powerful peoples revere you,

REVERED

43:4 you are precious and revered in my



REVERENCING

29:23 One of Jacob, reverencing the God

REVERSED

38:8 the sun reversed its descent by ten

REVERT

7:24 shall revert to wilderness. And on

REVIEW

46:9 to heart, you offenders. Review the

REVEILED

5:24 Hosts and reviled the words of the

60:14 bowing before you; all who reviled

REVISIT

23:17 revisit Tyre. And she will return to

REVIVING

38:17 behind you, [restoring and reviving

57:15 reviving the hearts of the humble,

REVOKE

14:27 has determined, who shall revoke?

REVOKED

45:23 a decree that cannot be revoked: To

REVOLTED

1:2 they have revolted against me. The

REVOLVE

5:28 their chariot wheels revolve like a

REWARD

35:4 avenge and to reward; God himself

40:10 for him. His reward is with him; his

61:8 I will appoint them a sure reward; I

62:11 your **Salvation** comes, his reward

REWARDS

1:23 after rewards; they do not dispense

REZEPH

37:12 Haran, Rezech and the Edenites in

REZIN

7:1 king of Judah, Rezin king of Aram

7:4 burning anger of Rezin and Aram

7:8 capital of Aram and Rezin the head

8:6 gently, and rejoice in Rezin and the

REZIN'S

9:11 strengthen Rezin's enemies against

RHYTHM

24:8 lighthearted lament. The rhythm of

RIBBONS

3:20 bracelets and ribbons, zodiac signs

RICH

30:23 land's increase of food may be rich

53:9 rich was his burial; yet he had done

RICHES

30:6 asses, their riches on the humps of

33:6 be your riches. See, their stalwarts

RIDE

30:16 shall you flee indeed. We will ride

RIDERS

21:7 riders on asses and riders on camels

36:8 are able to put riders on them. How

RIDICULE

37:6 Assyria's subordinates ridicule me

51:7 undaunted by their ridicule. For the

RIDICULED

37:23 and ridiculed? Against whom have

RIDING

19:1 enters Egypt riding on swift clouds

RIGGINGS

33:23\* by. Their riggings hang loose; they

RIGHT

9:20 will snatch on the right, yet remain

10:2 the poor of my people of their right

29:21 turn away him who is in the right.

30:10 visions, Predict not what is right for

30:21 it! should you turn left or right. You

41:10 uphold you with my righteous **right**

41:13 hold you by the **right hand** and say

41:26 we might say, He was right? Indeed

45:1 I grasp by the right hand, to subdue

48:13 my **right hand** that stretched out the

54:3 spread abroad to the right and to the

62:8 sworn by his **right hand**, his mighty

63:12 proceed at the **right hand** of Moses,

RIGHTEOUS

3:10 righteous it shall be well with them;

24:16 Glorious are the righteous! Whereas

26:2 the nation righteous because it keeps

26:7 The path of the righteous is straight;

41:10 uphold you with my righteous **right**

53:11 shall my servant, the righteous one,

57:1 better! The righteous disappear, and

57:1 righteous are withdrawn. They who

60:21 people shall be righteous; they shall

RIGHTEOUSLY

33:15 conduct themselves righteously and

RIGHTEOUSNESS

1:21 **righteousness** made its abode in her

1:26 called the City of **Righteousness**, a

1:27 of her who repent by **righteousness**

5:7 *be expected* righteousness, but there

5:16 himself holy by *his* **righteousness**.

9:7 justice and **righteousness** from this

10:22 shall overflow with **righteousness**.

11:4 judge the poor with **righteousness**,

11:5 wicked. **Righteousness** will be as a

16:5 justice and expedite **righteousness**.

19:18 of **Righteousness**. In that day there

26:9 world learn **righteousness**. Though

26:10 they will not learn **righteousness**; in

28:17 measure, **righteousness** the weight;

32:1 A king shall reign in **righteousness**

32:16 the desert, and **righteousness** abide

32:17 result of **righteousness** an assured

33:5 and **righteousness** he will replenish

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

41:2 Who has raised up **Righteousness**  
 42:21 his **righteousness**, they magnify the  
 45:8 skies overflow with **righteousness**.  
 45:8 **righteousness** spring up forthwith. I  
 45:19 **righteousness** and am forthright of  
 45:21 *Did not I*, the God of **righteousness**  
 45:23 swear it—**righteousness** has issued  
 46:12 from **righteousness**; I have brought  
 46:13 my **righteousness**; it is not now far  
 48:1 not in truth or in **righteousness**, who  
 48:18 **righteousness** like the waves of the  
 51:1 followers of **righteousness**, seekers  
 51:5 will act: My **righteousness** shall be  
 51:6 everlasting; my **righteousness** shall  
 51:7 who know **righteousness**, O people  
 51:8 **righteousness** shall endure forever,  
 54:14 **righteousness**; you will be far from  
 56:1 and perform **righteousness**, for my  
 56:1 when my **righteousness** is revealed  
 58:2 **righteousness** and not forsaking the  
 58:8 appear; your **righteousness** will go  
 59:4 for **righteousness**; no one sues for  
 59:9 **righteousness** is unable to reach us  
 59:14 away, and **righteousness** to stand at  
 59:16 **righteousness** rallied to his cause.  
 59:17 his cause. He put on **righteousness**  
 60:17 your rulers and **righteousness** your  
 61:3 **righteousness**, planted by Jehovah  
 61:10 in a robe of **righteousness**—like a  
 61:11 Lord Jehovah cause **righteousness**  
 62:1 till her **righteousness** shines like a  
 62:2 behold your **righteousness** and all  
 63:1 to save, announcing **righteousness**  
 64:5 **righteousness**, who remember you  
 64:6 our **righteousness** as a menstuous

### RIGHTFULLY

42:6 Jehovah have rightfully called you  
 45:13 I who rightfully raise him up, who

### RING

37:29 my ring in your nose and my bit in

### RINGS

3:21 signs and charm amulets, the rings

### RIOT

22:5 commotion and trampling and riot

### RIPE

17:5 a harvest of ripe grain, whose ears  
 28:4 ripe fruit before summer *harvest*:

### RISE

8:7 in all his glory. He will rise up over  
 14:9 all who had ruled nations to rise up  
 14:13 heart, I will rise in the heavens and  
 14:21 of their fathers' deeds, lest they rise  
 14:22 rise up against them, says Jehovah  
 24:20 it collapses it shall rise no more. In  
 26:14 will not rise up; you appoint them  
 28:21 oneself in. For Jehovah will rise up  
 31:2 He will rise up against the brood of  
 43:17 as one, to rise no more, they flicker

49:7 authority. Kings shall rise up when  
 51:17 Rouse yourself; awaken and rise up  
 52:2 rise from the dust; sit enthroned, O

### RISEN

14:8 laid low no hewer has risen against  
 60:1 the glory of Jehovah has risen upon

### RISES

13:10 will not shine. When the sun rises,  
 32:14 deserted. High rises and panoramic  
 45:6 sun rises to where it sets may know  
 54:17 succeed; every **tongue** that rises to

### RISING

59:19 from the rising of the sun his glory

### RIVER

7:19 with one accord in the riverbeds of  
 7:20 **razor** hired at the **River**—the king  
 8:7 of the **River**—the king of Assyria  
 11:15 his **hand** over the **River** and smite  
 27:12 torrent of the **River** to the streams  
 30:33 burns within it like a river of lava.  
 48:18 peace would have been as a river,  
 66:12 extend peace to her like a river, the

### RIVERS

7:18 from the far rivers of Egypt and for  
 18:1 buzzing wings beyond the rivers of  
 18:2 continually infringing, whose rivers  
 18:7 continually infringing, whose rivers  
 19:6 dry. The rivers shall turn foul, and  
 33:21 country of rivers and broad streams  
 37:25 I have dried up all Egypt's rivers!  
 42:15 vegetation wither; I will turn rivers  
 43:2 *traverse* the rivers, you shall not be  
 50:2 up the **Sea**; rivers I turn into desert

### RIVETING

41:7\* riveting that it may not come loose

### ROAD

7:3 the road to the Laundry Plaza. Say  
 15:5 on the road to Horonaim they will  
 36:2 the Upper Reservoir, on the road to  
 57:14 will be said: Excavate, pave a road

### ROADS

35:8 highways and roads which shall be  
 43:19 are aware of it: I am making roads  
 49:11 as roads; my highways shall be on

### ROAM

8:21 light, they roam about embittered

### ROAR

5:29 the roar of a **lion**; they are aroused  
 17:13 roar like the roaring of great waters  
 42:10 earth. Let the sea roar, and all that  
 51:15 up the **Sea** so that its waves roar. I

### ROARING

17:13 roar like the roaring of great waters  
 30:6 lions and the roaring king of beasts

### ROAST

44:16 they broil a roast; they eat the meat

ROASTED

44:19 in its embers, roasted meat and ate

ROBBERS

1:23 renegades, accomplices of robbers:

ROBE

6:1 robe filling the sanctuary. Seraphs

22:21 will clothe him with your robe and

59:17 in **fury** as in a robe, According to

61:3 of mourning, a resplendent robe in

61:10 in a robe of **righteousness**—like a

ROBES

52:1 O Zion! Put on your robes of glory

ROCK

8:14 or obstructing **rock**, and a snare

10:26 the Midianites at the Rock of Oreb

17:10 the **Rock**, your fortress. Therefore,

19:1 Egypt will rock at his presence and

22:16 in the rock? Jehovah will hurl you

26:4 everlasting **Rock**. He has put down

30:29 Jehovah, to the **Rock** of Israel. The

32:2 of a large rock in arid country. The

44:8 me? There is no **Rock** unknown to

48:21 from the **rock**; he cleaved the **rock**

51:1 of Jehovah: Look to the **rock** from

ROCKS

2:10 the rocks; hide in the dust from the

2:19 Men will go into caves in the rocks

2:21 crevices in the rocks and fissures in

57:5 the gullies under the crags of rocks

ROCKY

7:19 in rocky ravines, and by all ditches

ROD

9:4 of submission, the **rod** of those who

10:5 the Assyrian, the **rod** of my **anger**!

10:15 it? As though the **rod** wielded him

10:24 you with the **rod** or raise their staff

11:4 will smite the earth with the **rod** of

14:5 wicked, the **rod** of those who ruled

14:29 the **rod** which struck you is broken

28:27 with a stick and cumin with a rod.

30:31 who used to strike with the **rod**. At

RODENTS

66:17 and prawn and rodents—they with

ROGUES

32:5 rogues considered respectable. For

32:7 And rogues scheme by malevolent

ROLLED

9:5 in battle and tunics rolled in blood

28:27 rolled over cumin: fennel is beaten

34:4 when the heavens are rolled up as

ROOF

37:27 or like weeds on a roof that scorch

ROOT

27:6 root and Israel bursts into blossom

37:31 survives shall once more take root

40:24 taken root in the earth, he puffs at

ROOTS

5:24 shall their roots decay away and

ROTE

29:13 of men learned by rote—therefore

ROTTING

10:18 turning them into a rotting morass

ROUGH

40:4 level and rough terrain a plain. For

ROUND

11:5 waist. **faithfulness** a girdle round

29:3 encamp against you round about,

ROUNDS

13:14 sheep that no one rounds up, each

ROUSE

51:17 people. Rouse yourself; awaken

ROUSED

14:9 on your account she roused all the

64:5 roused to **anger** when we sinned,

ROUSES

64:7 rouses himself to take hold of you.

ROUTE

9:1 the last he will exalt the Sea Route

ROUTED

8:9 shall be routed. Give heed, all you

ROYAL

62:3 of Jehovah, a royal diadem in the

RUBBLE

25:2 a heap of rubble, fortified towns a

37:26 *turning them* into heaps of rubble,

RUIN

6:11 to ruin. For Jehovah will drive men

16:7 groan at the ruin of Kir Hareseth in

22:4 not to comfort me at the ruin of the

24:12 the gates lie battered to ruin. Then

25:2 a ruin—heathen mansions shall no

32:7 means and insidious devices to ruin

47:11 upon you sudden ruin such as you

51:19 desolation, ruin—and who laments

54:14 have no cause to fear, far from ruin

RUINATION

3:6 take charge of this ruination! But he

RUINED

1:7 ointment. Your land is ruined, your

49:17 away—those who ruined you shall

52:9 ruined places of Jerusalem: Jehovah

60:12 such nations shall be utterly ruined.

RUINS

5:17 eat in the ruins of the affluent. Woe

17:1 be a city and become a heap of ruins

44:26 their ruins I will restore, who says to

49:19 your ruins and ravaged places, and

51:3 Zion, bringing solace to all her ruins

58:12 of you will rebuild the ancient ruins

61:4 the ancient ruins, raise up the waste

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

64:11 and all places dear to us lie in ruins.

### RULE

9:7 and over his kingdom, *his rule* may  
14:2 and rule over their oppressors. In the  
16:1 to those who rule in the earth, from  
32:1 in **righteousness** and rulers rule with

### RULED

14:5 wicked, the **rod** of those who ruled—  
14:9 all who had ruled nations to rise up  
26:13 lords other than you have ruled over  
63:19 as those whom you have never ruled

### RULER

7:6 set a ruler over it—the son of Tabeal  
19:4 a harsh ruler will subject them, says

### RULERS

1:23 rulers are renegades, accomplices of  
3:4 adolescents their rulers; delinquents  
3:14 elders of his people and their rulers,  
7:16 the land whose two rulers you loathe  
14:18 All rulers of nations lie in state, each  
19:11 are as wise as the first rulers? Where  
24:21 on earth with the rulers of the earth.  
30:33 *beareth* indeed, made ready for rulers  
32:1 in **righteousness** and rulers rule with  
41:2 toppled their rulers, rendering them  
45:1 to ungird the loins of rulers, opening  
60:17 peace your rulers and **righteousness**  
62:2 all their rulers your glory; you shall

### RULING

16:8 ruling nations will smite Sibmah's

### RUMOR

37:7 return home upon hearing a rumor,

### RUN

1:23 one accord they love bribes and run  
40:31 as on eagles' wings; they shall run

### RUNNER

16:8 runner vines reached Jazer, trailing

### RUNNING

30:25 appear streams of running water, on  
44:4 by running brooks. One will say, I

### RUSH

59:7 rush after evil; they hasten to shed

### RUSHED

33:4 insatiable locusts they rushed upon

### RUSHES

19:6 and dry up. Reeds and rushes shall  
35:7 the reserves shall come rushes and

### RUTHLESSLY

27:4 up, I will ruthlessly attack them and  
30:14 like an earthenware vessel ruthlessly

### SABBATH

1:13 the New Month and on the Sabbath  
56:2 keeps the Sabbath without profaning  
56:6 —all who keep the Sabbath without

58:13 from *trampling* the Sabbath—from  
58:13 and consider the Sabbath a delight,  
66:23 New Moon, Sabbath after Sabbath,

### SABBATHS

56:4 the eunuchs who keep my Sabbaths

### SABEANS

45:14 the Sabeans, a people tall in stature.

### SACKCLOTH

15:3 sackcloth openly; on the housetops  
20:2 and ungird the sackcloth from your  
22:12 for austerity and wearing sackcloth.  
32:11 sackcloth around your waists. Beat  
37:1 rent his clothes and put on sackcloth  
37:2 the elders of the priests in sackcloth  
50:3 put up sackcloth to cover them. My  
58:5 bed of sackcloth and ashes? Do you

### SACKED

24:3 when the earth is sacked, it shall be  
42:22 a people plundered and sacked, all

### SACRED

57:15 name is sacred: I dwell on high in

### SACRIFICE

19:21 worship by sacrifice and offerings,  
40:16 its beasts be adequate for sacrifice.  
40:20 poor for this *type of* sacrifice select  
61:8 extortion in *those who* sacrifice—  
65:7 To those who kindle sacrifice in the

### SACRIFICES

1:11 are your abundant sacrifices to me?  
56:7 Their offerings and sacrifices shall  
57:7 there you ascend to offer sacrifices.  
66:3 man, and whoever sacrifices a lamb

### SACRIFICIAL

43:23 me homage by sacrificial slaughter

### SACRIFICING

65:3 me to my face, sacrificing in parks

### SAFE

32:18 safe neighborhoods, in comfortable

### SAFETY

14:30 and the needy recline in safety. But

### SAG

46:2 *gods* altogether sag and bow down

### SAGES

29:14 their sages, the intelligence of their

### SAID

6:3 called out to one another, and said,  
6:7 Touching it to my mouth, he said,  
6:9 send me! And he said, Go, and say  
6:11 long, my Lord? And he said, Until  
7:3 Jehovah said to Isaiah, Go out and  
7:10 Jehovah addressed Ahaz, and said,  
7:12 But Ahaz said, I will not. I will not  
7:13 *Isaiah* said, Take heed, O house of  
8:1 said to me, Take a large scroll and  
8:3 birth to a son. And Jehovah said to

8:5 me again, and said, Because these  
 8:11 he said, Do not call a conspiracy all  
 8:16 *For Jehovah has said*, Bind up the  
 10:13 infamous conceit, because he said,  
 14:13 earth! You said in your heart, I will  
 16:14 But now Jehovah has said, Within  
 18:4 For thus said Jehovah to me: I will  
 20:3 said, Just as my servant Isaiah has  
 21:6 Because of this my Lord said to me  
 21:16 On account of this, my Lord said to  
 22:4 away. Because of this I said, Turn  
 22:15 Hosts. Thus said my Lord, Jehovah  
 28:12 said, This is rest; let the weary rest  
 31:4 thus said Jehovah to me: As a lion  
 36:4 Rabshakeh said to them, Please tell  
 36:11 Shebna and Joah said to Rabshakeh  
 36:22 him the things Rabshakeh had said  
 37:3 Isaiah, they said to him, Thus says  
 37:6 Isaiah said to them, Tell your lord,  
 37:15 and said, O Jehovah of Hosts, God  
 38:1 son of Amoz came to him and said  
 38:22 Hezekiah said, What of a sign that  
 38:10 his recovery: I said, In the prime of  
 39:3 King Hezekiah and said, What did  
 39:4 in your palace? And Hezekiah said  
 39:5 Then Isaiah said to Hezekiah, Hear  
 39:8 Hezekiah said to Isaiah, The word  
 40:6 it. A **voice** said, Announce it. And I  
 45:24 said of me, By Jehovah alone come  
 49:3 He said to me, You are my servant,  
 49:5 For now Jehovah has said—he who  
 49:6 said: It is too small a thing for you  
 49:14 Zion said, Jehovah has forsaken me  
 51:23 who said of your life, Lie prostrate  
 57:14 will be said: Excavate, pave a road  
 65:1 me. I said, Here I am; I am here, to  
 SAIL  
 33:21 warships sail or majestic fleets pass  
 33:23\* spread out the sail. Now shall spoil  
 SAKE  
 37:35 it, for my own sake and for the sake  
 43:14 For your sake I launch *an attack* on  
 43:25 for my own sake, who blot out your  
 45:4 calls you by name. For the sake of  
 48:9 my own name's sake I have bridled  
 48:11 own sake, on my own account, I do  
 62:1 of all nations. For Zion's sake I will  
 62:1 not keep silent; for Jerusalem's sake  
 63:17 the sake of your servants, the tribes  
 65:8 I will do for the sake of my servants  
 SALVATION  
 12:2 the God of my **salvation** I will trust  
 12:2 when he became my **salvation**. In  
 12:3 from the fountains of **salvation**. In  
 17:10 forgotten your God, your **salvation**  
 25:9 us joyfully celebrate his **salvation**!  
 26:1 Our city is strong; **salvation** he has  
 26:18 wrought **salvation** in the earth, that  
 33:2 morning, our **salvation** in troubled

33:6 knowledge your **salvation**; your  
 43:12 **salvation**, making it known when  
 45:8 receive it and **salvation** blossom;  
 45:17 an everlasting **salvation**; you shall  
 46:13 off—my **salvation** shall no longer  
 49:6 **salvation** may be to the end of the  
 49:8 you; in the day of **salvation** I have  
 51:5 at hand and my **salvation** proceed;  
 51:6 my **salvation** shall be everlasting;  
 51:8 shall endure forever, my **salvation**  
 52:7 heralds **salvation**, saying to Zion,  
 52:10\* earth may see our God's **salvation**  
 56:1 for my **salvation** will soon come  
 59:11 *look for salvation*, but it eludes us.  
 59:16 own **arm** brought about **salvation**  
 59:17 breastplate and made **salvation** the  
 60:18 regard **salvation** as your walls and  
 61:10 in garments of **salvation**, he arrays  
 62:1 her **salvation** like a flaming **torch**.  
 62:11 your **Salvation** comes, his reward  
 63:5 own **arm** brought about **salvation**

# SAMARIA

7:9 nation. But as surely as Samaria is  
 7:9 Remaliah the head of Samaria, you  
 8:4 plunder of Samaria will be brought  
 9:9 who dwell in Samaria—shall know  
 10:9 Samaria no better than Damascus?  
 10:10 Jerusalem and Samaria, shall I not  
 10:11 to Samaria and its idols? But when  
 36:19 Did they deliver Samaria out of my

# SAME

10:32 This same day he will but pause at  
 28:24 and harrowing the same ground?

# SANCTIFY

8:13 sanctify Jehovah of Hosts, making

# SANCTUARIES

15:2 to the sanctuaries, and in Dibon to  
 16:12 and enter their sanctuaries to pray

# SANCTUARY

6:1 robe filling the sanctuary. Seraphs  
 8:14 And *to you* he will be a sanctuary,  
 60:13 of my sanctuary, to make glorious  
 62:9 the environs of my sanctuary. Pass  
 63:18 enemies trod down your sanctuary

# SANDAL

5:27 their sandal thongs undone. Their

# SANDS

10:22 be as the sands of the sea, only a  
 48:19 have been as the sands in number

# SAPLING

53:2 revealed? Like a **sapling** he grew

# SAPPHIRES

54:11 building stones and sapphires for

# SARAH

51:2 father, to Sarah who bore you. He

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### SARGON

20:1 general who was sent by Sargon

### SATE

43:24 fragrant calamus or sate me with

### SATISFIED

9:20 but not be satisfied: men will eat

44:16 meat and are satisfied. They also

53:11 his soul and be satisfied; because

### SATISFY

55:2 does not satisfy? Hear me well:

58:10 own to the hungry and satisfy the

58:11 continually; he will satisfy your

### SATURATED

34:7 be saturated with blood, their soil

### SAUL

10:29 alarm, Gibeah of Saul is fleeing.

### SAVAGELY

58:4 striking out savagely with the fist

### SAVE

25:9 expected would save us. This is

33:22 our King; he himself will save us.

36:15 will surely save us; this city shall

36:18 you by saying, Jehovah will save

36:18 able to save their lands out of my

36:20 **hand**, that Jehovah should save

37:35 I will protect this city and save it,

38:20 *may it please you* to save me, and

44:17 adoration and pray, Save us; you

45:20 prayed to gods that could not save

45:22 is no Savior? Turn to me and save

46:7 it cannot save them from trouble.

47:13 month stand by you and save you

47:15 is there to save you. Hear this, O

57:13 those who flock to you save you!

59:1 has not become too short to save,

63:1 save, announcing **righteousness!**

### SAVED

36:20 countries saved his land from my

45:17 Israel is saved by Jehovah with an

64:5 that we might ever be saved. Alas

### SAVIOR

19:20 send them a savior, who will take

43:3 of Israel, am your Savior; Egypt I

43:11 no savior. It is I who foretold and

45:15 who dissembles himself, O Savior

45:21 whom there is no Savior? Turn to

49:26 Jehovah am your Savior, that your

60:16 Savior, that your Redeemer is the

63:8 became their Savior: with all their

### SAW

2:1 which Isaiah the son of Amoz saw

6:1 of King Uzziah's death, I saw my

10:15 or a **saw** vaunt itself over him who

13:1 which Isaiah the son of Amoz saw

22:9 protection. When you saw the city

39:4 said, They saw everything there is

59:15 saw that there was no justice, and

59:16 When he saw it, he wondered why

### SAY

3:6 *and say*, You have a tunic: be our

3:14 people and their rulers, *and say* to

4:1 man in that day, and say, We will

6:9 And he said, Go, and say to these

7:4 Laundry Plaza. Say to him, See to

7:5 and the son of Remaliah, who say

8:4 child knows how to say, Father, or

8:19 huddle together and mutter, *say* to

9:9 it, who say in pride and arrogance

10:8 will say, Are not my commanders

12:1 day you will say, I praise you, O

12:4 that day you will say, Give thanks

14:4 Babylon, and say, How the tyrant

14:10 were moved to say to you, Even

16:3 solution, *they say*; judge our case

18:2 the water! *They say*, Go speedily,

19:11 How can you say to Pharaoh, We

20:6 isle say, See what has become of

22:16 palace. *Say to him*, What are you

23:12 will say, You will frolic no more,

25:1 *that day you will say*, O Jehovah,

25:9 day you will say, This is our God

26:19 *You will say to them*, Awake, and

28:23 have to say! Will the plowman be

29:16 what is made say of its maker, he

30:10 of Jehovah, who say to the seers,

30:22 *her impurity* and say, Away with

33:24 None who resides there shall say

35:4 Say to those with fearful hearts,

36:12 me to say these things to you and

38:15 But what shall I say when he has

39:3 those men say to you, and where

41:7 pounds the anvil. They say of the

40:27 you say, O Jacob, and speak thus

41:9 to you I say, You are my servant

41:13 by the right hand and say to you,

41:26 that we might say, He was right?

43:6 will say to the north, Give up! To

43:9 within hearing may say, It is true

44:5 say, I am Jehovah's, and another

44:16 warm themselves and say, Ah, it

44:19 comprehension to say, A part of

44:20 say, Surely this thing in my hand

44:28 will say of Jerusalem that it must

45:9 were to say to him who molds it,

45:10 the work! Woe to those who say

48:5 you should say, My idols did it;

48:7 should say, Indeed I knew them!

48:20 to end of the earth. Say, Jehovah

49:9 say to the captives, Come forth!

49:20 yet say in your ears, This place is

49:21 which to settle! And you will say

51:16 say to Zion, You are my people.

52:7 *Then shall they say*, How comely

56:3 adheres to Jehovah say, Jehovah

56:3 let not the eunuch say, I am but a



56:12 *say*, let us get wine and have our  
58:9 should you cry, he will say, I am  
66:5 name, say, Let Jehovah manifest

SAYING

2:3 go, saying, Come, let us go up to  
6:8 of my Lord saying, Whom shall I  
14:24 Hosts made an oath, saying, As I  
19:25 of Hosts will bless them, saying,  
20:2 the son of Amoz, saying, Go and  
29:11 learned, saying, Please read this,  
29:12 who is unlearned, saying, Please  
30:21 you saying, This is the way; walk  
36:15 Jehovah by saying, Jehovah will  
36:18 by saying, Jehovah will save us.  
37:21 word to Hezekiah, saying, Thus  
41:6 another's aid, saying, each to his  
52:7 saying to Zion, Your God reigns!

SAYINGS

29:4 your sayings shall whisper out of  
SAYS

1:11 sacrifices to me? says Jehovah. I  
1:18 us put it to the test, says Jehovah:  
3:15 the poor? says Jehovah of Hosts.  
3:16 Jehovah says, moreover, Because  
7:7 says Jehovah of Hosts. Jehovah  
10:24 whole earth. Therefore, thus says  
14:22 up against them, says Jehovah of  
14:22 and descendants, says Jehovah. I  
14:23 says Jehovah of Hosts. Jehovah  
17:3 Aram's remnant, says Jehovah of  
17:6 fruitful branch, says Jehovah, the  
19:4 will subject them, says the Lord,  
22:14 forgiven you till you die, says my  
22:25 In that day, says Jehovah of Hosts  
28:16 thus says my Lord Jehovah: I lay  
29:13 But my Lord says, Because these  
29:22 Therefore thus says Jehovah, who  
30:1 Woe to you, rebellious sons, says  
30:12 Therefore thus says the Holy One  
30:15 says my Lord Jehovah, the Holy  
31:9 **ensign**, says Jehovah, whose **fire**  
33:10 Now will I arise, says Jehovah; I  
36:4 Thus says the great king, the king  
36:14 the king of Assyria! Thus says the  
36:16 Hezekiah! Thus says the king of  
37:3 said to him, Thus says Hezekiah:  
37:6 Tell your lord, Thus says Jehovah  
37:21 says Jehovah, the God of Israel:  
37:33 thus says Jehovah concerning the  
37:34 not enter this city, says Jehovah.  
38:1 him and said, Thus says Jehovah:  
38:5 Hezekiah, Thus says Jehovah, the  
39:6 be left, says Jehovah. And from  
40:1 my people, says your God; speak  
40:25 be compared? says the Holy One  
41:14 says Jehovah; your Redeemer is  
41:21 Present your case, says Jehovah;  
41:21 evidence, says the king of Jacob.  
42:5 his law. Thus says Jehovah, God,

43:1 But now, thus says Jehovah—he  
43:10 my witnesses, says Jehovah, my  
43:12 my witnesses, says Jehovah, that  
43:14 Thus says Jehovah, the Holy One  
43:16 your King. Thus says Jehovah—  
44:2 Thus says Jehovah, your Maker,  
44:6 says Jehovah, the King of Israel,  
44:24 be glorified in Israel. Thus says  
44:26 who says of Jerusalem, It shall be  
44:27 says to the **deep**, Become dry; I  
44:28 your currents, who says of Cyrus  
45:1 says Jehovah, to his anointed, to  
45:11 Thus says Jehovah, the Holy One  
45:13 says Jehovah of Hosts. Thus says  
45:14 says Jehovah of Hosts. Thus says  
45:18 worlds without end. For thus says  
47:4 *says* our Redeemer, the Holy One  
48:17 Thus says Jehovah, the Holy One  
48:22 is no peace, says Jehovah, for the  
49:7 Thus says Jehovah, the Redeemer  
49:8 says Jehovah: At a favorable time  
49:18 As surely as I live, says Jehovah,  
49:22 says my Lord Jehovah: I will lift  
49:25 says Jehovah: The warrior's spoil  
50:1 Jacob. Thus says Jehovah, Where  
51:22 says Jehovah, your Lord and God  
52:3 of Zion. Thus says Jehovah: You  
52:4 without money. For thus says my  
52:5 I here? says Jehovah. My people  
52:5 act presumptuously, says Jehovah  
54:1 says Jehovah. Expand the site of  
54:6 in youth only to be rejected, says  
54:8 compassion on you, says Jehovah  
54:10 of peace be shaken, says Jehovah  
54:17 **vindication** by me, says Jehovah.  
55:8 nor are your ways my ways, says  
56:1 be done away. Thus says Jehovah  
56:4 For thus says Jehovah: As for the  
56:8 Thus says my Lord Jehovah, who  
57:15 the path of my people! Thus says  
57:19 are near, says Jehovah who heals  
57:21 is no peace, says my God, for the  
59:20 who repent of transgression, says  
59:21 says Jehovah: My Spirit which is  
59:21 the **mouth** of their offspring, says  
65:7 their fathers' alike, says Jehovah.  
65:8 has accrued. Thus says Jehovah:  
65:8 and someone says, Don't destroy  
65:13 thus says my Lord Jehovah: My  
65:25 my holy mountain, says Jehovah.  
66:1 Thus says Jehovah: The heavens  
66:2 all came into being, says Jehovah  
66:9 nor bring on birth? says Jehovah.  
66:9 birth, shall I hinder it? says your  
66:12 For thus says Jehovah: See, I will  
66:17 be made an end of, says Jehovah.  
66:20 my holy mountain, says Jehovah  
66:21 priests and Levites, says Jehovah  
66:22 endure before me, says Jehovah,  
66:23 come to worship before me, says

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### SCALE

40:9 of our God endures forever. Scale

### SCALES

40:12 in scales, hills in a balance? Who

46:6 weigh out silver on the scales hire

### SCALPS

3:17 afflict the scalps of the women of

### SCARCELY

40:24 and void. When scarcely they are

40:24 planted, or scarcely they are sown

### SCARCER

13:12 I will make mankind scarcer than

### SCARLET

1:18 your sins are as scarlet, they shall

### SCARVES

3:19 the pendants, chains and scarves,

### SCATTER

24:1 scatter its inhabitants. And it shall

28:25 fennel and scatter cumin? Does he

### SCATTERED

11:12 gather the scattered of Judah from

33:3 your uprising the nations scattered

### SCENE

8:22 a depressing scene of anguish and

### SCHEME

32:7 scheme by malevolent means and

### SCHEMES

29:15 hide their schemes from Jehovah

### SCIENCE

47:10 me. By your skill and science you

### SCOFF

28:22 Now therefore scoff not, lest your

### SCOFFERS

28:14 the word of Jehovah, you scoffers

### SCOOP

30:14 which to scoop lit embers from a

### SCORCH

37:27 weeds on a roof that scorch before

### SCORCHED

9:19 of Hosts the earth is scorched, and

### SCORCHING

25:5 wall, or like scorching heat in the

### SCORN

37:4 king of Assyria has sent to scorn

37:22 laughs you to scorn. The Daughter

### SCORNERS

29:20 shall come to nought and scorners

### SCOURGE

28:15 flooding **scourge** sweep through

28:18 flooding **scourge** sweeps through

### SCREAM

42:14 will scream like a woman in labor

### SCREEN

22:8 defensive screen is removed, you

### SCRIPT

8:1 and write on it in common script:

### SCROLL

8:1 Take a large scroll and write on it

34:4 are rolled up as a scroll, and their

### SCULPTOR

40:20 sculptor to carve them an image

### SEA

2:16 [all vessels at sea,] both merchant

5:30 that day, even as the **Sea** is stirred

9:1 exalt the Sea Route by the Jordan

10:22 O Israel, be as the sands of the sea

10:26 of Oreb. His **staff** is over the **Sea**,

11:11 the sea. He will raise the **ensign** to

11:15 **tongue** of the Egyptian **Sea** by his

16:8 abroad across the sea. Therefore I

18:2 sea, in swift craft across the water

23:4 because the **Sea**, the mighty haven

23:4 the **Sea**, has declared, I no longer

23:11 stretch out his **hand** over the **Sea**

24:14 joy, and *those* from across the sea

24:15 the isles of the sea to the name of

27:1 that devious sea monster, when he

27:1 he slays the dragons of the **Sea**. In

42:10 the sea roar, and all that lives in it

43:16 way in the **Sea**, a path through the

48:18 the sea; your offspring would have

50:2 By a mere rebuke I dry up the **Sea**

51:10 dried up the **Sea**, the waters of the

51:15 Hosts, who stir up the **Sea** so that

57:20 the wicked are like the raging **Sea**

60:5 multitude of the **Sea** shall resort to

63:11 **Sea** with the shepherd of his flock

### SEAL

8:16 the testimony; seal the law among

### SEALED

29:11 as the words of a sealed book that

29:11 I cannot; it is sealed. Or if the give

49:16 on my palms; I have sealed you to

### SEARCH

34:16 her mate. Search, and read it in the

### SEARING

18:4 searing **heat** overtakes the reapers

### SEAS

17:12 the raging of the seas—tumultuous

23:2 traders of Sidon crossing the seas.

23:3 the high seas when she became the

### SEAT

14:13 the stars of God; I will seat myself

### SEATED

6:1 my Lord seated on a throne, highly

### SEBA

43:3 you, Cush and Seba *I give* in place



SECRET

4:6 the heat of the day, a secret refuge  
 45:3 hidden treasures and secret hoards  
 45:19 not in secret from somewhere in a  
 48:16 made predictions in secret; at their  
 49:2 in his quiver he kept me secret. He

SECRETARY

36:3 of the palace, Shebna the secretary  
 36:22 of the palace, Shebna the secretary  
 37:2 of the palace, Shebna the secretary

SECTOR

24:16 sector of the earth we hear singing

SECURE

26:3 in you they are secure. Ever trust  
 45:18 the earth—who made it secure and  
 47:10 Secure in your wickedness, you

SECURELY

47:8 lady, securely enthroned, thinking

SEE

1:12 you come to see me, who requires  
 5:19 his work so we may see it! Let the  
 6:7 he said, See, this has touched your  
 6:10 their eyes lest they see with their  
 7:4 him, See to it that you remain calm  
 11:3 not judge by what his eyes see, nor  
 13:17 their wives ravished. See, I stir up  
 20:6 say, See what has become of those  
 21:3 am too distraught to see. My mind  
 22:15 Jehovah of Hosts: Go and see that  
 26:10 and see not the glory of Jehovah. O  
 29:15 will see us? Who will know? What  
 29:18 and the eyes of the blind see out of  
 30:10 who say to the seers, See not! And  
 30:20 but your eyes shall see the Master.  
 32:3 country. The eyes of those who see  
 33:7 your riches. See, their stalwarts sob  
 35:2 they shall see *there*. Strengthen the  
 35:4 See, your God is coming to avenge  
 37:7 me. See, I will give him a notion to  
 37:17 O Jehovah, open your eyes and see  
 38:8 See, I make the shadow cast by the  
 38:11 I thought, I shall not see Jehovah in  
 39:4 *Isaiah* asked, What did they see in  
 40:5 revealed and all flesh see it at once  
 40:10 God! See, my Lord Jehovah comes  
 40:26 Lift your eyes heavenward and see  
 41:11 righteous **right hand**. See, all who  
 41:20 all may see it and know, consider it  
 42:18 look and see! Who is blind but my  
 43:19 the past. See, I do a new thing; it is  
 44:18 are glazed so they cannot see, their  
 47:14 See, as stubble they are burnt up in  
 48:10 you. See, I am refining you, though  
 49:7 rise up when they see you, princes  
 49:12 be on high. See these, coming from  
 49:16 forget, I will not forget you. See, I  
 50:9 See, my Lord Jehovah sustains me.  
 52:8 for joy, for they shall see eye to eye

52:10\* ends of the earth may see our God's  
 52:15 told them, they shall see; what they  
 53:10 for guilt, he might see his offspring  
 53:11 in his **hand**. He shall see the toil of  
 55:4 David. See, have appointed him as  
 58:7 and when you see men underclad to  
 60:5 to your side. Then, when you see it  
 61:9 all who see them will acknowledge  
 62:11 of Zion. See, your **Salvation** comes  
 64:9 iniquity forever. See, consider that  
 65:6 fire smoldering all day long. See, it  
 65:17 eyes. See, I create new heavens and  
 65:18 create. See, I create Jerusalem to be  
 66:5 we may see cause for your joy! But  
 66:12 Jehovah: See, I will extend peace to  
 66:14 rejoice to see it, your limbs flourish  
 66:15 enemies. See, Jehovah comes with

SEED

5:10 a homer of seed but an ephah. Woe  
 17:10 choice crops and sow hybrid seed,  
 28:24 to sow seed, disking and harrowing  
 30:23 water with rain the seed you sow in  
 55:10 fertile and fruitful—providing seed

SEEING

6:9 these people, Go on seeing, but not  
 42:20 —seeing much but not giving heed

SEEK

40:20 resists decay: They seek an expert  
 45:19 offspring to seek me amid chaos. I  
 57:13 seek refuge in me shall possess the  
 65:1 did not seek me. I said, Here am I,  
 65:10 of my people who seek me. As for

SEEKERS

51:1 **righteousness**, seekers of Jehovah

SEEKING

30:2 my **mouth**—on seeking protection

SEEKS

26:9 me seeks after you. For when your

SEEM

10:7 shall not seem so to him; this shall

SEEN

6:5 of unclean speech: I have seen the  
 9:2 **darkness** have seen a bright **light**;  
 29:7 as a dream seen in the night: like a  
 33:19 insolent people are not to be seen,  
 38:5 I have heard your prayer and seen  
 57:18 I have seen his conduct and I will  
 64:4 by the ear, nor has any eye seen a  
 66:8 like, or who has seen such things?  
 66:19 concerning me, nor seen my glory

SEERS

28:7 with strong drink; they err as seers  
 29:10 covered your heads, the seers. For  
 30:10 who say to the seers. See not! And  
 56:10 bark, lolling seers fond of slumber

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### SEES

21:6 who will report what he sees. Let  
28:4 who sees it devours it the moment  
29:23 no more. For when he sees among

### SEIR

21:11 to me from Seir, Watchman, what

### SEIZE

5:29 growling, they seize the prey, and  
28:19 day and by night *it shall seize you*

### SEIZED

13:8 agony, seized with trembling like  
21:3 seized me like a woman in labor. I  
28:19 shall be seized by it: morning after  
36:1 fortified cities of Judea and seized

### SELA

16:1 who rule in the earth, from Sela in  
42:11 the inhabitants of Sela sing for joy

### SELECT

40:20 sacrifice select a wood that resists  
44:14 he must select holms and oaks and

### SELL

50:1 my creditors did I sell you? Surely

### SELLER

24:2 mistress as with maid, with seller

### SEMBLANCE

52:14 likeness, his semblance unlike that

### SEND

6:8 I send? Who will go for us? And I  
6:8 I replied, Here am I; send me! And  
10:16 Hosts, send a consumption into his  
16:1 Send couriers to those who rule in  
19:20 he will send them a savior who will  
22:18 about and send you spinning like a  
36:12 lord send me to say these things to  
57:9 you send your solicitors far abroad

### SENDING

66:19 sending those of them who survive

### SENDS

18:2 which sends emissaries by sea, in

### SENNACHERIB

36:1 *reign*, Sennacherib king of Assyria  
37:9 Now *Sennacherib* received a report  
37:17 all the words Sennacherib has sent  
37:21 to me concerning Sennacherib king  
37:37 their dead bodies! So Sennacherib

### SENSE

44:19 have the sense or comprehension to

### SENSES

46:8 and come to your senses; take it to

### SENT

9:8 my Lord sent to Jacob, and it shall  
20:1 was sent by Sargon king of Assyria  
36:2 the king of Assyria sent Rabshakeh  
37:2 he sent Eliakim the overseer of the  
37:4 lord the king of Assyria has sent to

37:9 it, he sent messengers to Hezekiah,  
37:17 all the words Sennacherib has sent  
37:21 son of Amoz sent word to Hezekiah  
39:1 of Babylon, sent letters and gifts to  
42:19 as the messenger I have sent? Who  
48:16 Now my Lord Jehovah has sent me  
55:11 which I sent it. You shall depart in  
61:1 tidings to the lowly; he has sent me

### SENTENCED

34:5 sentenced to damnation. Jehovah

### SEPARATE

59:2 is your iniquities that separate you

### SEPHARVAIM

36:19 Where are the gods of Sepharvaim  
37:13 of the cities of Sepharvaim, Hena,

### SEPULCHRES

22:16 those who hew their sepulchres up  
65:4 who sit in sepulchres, spend nights

### SERAPHS

6:2 filling the sanctuary. Seraphs stood  
6:6 Then one of the seraphs flew to me

### SERPENT

14:29 be a **fiery flying serpent**. The elect  
27:1 serpent, Leviathan that devious sea  
30:6 vipers and the **fiery flying serpent**  
59:5 emerges a serpent. Their cobwebs  
65:25 the ox; as for the serpent, dust shall

### SERVANT

20:3 Just as my servant Isaiah has gone  
22:20 day I will commission my servant  
24:2 servant, with mistress as with maid  
37:35 sake and for the sake of my servant  
41:8 O Israel, my servant, Jacob, whom  
41:9 to you I say, You are my servant; I  
42:1 servant whom I sustain, my chosen  
42:19 is blind but my own servant, or so  
42:19 uncomprehending as the servant of  
43:10 my servant whom I have chosen, to  
44:1 Jacob my servant, and Israel whom  
44:2 Be not afraid, O Jacob, my servant,  
44:21 you are my servant. I have created  
44:21 I have created you to be my servant  
44:26 who fulfills the word of his servant  
45:4 of my servant Jacob, and Israel my  
48:20 his servant Jacob. They thirsted not  
49:3 He said to me, You are my servant  
49:5 the womb be his servant, to restore  
49:6 thing for you be my servant to raise  
49:7 servant to those in authority: Rulers  
50:10 heeds the **voice** of his servant, who,  
52:13 you. My servant, being astute, shall  
53:11 shall my servant, the righteous one

### SERVANTS

36:9 of my lord's servants, depending as  
36:11 your servants in Aramaic, which we  
37:5\* Hezekiah's servants came to Isaiah  
37:24 One of Israel! By your servants you

54:17 heritage of the servants of Jehovah,  
 56:6 servants—all who keep the Sabbath  
 63:17 the sake of your servants, the tribes  
 65:8 for the sake of my servants, by not  
 65:9 them, my servants shall dwell there  
 65:13 says my Lord Jehovah: My servants  
 65:13 you shall hunger; my servants shall  
 65:13 while you shall thirst; my servants  
 65:14 My servants shall shout indeed, for  
 65:15 you. But his servants he will call by  
 66:14 be manifest among his servants and

# SERVE

7:25 they shall serve as a cattle range, a  
 19:20 at its border. They shall serve as a  
 39:7 to serve as eunuchs in the palace of  
 55:13 nettles, the myrtle. This shall serve  
 56:6 Jehovah to serve him, who love the  
 60:7 Nebaioth will serve you; they shall  
 60:12 that will not serve you shall perish;  
 65:15 to serve my chosen ones as a curse  
 66:1 build me? What would serve me as

# SERVES

44:15 serves men as fuel, which they use

# SERVED

40:2 to her that she has served her term,

# SERVITUDE

14:3 arduous servitude imposed on you,  
 58:9 Indeed, if you will banish servitude

# SET

7:6 by force and set a ruler over it—the  
 9:18 Wickedness shall be set ablaze like  
 13:8 one another aghast, their faces set  
 14:13 set up my throne above the stars of  
 16:5 shall a throne be set up in the abode  
 18:5 *time of flowering* is past and the set  
 23:13 Assyrians who set up observatories  
 24:5 set at nought the ancient **covenant**.  
 26:1 is strong; **salvation** he has set up as  
 27:4 them and altogether set them ablaze  
 33:12 set ablaze. Take heed what I have  
 37:9 of Cush had set out to fight against  
 45:13 and set free my exiles without price  
 46:7 shoulders; when they set it in place  
 50:7 not be disgraced; I have set my face  
 51:14 is bowed down be set free; he shall  
 51:16 while I replant the heavens and set  
 58:6 **yoke**, to set the oppressed at liberty  
 60:20 set no more, nor your moon wane:  
 66:19 will set a mark upon them, sending

# SETS

42:25 till it sets them on fire; yet they take  
 45:6 sun rises to where it sets may know  
 51:13 heavens, who sets the earth in place

# SETTLE

7:19 come and settle with one accord in  
 14:1 choose Israel; he will settle them in  
 23:7 led her to settle far-off *lands*? Who

49:20 in which to settle! And you will say  
 SETTLEMENTS

32:18 shall dwell in peaceful settlements,

# SEVEN

4:1 Seven women will take hold of one  
 11:15 into seven streams to provide a way  
 30:26 as the light of seven days shall it be

# SEVENFOLD

30:26 light of the sun increase sevenfold;

# SEVENTY

23:15 shall be forgotten seventy years, the  
 23:15 the end of seventy years, Tyre shall  
 23:17 seventy years, Jehovah will revisit

# SEVERE

28:22 your bonds grow severe, for I have

# SEVERED

33:20 any of its cords severed. None who

# SEVERELY

27:1 **sword**, punish severely Leviathan,

# SEVERING

38:12 is severing me from the loom. Can

# SEVERITY

21:15 and the severity of war. On account

# SEVERS

30:28 that severs at the neck. *He comes to*

# SHADE

4:6 shall be a shelter and shade from the  
 25:4 from the **downpour** and shade from  
 25:5 heathen: burning **heat** by the shade  
 32:2 place, or the shade of a large rock in

# SHADOW

9:2 the land of the shadow of **Death** has  
 30:2 on taking shelter in Egypt's shadow  
 30:3 shame, shelter in Egypt's shadow to  
 38:8 shadow cast by the afternoon sun on  
 49:2 —in the shadow of his **hand** he hid  
 51:16 and shelter you in the shadow of my

# SHAKE

14:16 made the earth shake and kingdoms  
 24:18 are opened, the earth shall shake to  
 52:2 enter you. Shake yourself free, rise

# SHAKEN

7:2 the minds of his people were shaken  
 7:2 trees in a forest are shaken by a gale  
 44:8 not perturbed or shaken. Have I not  
 54:10 peace be shaken, says Jehovah, who

# SHAKES

37:22 of Jerusalem shakes her head at you

# SHAKING

54:10 shaking, but my charity toward you

# SHAME

20:4 uncovered—to Egypt's shame. Men  
 24:23 shame, when Jehovah manifests his  
 30:3 protection shall turn to your shame,

41:11 at you shall earn shame and disgrace  
 45:17 be dismayed or put to shame worlds  
 45:24 Before him must come in shame all  
 47:3 exposed and your shame uncovered.  
 54:4 shall forget the shame of your youth  
 61:7 provision. Because their shame was  
 66:5 But it is they who shall suffer shame

#### SHAMEFULLY

33:9 forlorn, Lebanon wilts shamefully;

#### SHANTY

24:20 a shanty; its transgressions weigh it

#### SHAPE

44:12 over the coals and gives it shape by

#### SHARD

30:14 fragments not be found a shard with

#### SHARDS

45:9 mere shards of earthenware pottery

#### SHARE

14:20 pit. You shall not share burial with

58:7 to share your food with the hungry,

#### SHAREZER

37:38 his sons Adrammelech and Sharezer

#### SHARON

33:9 shamefully; Sharon has been turned

35:2 splendor of Carmel and Sharon. The

65:10 there. Sharon shall become pasture

#### SHARP

5:28 sharp; all their bows are strung. The

28:27 threshed with a sharp-toothed sledge

41:15 you a sharp-toothed threshing sledge

49:2 made my **mouth** like a sharp **sword**

#### SHATTER

10:33 of Hosts, shatter the towering *trees*

30:14 It shall shatter with a crash like an

#### SHATTERED

1:28 altogether shattered when those who

7:8 years shall Ephraim be shattered as

#### SHAVE

7:20 shave your head and the hair of your

#### SHAWL

3:22 the shawl, the kerchief and the purse

#### SHEARERS

53:7 a sheep, dumb before its shearers, he

#### SHEAR-JASHUB

7:3 your son Shear-Jashub, at the end of

#### SHEBA

60:6 from Sheba will come, bearing gold

#### SHEBNA

22:15 that steward, Shebna, overseer of the

36:3 the palace, Shebna the secretary, and

36:11 Then Eliakim, Shebna and Joah said

36:22 the palace, Shebna the secretary, and

37:2 the palace, Shebna the secretary, and

#### SHED

26:21 the earth will uncover the blood shed

34:4 as a scroll, and their starry hosts shed

59:7 hasten to shed innocent blood. Their

#### SHEEP

1:11 bulls and sheep and he-goats I do not

5:17 **righteousness**. Then shall *his* sheep

7:21 young cow and a pair of sheep. And

7:25 sheep to tread down. Jehovah said to

13:14 flock of sheep that no one rounds up

22:13 sheep, eating meat and drinking wine

53:6 we are healed. We all like sheep had

53:7 slaughter, like a sheep, dumb before

#### SHEER

3:23 purse, hosiery, sheer linen, millinery

#### SHELISHIAH

15:5 Zoar and as far as Eglath Shelishiah.

#### SHELTER

1:8 left like a shelter in a vineyard, a hut

4:6 a shelter and shade from the **heat** of

16:3 noon as though it were night! Shelter

25:4 were a refuge for the poor, a shelter

30:2 on taking shelter in Egypt's shadow.

30:3 shame, shelter in Egypt's shadow to

32:2 And a man shall become as a shelter

51:16 and shelter you in the shadow of my

#### SHEOL

5:14 with thirst. Sheol becomes ravenous

14:9 risen against us! Sheol below was in

14:11 down to Sheol, along with the music

14:15 have been brought down to Sheol, to

28:15 reached an understanding with Sheol

28:18 void, your understanding with Sheol

38:18 Sheol cannot praise you, nor Death

#### SHEOLS

38:10 must I depart through Sheol's gates,

#### SHEPHERD

40:11 him. Like a shepherd he pastures his

44:28 is my shepherd; he will do whatever

63:11 up out of the **Sea** with the shepherd

#### SHEPHERDS

13:20 will shepherds rest their flocks in it.

31:4 the prey when the shepherds muster

56:11 are insensible shepherds. They are

#### SHEPHERD'S

38:12 me like a shepherd's tent. My life is

#### SHIHOR

23:3 Shihor, the harvest of the Nile, was

#### SHILOAH

8:6 have rejected the Waters of Shiloah

#### SHINAR

11:11 Egypt, Pathros, Cush, Elam, Shinar

#### SHINE

13:10 will not shine. When the sun rises,

60:1 on and forever. Arise, shine, your

60:2 upon you Jehovah will shine; over  
**SHINES**  
 62:1 till her **righteousness** shines like a  
**SHINING**  
 17:8 and the shining images. In that day  
 27:9 shining images standing. Because  
**SHIPPING**  
 23:13 shipping. Was it not the Assyrians  
 43:14 the praises of shipping. I Jehovah,  
**SHIPS**  
 2:16 merchant ships and pleasure craft.  
 23:1 O merchant ships! For *Tyre* is laid  
 23:14 O merchant ships; your haven is  
 60:9 the ships of Tarshish in the lead, to  
**SHOES**  
 20:2 shoes from your feet. And he had  
**SHOOK**  
 6:4 threshold shook to its foundation  
**SHOOT**  
 11:1 spectacularly. A **shoot** will spring  
 37:33 shall not enter this city or shoot an  
 44:4 your posterity. They shall shoot up  
**SHORT**  
 28:20 *proverb*: The couch is too short to  
 50:2 Was my **hand** too short to redeem  
 59:1 **hand** has not become too short to  
**SHOULDER**  
 9:6 son appointed, who will shoulder  
**SHOULDERS**  
 10:27 shall be lifted from your shoulders  
 14:25 their shoulders. These are things  
 46:7 aloft, carrying it on their shoulders  
 49:22 your daughters on their shoulders.  
**SHOUT**  
 12:6 the earth! Shout and sing for joy, O  
 16:10 vintage shout I will bring to an end  
 24:14 lift up their **voice** and shout for joy  
 35:6 the dumb shout for joy. Water shall  
 42:2 not shout or raise his voice to make  
 42:13 give the war cry, raise the shout of  
 49:13 Shout for joy, O heavens; celebrate  
 65:14 My servants shall shout indeed, for  
**SHOUTED**  
 61:7 twofold, and shouted insults were  
**SHOUTS**  
 16:9 when your shouts of cheer over the  
 16:10 orchards; no shouts of delight shall  
**SHOVEL**  
 30:24 grain silage winnowed with shovel  
**SHOW**  
 5:16 holy God show himself holy by a  
 13:18 young. They will show no mercy  
 36:5 words are *sufficient* tactics or *show*  
 39:2 Hezekiah did not show them. Then  
 39:4 not show them. Then Isaiah said to

49:9 **darkness**, Show yourselves! They  
 60:10 will gladly show you mercy. Your  
**SHOWED**  
 39:2 showed *the envoys* his treasury—  
 47:6 you showed them no mercy; even  
**SHOWERS**  
 44:3 *soil*, showers upon the dry ground  
**SHOWING**  
 49:13 is comforting his people, showing  
**SHOWN**  
 26:10 favor be shown the wicked, they  
 48:9 I have shown restraint toward you  
**SHOWS**  
 27:11 their Maker shows them no mercy  
**SHRANK**  
 37:27 timorous inhabitants shrank away  
**SHREWD**  
 31:2 of Jehovah! Yet he too is shrewd  
**SHREWDNESS**  
 10:13 own ability and shrewdness, for I  
**SHRINES**  
 15:2 the hill shrines, to weep; they will  
 16:12 on the hill shrines, and enter their  
 36:7 he not the one whose shrines and  
**SHRINK**  
 31:9 and their officers shrink from the  
**SHRIVEL**  
 19:7 shrivel and blow away and be no  
**SHRIVELED**  
 34:4 vine, or shriveled fruit from a fig  
**SHROUD**  
 25:7 the shroud that shrouds all nations  
**SHROUDS**  
 25:7 shrouds all nations, by abolishing  
**SHUN**  
 59:15 they who shun evil become a prey  
**SHUNNED**  
 53:3 he was shunned, deemed by us of  
**SHUT**  
 6:10 dull their ears and shut their eyes,  
 22:22 he opens none shall shut, when he  
 24:22 a dungeon and shut in confinement  
 26:20 your chambers and shut the doors  
 29:10 he has shut your eyes, the prophets  
 32:3 of those who see shall not be shut,  
 33:15 mention of murder, who shut their  
 45:1 letting no gates remain shut: I will  
 60:11 be shut day or night, that a host of  
**SHUTS**  
 22:22 shuts none shall open. I will fasten  
**SHUTTERED**  
 24:10 all houses are shuttered, that none

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### SHUTTING

52:15 kings shutting their mouths at him

### SIBMAH

16:9 mourns for the vines of Sibmah; I

### SIBMAH'S

16:8 ruling nations will smite Sibmah's

### SICK

1:5 whole head is sick, the whole heart

### SIDE

60:4 to your side. Then, when you see it

### SIDON

23:2 by the traders of Sidon crossing the

23:4 Sidon, because the Sea, the mighty

23:12 virgin, Daughter of Sidon. Get up

### SIEGE

1:8 in a melon field, a city under siege.

21:2 O Elamites! Lay siege, you Medes!

29:3 posts, and erect siege installations

### SIEGEWORKS

37:33 erect siegeworks against it. By the

### SIEVE

30:28 sieve of falsehood; with an erring

### SIFT

30:28 severs at the neck. *He comes* to sift

### SIGHING

21:2 the sighing that *Babylon* has caused

35:10 when sorrow and sighing flee away

51:11 and sorrow and sighing flee away. I

### SIGHT

14:16 who catch sight of you stare at you

33:15 their eyes at the sight of wickedness

### SIGHTLESS

44:9 themselves sightless and mindless,

### SIGN

7:11 Ask sign for yourself from Jehovah

7:14 Lord of himself give you a sign: the

19:20 as a sign and testimony of Jehovah

20:3 for three years as a sign and portent

37:30 to you this shall be a sign: This year

38:22\* a sign that I shall *again* go up to the

38:7 shall be a sign to you from Jehovah

55:13 an everlasting sign that shall not be

### SIGNAL

7:18 Jehovah signal for the flies from the

10:32 pause at Nob and signal the advance

### SIGNATORIES

33:8 signatories held in contempt; man is

### SIGNS

3:20 and ribbons, zodiac signs and charm

8:18 me, we shall be signs and portents in

45:11 you ask me for signs concerning my

### SILAGE

30:24 asses that till the soil eat grain silage

### SILENCE

18:4 will watch silence over my dwelling

64:12 will you restrain yourself, in silence

### SILENCED

15:1 Moab shall be silenced; when in one

### SILENT

26:16 poured out silent prayers when your

36:21 remained silent, replying nothing, for

41:1 Be silent before me, O isles; become

42:14 long time I have been silent, keeping

57:11 I have so long kept silent that you no

62:1 For Zion's sake I will not keep silent

62:6 O Jerusalem, who shall not be silent

### SILVER

1:22 Your silver has become dross, your

2:7 is full of silver and gold and there is

2:20 their idols of silver and gods of gold

13:17 Medes, who do not value silver, nor

30:22 graven idols plated with silver, your

31:7 silver and gold by which your hands

39:2 —the silver and gold, the spices and

40:19 silver chain from the craftsman? The

46:6 the purse and weigh out silver on the

48:10 not as silver; I am testing you in the

60:9 from afar, and with them their silver

60:17 gold, in place of iron, silver; in place

### SIMILAR

46:5 that we should appear similar? They

### SIN

1:4 weighed down by sin, the offspring

3:9 sin like Sodom; they cannot hide it.

5:18 affluent. Woe to those drawn to sin

30:1 my approval, only adding sin to sin!

57:4 sin, a spurious brood, who burn with

57:17 sin of covetousness I was provoked;

### SINCE

7:17 day unlike any since Ephraim broke

14:8 do the cedars of Lebanon. Since you

46:3 load on me since birth, borne up by

47:12 exerted yourself since your youth. It

47:15 since your youth—each deviates his

### SINEW

48:4 neck was an iron sinew, your brow

### SINFUL

55:7 ways and sinful men their thoughts.

### SING

5:1 me sing for my Beloved a love song

12:5 his exalted name. Sing in praise of

12:6 the earth! Shout and sing for joy, O

23:16 Play skillfully; sing song after song

26:19 *say to them*, Awake, and sing for joy

27:2 In that day, sing of *the earth* as of a

42:10 to you. Sing to Jehovah a new song;

42:10 Jehovah a new song; *sing* his praise

42:11 of Sela sing for joy and cry out from

43:14 all the Chaldeans, they who sing the

44:23 redeemed you. Sing, O heavens, for



- 54:1 for the transgressors. Sing, O barren  
55:12 hills shall sing at your presence and  
SINGING  
24:16 a sector of the earth we hear singing  
30:29 But for you there shall be singing, as  
35:2 out in flower, singing with delight; it  
35:10 singing to Zion, their heads crowned  
51:11 Let them come singing to Zion, their  
SINGLE  
9:14 single day; the elders or notables are  
10:17 his briars and thorns in a single day.  
SINIM  
49:12 these, from the land of Sinim. Shout  
SINNED  
42:24 against whom we have sinned? For  
43:27 your spokesmen sinned against me.  
64:5 to **anger** when we sinned, and now  
SINNERS  
1:28 sinners shall be altogether shattered  
13:9 earth a desolation, that sinners may  
33:14 sinners in Zion are struck with fear;  
SINNING  
50:1 by sinning you have sold yourselves  
SINS  
1:18 though your sins are as scarlet, they  
6:7 your lips: your sins are taken away,  
27:9 as a result of this his sins removed:  
38:17 my sins behind you, [restoring and  
40:2 double for all her sins. A **voice** calls  
43:24 me with your sins, wearied me with  
43:25 offenses, remembering your sins no  
44:22 a thick fog, your sins like a cloud of  
53:12 he bore the sins of many, and made  
58:1 to the house of Jacob their sins. Yet  
59:2 God; your sins hide his face, so that  
59:12 sins testify against us. Our offenses  
64:6 our sins, like a wind, sweep us away  
SIRENS  
23:1 Sound your sirens, O merchant ships  
23:14 Sound your sirens, O merchant ships  
SIT  
3:26 she shall sit on the ground destitute.  
16:5 in **faithfulness** a judge sit on it who  
42:7 prison those who sit in **darkness**. I  
47:1 sit in the dust, O Virgin Daughter of  
47:5 Sit speechless; retire into obscurity,  
47:14 such is no fire to sit by! This is what  
52:2 the dust; sit enthroned, O Jerusalem  
65:4 bricks, who sit in sepulchres, spend  
SITE  
4:5 Over the whole site of Mount Zion,  
54:2 Expand the site of your tent; extend  
60:13 to beautify the site of my sanctuary  
SITS  
28:6 justice to him who sits in judgment,  
37:16 Israel, who sits enthroned between  
40:22 who sits enthroned above the earth's  
SITTING  
36:12 to the men sitting on the wall, who  
SIX  
6:2 overhead, each having six wings—  
SIXTY-FIVE  
7:8 head of Damascus, within sixty-five  
SKETCHING  
44:13 draws a diagram, sketching his *idol*  
SKIES  
45:8 skies overflow with **righteousness**  
SKILL  
45:9 no skill for the work! Woe to those  
47:10 By your skill and science you were  
SKILLED  
3:3 skilled craftsmen, and orators. I,  
SKILLFULLY  
23:16 skillfully; sing song after song that  
SKIRT  
6:1 exalted, the skirt of his robe filling  
SKY  
55:10 the sky and return not to it without  
SKYLIGHTS  
54:12 will make your skylights of jacinth  
SLACKENED  
57:10 therefore have not slackened. Yet  
SLAIN  
10:4 fall among the slain. Yet for all this  
14:19 exposed like the slain disfigured by  
14:30 survivors shall be slain. Wail at the  
22:2 city of revelry! But your slain were  
26:21 it and no more conceal its slain. In  
27:7 was he slain as were they who slew  
34:3 slaughter. Their slain shall be flung  
66:16 and those slain by Jehovah shall be  
SLASHING  
18:5 new branches by slashing. All shall  
SLAUGHTER  
22:13 cattle and slaughter of sheep, eating  
30:25 the great slaughter, when the towers  
34:2 to the **slaughter**. Their slain shall be  
34:6 For Jehovah will hold a slaughter in  
43:23 me homage by sacrificial slaughter.  
53:7 his mouth—a **lamb** led to slaughter  
65:12 shall succumb to the **slaughter**. For  
SLAUGHTERS  
66:3 slaughters an ox is as one who kills  
SLAY  
11:4 with the **breath** of his **lips** slay the  
SLAYERS  
57:5 burgeoning tree, slayers of children  
SLAYS  
27:1 monster, when he slays the dragons

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

65:15 Jehovah slays you. But his servants

### SLEDGE

28:27 with a sharp-toothed sledge, nor is

41:15 a sharp-toothed threshing sledge of

### SLEEP

29:10 out on you a spirit of deep sleep: he

### SLEEPLESS

38:14 am utterly sleepless from bitterness

### SLEW

27:7 he slain as were they who slew him

37:36 angel of Jehovah went out and slew

37:38 slew him with a sword and fled to

51:9 Rahab, you who slew the **dragon**?

### SLIPPERY

57:6 slippery stones of the ravines shall

### SLOGANS

32:7 with false slogans and accusations

### SLOPES

15:5 tears they will ascend the slopes of

63:14 like cattle descending *the slopes of*

### SLUMBER

56:10 bark, lolling seers fond of slumber

### SLUMP

40:30 and weary, and young men slump

### SLUMPS

46:1 Bel slumps down, Nebo is stooped

### SMALL

49:6 —he said: It is too small a thing for

49:19 small for your inhabitants, despite

### SMASHED

9:4 divide spoil. For you have smashed

30:14 smashed, among whose fragments

59:5 is smashed, there emerges a serpent

### SMELT

1:25 over you and smelt away your dross

### SMITE

11:4 lowly in the land; he will smite the

11:15 his **hand** over the **River** and smite

16:8 wither; the ruling nations will smite

19:22 and fulfill them. Jehovah will smite

### SMITERS

27:7 smitten as were his smiters? Or was

50:6 away: I offered my back to smiters,

### SMITES

9:13 him who smites them, nor will they

### SMITH

40:19 by the artisan, overlaid by the smith

41:7\* artisan encourages the smith, and he

44:12 smith with his tools works the iron

46:6 scales hire a smith to make them a

54:16 I who create the **smith** who fans the

### SMITING

19:22 by smiting heal: they will turn back

### SMITTEN

1:5 be smitten further by adding to your

27:7 Was he smitten as were his smiters

49:10 not hunger or thirst, nor be smitten

53:4 we thought him stricken, smitten of

### SMOKE

9:18 mushrooming clouds of smoke. At

14:31 shall come *pillars of* smoke, and no

34:10 smoke shall ascend forever. It shall

51:6 as by smoke, the earth wear out like

65:3 making smoke upon bricks, who sit

65:5 Such are a smoke to my nostrils, a

### SMOKING

7:4 two smoking tail ends of kindling,

### SMOLDERING

65:5 a fire smoldering all day long. See

### SMOOTHED

28:25 When he has smoothed its surface,

### SNAKE

14:29 that **snake** shall spring up a **viper**,

### SNARE

8:14 and a snare, catching unawares the

### SNATCH

9:20 for one another. They will snatch

### SNORTINGS

37:29 of your snortings and bellowings

### SNOW

1:18 they can be made white as snow;

### SNOWS

55:10 the rains and snows descend from

### SNUFF

42:3 dim wick he will not snuff out. He

### SNUFFED

43:17 flicker and die, snuffed out like a

### SOAR

22:17 will make you soar like a dart. He

### SOB

33:7 See, their stalwarts sob in public;

### SOCIETY

44:11 benefit them? Their whole society

### SODOM

1:9 we should have been as Sodom, or

1:10 leaders of Sodom; give heed to the

3:9 sin like Sodom; they cannot hide it

13:19 Sodom and Gomorrah. Never shall

### SOIL

1:7 native soil is devoured by aliens in

30:24 the soil eat grain silage winnowed

34:7 with blood, their soil enriched with

44:3 I will pour water on the thirsty *soil*

### SOJOURN

21:13 bands of Dedanites, who sojourn

52:4 to Egypt to sojourn there. Then the



SOLACE

40:1 and give solace to my people, says  
51:3 bringing solace to all her ruins; he

SOLD

50:1 sold yourselves; because of your  
52:3 Thus says Jehovah: You were sold

SOLDIER

3:2 soldier, the magistrate and prophet

SOLEMN

1:13 solemn gathering I cannot approve  
4:5 and over its solemn assembly, the  
33:20 of our solemn assemblies; let your

SOLES

1:6 diseased. From the soles of the feet  
37:25 soles of my feet I have dried up all

SOLICITORS

57:9 send your solicitors far abroad and

SOLUTION

16:3 of Arnon. Provide a solution, *they*

SOMEONE

65:8 someone says, Don't destroy it, it

SOMETHING

41:23 Perform something good or evil at

SOMEWHERE

45:19 somewhere in a land of **darkness**;

SON

1:1 the son of Amoz which he beheld  
2:1 which Isaiah the son of Amoz saw  
7:1 When Ahaz son of Jotham, the son  
7:1 Rezin king of Aram and Pekah son  
7:3 son Shear-Jashub, at the end of the  
7:4 and the Aram and son of Remaliah  
7:5 and the son of Remaliah, who say,  
7:6 —the son of Tabeal. Thus says my  
7:9 the capital of Ephraim and the son  
7:14 with child shall give birth to a son  
8:2 the priest and Zechariah the son of  
8:3 birth to a son. And Jehovah said to  
8:6 the son of Remaliah, therefore will  
9:6 us a child is born, a son appointed  
13:1 which Isaiah the son of Amoz saw  
14:12 O morning star, son of the dawn!  
20:2 Isaiah the son of Amoz, saying, Go  
22:20 servant Eliakim the son of Hilkiah  
36:3 the son of Hilkiah, overseer of the  
36:3 Shebna the secretary, Joah the son  
36:22 the son of Hilkiah, overseer of the  
36:22 Shebna the secretary, Joah the son  
37:2 the son of Amoz. And when King  
37:21 Isaiah the son of Amoz sent word  
37:38 his son Esarhaddon succeeded him  
38:1 And the prophet Isaiah the son of  
39:1 -Baladan the son of Baladan, king  
66:7 she delivers a son! Who has heard

SONG

5:1 love song about his vineyard: My

12:2 and my song when he became my  
23:15 the harlot in the song: Take a lyre  
23:16 sing song after song that you may  
24:9 wine amid song; liquor has turned  
26:1 dust. In that day shall this song in  
42:10 you. Sing to Jehovah a new song:  
44:23 earth beneath! Burst into song, O  
49:13 into song, O mountains! Jehovah  
51:3 of song. Listen to me, my people;  
52:9 all together into song, you ruined  
54:1 break into jubilant song, you who

SONS

1:2 I have reared sons, brought them  
14:21 their sons in consequence of their  
21:17 of the sons of Kedar shall be few  
30:1 Woe to you, rebellious sons, says  
30:9 rebellious people, sons who break  
37:38 sons Adrammelech and Sharezer  
38:19 day; from father to sons they pass  
39:7 from among your own sons, your  
43:6 not! Bring my sons from afar and  
49:17 before me. Your sons shall hasten  
49:22 they will bring your sons in their  
51:18 the hand of all the sons she reared  
56:5 house that is better than sons and  
60:4 assembled to you; your sons shall  
60:14 The sons of those who tormented  
62:5 so shall your sons wed you; as the  
63:8 are my people, sons who will not

SOON

5:11 those who go after liquor as soon  
5:19 the Holy One of Israel soon come  
10:25 my **anger** will very soon come to  
30:19 **voice**; he will answer you as soon  
51:14 the oppressor? Soon now shall he  
56:1 for my **salvation** will soon come  
66:8 as soon as she was in labor, Zion

SOONER

48:3 no sooner did they issue from my

SOOTHED

1:6 out or bound up, nor soothed with

SORCERESS

57:3 here, you children of the sorceress

SORES

1:6 sores; they have not been pressed

SORROW

29:2 and sorrow when she becomes as  
35:10 sorrow and sighing flee away. In  
51:11 and sorrow and sighing flee away

SOUGHT

11:10 sought by the nations, and his rest

SOUL

1:14 soul detests. They have become a  
26:9 contemplate your name. My soul  
32:6 the hungry soul empty, depriving  
32:6 depriving the thirsty *soul* of drink  
38:14 bitterness of soul . . . ] O Jehovah

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

38:17 soul out of the Pit of Dissolution.  
53:11 his soul and be satisfied; because  
53:12 he poured out his soul unto death  
61:10 my soul delights in my God. For

### SOULS

3:9 cannot hide it. Woe to their souls  
55:2 your souls shall enjoy abundance  
55:3 souls may live! And I will make  
57:16 the spirits and souls I have made  
66:3 to go their own ways, their souls

### SOUL'S

26:8 O Jehovah; the soul's desire is to

### SOUND

1:6 head there is nothing sound, only  
6:4 at the sound of those who called  
13:2 barren mountain; sound the **voice**  
15:4 Jahaz. They will sound the alarm  
15:8 Moab; the sound of it shall reach  
16:10 shall sound in the vineyards. The  
23:1 oracle concerning Tyre: Sound  
23:14 caused her downfall? Sound your  
24:18 earth; those who flee at the sound  
27:13 a loud **trumpet** shall sound, and  
31:4 not dismayed at the sound of their  
65:19 heard there the sound of weeping

### SOUNDED

18:3 heed the **trumpet** when sounded!

### SOURCE

19:17 source of terror to the Egyptians;  
23:3 source of revenue upon the high  
28:6 in judgment, a source of strength

### SOUTH

21:1 the South, they come from the  
43:6 to the south, Withhold not! Bring

### SOVEREIGNTY

9:7 Peace—that sovereignty may be  
17:3 the sovereignty of Damascus: as

### SOW

17:10 sow hybrid seed, and though you  
17:11 morning you sow them, yet shall  
28:24 sow seed, disking and harrowing  
30:23 with rain the seed you sow in the  
32:20 who shall then sow by all waters,  
37:30 in the third year sow and harvest,

### SOWER

55:10 providing seed for the sower and

### SOWN

19:7 and estuaries, and all things sown  
40:24 they are sown, when hardly their  
61:11 what is sown to spring up in it, so

### SPACE

49:20 too cramped for us; give us space

### SPAN

8:8 his outspread wings will span the  
40:12 heavens by the span of his fingers

### SPARK

1:31 be as refuse, their works a spark;

### SPARKS

50:11 who illuminate with mere sparks.  
50:11 the sparks you have kindled. This

### SPATTERED

63:3 spattered my whole attire. For I

### SPEAK

28:11 must he speak to these people, to  
29:4 laid low, you will speak from the  
36:11 speak to your servants in Aramaic  
36:11 understand. Do not speak to us in  
37:10 to Hezekiah, telling them, Speak  
40:2 God; speak kindly to Jerusalem.  
40:27 O Jacob, and speak thus, O Israel  
42:12 to Jehovah, and in the isles speak  
43:21 formed for myself to speak out in  
43:26 our case. Speak up and vindicate  
45:19 there is none other. I speak not in  
45:21 Speak up and present you case; go  
46:10 times things not yet done. I speak  
52:6 *they shall know* that I, who speak  
59:3 your **lips** speak guile, your tongue

### SPEAKING

19:18 In that day five Hebrew-speaking  
58:13 and speaking of *business* matters  
65:24 while they are yet speaking I will

### SPEARS

2:4 into plowshares, their spears into

### SPECKS

40:15 mere specks. Lebanon would not

### SPECTACLES

22:1 Arena of Spectacles: Whatever is  
22:5 the Arena of Spectacles, *a day* of

### SPECTACULARLY

10:34 and Lebanon fall spectacularly. A

### SPEECH

6:5 man of unclean speech, and I live  
6:5 of unclean speech: I have seen the  
28:11 speech and a strange **tongue** must  
33:19 incomprehensible speech, whose  
45:19 of speech. Gather yourselves and  
58:9 offensive speech, if you will give

### SPEECHLESS

47:5 of Hosts. Sit speechless; retire into

### SPEED

5:19 who think, Let him quickly speed

### SPEEDILY

5:26 speedily. Not one of them grows  
18:2 Go speedily, you messengers! Go  
58:8 and your healing speedily appear;

### SPEND

55:2 spend money on what is not bread  
65:4 who sit in sepulchres, spend nights

SPENT

49:4 vain, I have spent my strength for

SPHERE

40:22 enthroned above the earth's sphere

SPICES

39:2 gold, the spices and fragrant oils,

SPIDERS'

59:5 spin spiders' webs; whoever eats

SPIKES

41:15 spikes: you shall thresh mountains

SPIN

59:5 spin spiders' webs; whoever eats

SPINNING

22:18 about and send you spinning like a

SPIRIT

4:4 bloodshed, in the spirit of justice,

11:2 from its graft bear fruit. The Spirit

11:2 him—the spirit of wisdom and of

11:2 understanding, the spirit of counsel

11:2 spirit of knowledge and of the fear

15:4 but their spirit shall be broken. My

19:3 Egypt's spirit shall be drained from

19:14 has permeated them with a spirit of

26:9 my spirit within me seeks after you

28:6 a spirit of justice to him who sits in

29:10 on you a spirit of deep sleep: he has

29:24 spirit gain understanding and they

31:3 are flesh, not spirit: when Jehovah

32:15 a Spirit from on high be poured out

34:16 Spirit he brings them together. It is

38:16 the renewal of my spirit. Surely for

40:7 the Spirit of Jehovah breathe within

40:13 comprehended the Spirit of Jehovah

42:1 him I have endowed with my Spirit

42:5 upon it, spirit to those who walk on

44:3 ground; I will pour out my Spirit on

48:16 Jehovah has sent me; his Spirit *is in*

57:15 and lowly in spirit—refreshing the

59:19 Spirit of Jehovah. But he will come

59:21 with them, says Jehovah: My Spirit

61:1 it in its time. The Spirit of my Lord

61:3 in place of a downcast spirit. They

63:10 rebelled and grieved his holy Spirit

63:11 he who put into him his holy Spirit

63:14 Spirit of Jehovah that guided them,

65:14 howling from brokenness of spirit.

66:2 a humble and contrite spirit and are

SPIRITISTS

8:19 mediums and spiritists who huddle

19:3 idols and to spiritists, to mediums

SPIRITS

14:9 account she roused all the spirits of

26:14 to live no more, spirits who will not

57:15 —refreshing the spirits of the lowly

57:16 spirits and souls I have made would

SPITTING

50:6 not my face from insult and spitting

SPLENDID

13:19 the most splendid of kingdoms, the

SPLENDOR

28:1 Ephraim! Their crowning splendor

35:2 the splendor of Carmel and Sharon

35:2 of Jehovah and the splendor of our

60:13 splendor of Lebanon shall become

SPLINTERED

36:6 of Egypt, that splintered reed which

SPOIL

8:1 Hasten the plunder, hurry the spoil.

9:3 joyous when they divide spoil. For

10:2 mere spoil of the fatherless! What

10:6 for plunder, to spoliator for spoil, to

33:4 spoil was harvested in the manner

33:23\* shall spoil in abundance be divided

42:22 spoil, yet none demands restitution

49:24 warrior's spoil be taken from him,

49:25 The warrior's spoil shall indeed be

53:12 great, and he shall divide the spoil

SPOKE

5:9 Jehovah of Hosts *spoke this* in my

8:11 Jehovah spoke to me, clasping my

16:13 Jehovah spoke hitherto about Moab

65:12 did not respond; when I spoke, you

66:4 I spoke, none gave heed. They did

SPOKEN

1:2 Jehovah has spoken: I have reared

1:20 By his **mouth** Jehovah has spoken

20:2 Jehovah had spoken through Isaiah

21:17 the God of Israel, has spoken it. An

22:25 on it cut off, Jehovah has spoken it

25:8 the earth. Jehovah has spoken it. In

37:22 is what Jehovah has spoken against

38:15 I say when he has *already* spoken

39:8 word of Jehovah you have spoken

40:5 By his **mouth** Jehovah has spoken

46:11 What I have spoken, I bring to pass

47:1 You shall no more be spoken of as

48:15 have spoken it, and also called him

58:14 By his **mouth** Jehovah has spoken

59:4 empty words, deceitfully spoken;

SPOKESMEN

43:27 your spokesmen sinned against me

SPOLIATE

10:6 for plunder, to spoliator for spoil, to

SPOT

28:8 spot is without excrement. Whom

46:7 from its spot. Though they cry to it

SPOUSE

54:6 spouse forsaken and forlorn, a wife

SPREAD

1:15 When you spread forth your hands

16:8 desert; its branches spread abroad

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

33:23\* spread out the sail. Now shall spoil  
54:3 shall spread abroad to the right and  
65:11 holy mountain, who spread tables

### SPREADS

25:11 it, as a swimmer spreads his hands

### SPRIG

11:10 In that day the **sprig** of Jesse, who

### SPRING

11:1 spring up from the **stock** of Jesse  
14:29 that **snake** shall spring up a **viper**,  
34:1 the world, and all who spring from  
42:9 I yet foretell. Before they spring up  
45:8 blossom; let **righteousness** spring  
58:11 a spring of unfailing waters. They  
61:11 sown to spring up in it, so will my  
61:11 **righteousness** and praise to spring

### SPRINGING

43:19 do a new thing; it is now springing

### SPRINGS

35:7 place springs of water; in the haunt  
37:30 the following year what springs up  
41:18 country; springs in the midst of the  
49:10 will lead them by springs of water.

### SPRINKLE

28:25 sprinkle fennel and scatter cumin?

### SPROUT

17:11 plant them, causing them to sprout

### SPROUTING

66:14 sprouting grass, when the **hand** of

### SPURIOUS

57:4 spurious brood, who burn with lust

### SPURNED

1:4 they have spurned the Holy One of

### SQUANDER

46:6 who squander gold from the purse

### SQUAT

47:1 squat on the ground dethroned, O

### STAFF

3:1 Jerusalem of both staff and crutch  
9:4 the **staff** of submission, the **rod** of  
10:5 the **rod** of my **anger**! He is a **staff**  
10:15 As though the **staff** held up the one  
10:24 the **rod** or raise their **staff** over you  
10:26 Oreb. His **staff** is over the **Sea**, and  
14:5 has broken the **staff** of the wicked,  
30:32 **rod**. At every sweep of the **staff** of

### STAGGER

19:14 she does, causing her to stagger like  
28:7 and stagger because of strong drink  
29:9 not with wine; stagger, but not from

### STAINED

63:1 from Edom in red-stained garments  
63:3 I have stained my whole attire. For

### STAKES

33:20 immovable tent, whose stakes shall  
54:2 and strengthen your stakes. For you

### STALK

53:2 **stalk** out of arid ground. He had no

### STALL

1:3 owner, the ass its master's stall, but

### STALWARTS

33:7 your riches. See, their stalwarts sob

### STAMMERERS

32:4 of the stammerers master eloquence

### STAND

1:17 justice, stand up for the oppressed;  
3:13 take a stand and contend *with them*  
32:8 are of noble intent and stand up for  
41:1 their case; let us stand trial together  
41:23 will be dazzled and all stand in awe  
44:11 all to assemble and take their stand  
47:13 month by month, stand by you and  
59:14 **righteousness** to stand at a distance

### STANDING

6:13 is left standing. When Ahaz son of  
21:8 standing on the watchtower day in  
27:9 images standing. Because of *them*

### STANDS

11:10 stands for an **ensign** to the peoples,  
46:7 there it stands, unable from its spot

### STAR

14:12 morning star, son of the dawn! You

### STARE

14:16 who catch sight of you stare at you

### TARRY

34:4 up as a scroll, and their starry hosts

### STARS

13:10 from it. The stars and constellations  
14:13 my throne above the stars of God; I  
47:13 heavens, who observe the stars and

### STATE

10:29 Geba. Ramah is in a state of alarm,  
14:18 nations lie in state, each among his  
19:2 city and state against state. Egypt's  
19:13 heads of state have led Egypt astray  
41:1 and state their case; let us stand trial

### STATES

10:10 I could do this to the pagan states,

### STATUES

10:10 statues exceeded those of Jerusalem

### STATURE

10:33 terrifying power; the high in stature  
45:14 the Sabeans a people tall in stature.

### STAY

33:15 who disdain extortion and stay their

### STAYS

56:2 who stays his hand from doing any

STEADFAST

26:3 Those whose minds are steadfast, *O*

STEADY

35:3 feeble, steady the failing knees. Say

STEERS

27:10 like a wilderness; steers forage and

34:7 bulls, and steers. Their land shall be

STEM

48:1 you stem from the lineage of Judah

STENCH

3:24 of perfume there shall be a stench,

34:3 out and their corpses emit a stench

STEP

45:13 up, who facilitate his every step; he

STEPPE

21:1 they come from the steppes, a land

41:19 elms and box trees in the steppes—

STEWARD

22:15 see that steward, Shebna, overseer

STICK

28:27 beaten out with a stick and cumin

57:4 open wide the **mouth** and stick out

STILL

5:25 his **hand** is upraised still. He raises

9:12 his **hand** is upraised still. But the

9:17 **hand** is upraised still. Wickedness

9:21 his **hand** is upraised still. Woe to

10:4 his **hand** is upraised still. Hail the

21:12 still night. If you would ascertain it

41:1 *O* isles; become still, you peoples!

42:14 silent, keeping still and restraining

47:12 youth. It may still be of use to you

62:1 sake I will not remain still till her

65:6 me that I will not be still till I have

65:8 Don't destroy it, it is still good, so

STILLED

16:9 are stilled. The joyful festivity will

STIR

7:6 Judea and stir up trouble there. We

13:17 stir up against them the Medes, who

19:2 melt within them. I will stir up the

51:15 name is Jehovah of Hosts, who stir

STIRRED

5:30 stirred up against them in that day

5:30 that day, even as the **Sea** is stirred

28:21 stirred to anger, as in the Valley of

37:28 goings, and how stirred up you are

STIRS

9:11 against them when he stirs up their

STOCK

11:1 **stock** of Jesse and a **branch** from

40:24 when hardly their **stock** has taken

STONE

9:10 will rebuild with hewn stone; the

28:16 lay in Zion a **stone**, a keystone, a

37:19 of wood and of stone, and so they

STONES

5:2 clearing it of stones, and planted it

27:9 all altar stones, leaving no idols of

54:11 your building stones and sapphires

54:12 entire boundary of precious stones

57:6 slippery stones of the ravines shall

60:17 in place of stones, iron. I will make

62:10 cleared of stones; raise the **ensign**

STOOD

6:2 filling the sanctuary: Seraphs stood

21:8 have stood guard. Now they come:

36:13 Rabshakeh stood and called out in

STOOP

44:15 to which they stoop. Half of it they

44:19 not stoop to a mere lump of wood?

STOOPED

46:1 Bel slumps down, Nebo is stooped

STOP

33:15 hand from taking bribes, who stop

STOPPING

10:29 They cross over the pass, stopping

STOPS

24:8 revelers' din stops; the pulsating of

STORE

2:12 Jehovah of Hosts has a day in store

19:17 Hosts has in store for them. In that

22:5 Jehovah of Hosts, has in store a day

28:2 has in store one mighty and strong:

STORED

23:18 it shall not be hoarded or stored up.

STORM

17:13 or as whirling *dust* in a **storm**. At

32:2 refuge from the **storm**, like brooks

40:24 them and they wither, and a **storm**

STRAIGHT

26:7 The path of the righteous is straight

40:3 wilderness pave a straight highway

STRAITS

38:14 . . . ] *O* Jehovah, I am in straits; be

STRANGE

28:11 a strange **tongue** must he speak to

43:12 known when there was no strange

STRATAGEM

23:8 Who devised this stratagem against

STRAW

11:7 together; the lion will eat straw like

25:10 straw is trampled in a dung pit. For

65:25 will eat straw like the ox; as for the

STRAY

63:17 you made us stray from your ways,

STRAYED

57:17 *my face* in anger when he strayed

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### STREAM

19:5 the lakes shall ebb away as stream  
66:12 bounty of the nations like a stream

### STREAMS

11:15 seven streams to provide a way on  
27:12 **River** to the streams of Egypt. But  
30:25 appear streams of running water,  
33:21 of rivers and broad streams, where  
34:9 *Edom's* streams shall turn into lava  
35:6 and streams *flow* in the desert. The  
41:18 will open up streams in barren hill  
43:19 streams in the wasteland. The wild  
43:20 water to the wilderness, streams to  
44:4 shoot up like grass among streams  
47:2 legs, wade through streams; your

### STREET

51:20 a faint at the corner of every street

### STREETS

5:25 lie like litter about the streets. Yet  
10:6 underfoot like mud in the streets.  
15:3 on the housetops and in the streets  
58:12 restorer of streets for resettlement.

### STRENGTH

12:2 my strength and my song when he  
28:6 in judgment, a source of strength to  
33:2 our *strength of arm* from morning  
33:6 *of trial* shall prove to be a strength  
36:5 or *show of* strength? In whom have  
37:3 no strength to deliver them. It may  
40:29 in vigor those who lack strength.  
40:31 in Jehovah be renewed in strength  
43:17 men in full strength; they lie down  
44:12 by the strength of his arm: when he  
44:12 no longer has strength; if he fails to  
49:4 have spent my strength for nothing  
49:5 when my God became my strength  
63:1 pressing forward in the strength of

### STRENGTHEN

9:11 strengthen Rezin's enemies against  
35:3 Strengthen the hands grown feeble  
41:10 am your God. I will strengthen you  
54:2 lengthen your cords and strengthen

### STRETCH

23:11 is no more. Jehovah will stretch out  
28:20 The couch is too short to stretch out

### STRETCHED

48:13 earth, my **right hand** that stretched

### STRETCHES

25:11 when he stretches his hands into the  
31:3 spirit: when Jehovah stretches out

### STRETCHING

40:22 like a canopy, stretching them out

### STRICKEN

30:31 be terror-stricken, they who used to  
53:4 we thought him stricken, smitten of

### STRIFE

58:4 You fast amid strife and contention

### STRIKE

10:24 though they strike you with the **rod**  
30:31 who used to strike with the **rod**. At

### STRIKES

2:19 his glory, he arises and strikes terror  
2:21 his glory, he arises and strikes terror  
5:25 **hand** against them and strikes them

### STRIKING

58:4 amid strife and contention, striking

### STRIP

3:18 my Lord will strip away their finery  
32:11 Strip yourselves bare; put sackcloth

### STRIPPED

23:1 is laid waste, stripped of warehouse

### STRIPPING

27:10 and recline there, stripping bare the

### STRONG

26:1 Our city is strong; **salvation** he has  
28:2 in store one mighty and strong; as a  
28:7 giddy with strong drink; priests and  
28:7 and stagger because of strong drink;  
29:9 not from strong drink. Jehovah has  
47:9 strong combinations. Secure in your

### STRONGHOLD

29:7 who congregate at her stronghold to

### STRONGHOLDS

34:13 thistles and briars its strongholds; it

### STRUCK

6:5 Woe is me: I have been struck dumb  
10:20 longer rely on him who struck them  
10:26 when he struck the Midianites at the  
14:6 him who with unerring blows struck  
14:29 the **rod** which struck you is broken.  
33:14 sinners in Zion are struck with fear;  
57:17 struck him and hid *my face* in anger  
60:10 Though I struck you in anger, I will

### STRUNG

5:28 sharp; all their bows are strung. The

### STUBBLE

5:24 As a blazing **fire** consumes stubble,  
33:11 stubble, the **fire** of your own **breath**  
41:2 **sword**, as driven stubble to his **bow**  
47:14 stubble they are burnt up in the **fire**,

### STUBBORN

48:4 how stubborn you were—your neck

### STUBBORN-HEARTED

46:12 Hear me, you stubborn-hearted, who

### STUDY

50:4 my ear to hear, as at study; my Lord

### STUMBLE

5:27 grows weary, nor does any stumble;  
8:15 Jerusalem. Many will stumble into

31:3 them will stumble and those helped  
 59:10 like those without eyes. We stumble  
 STUMBLLED  
 63:13 desert, they stumbled not; like cattle  
 STUMBLES  
 59:14 stand at a distance; truth stumbles in  
 STUMBLING  
 8:14 stumbling block or obstructing **rock**  
 28:13 they might lapse into stumbling and  
 STUMP  
 6:13 whose stump remains alive, so shall  
 STUPOR  
 51:17 dregs the bowl of stupor. There was  
 51:22 of stupor from your **hand**; you shall  
 SUBDUE  
 45:1 right hand, to subdue nations before  
 SUBDUED  
 14:6 **anger**, who subdued peoples in his  
 25:5 a cloud, you subdued the power of  
 SUBJECT  
 3:12 people, babes subject them; women  
 19:4 a harsh ruler will subject them, says  
 SUBJECTED  
 9:4 those who subjected them, as in the  
 52:4 there. Then the Assyrians subjected  
 SUBJECTION  
 58:6 and abolish all forms of subjection?  
 SUBMISSION  
 9:4 of submission, the **rod** of those who  
 SUBMISSIVE  
 53:7 all. He was harassed, yet submissive  
 SUBMIT  
 41:21 says Jehovah; submit your evidence  
 SUBORDINATES  
 37:6 subordinates ridicule me. See, I will  
 SUBSTANCE  
 10:18 life and substance, turning them into  
 SUCCEED  
 54:17 shall not succeed; every **tongue** that  
 SUCCEDED  
 37:38 Esarhaddon succeeded him as king.  
 SUCCESSION  
 29:1 and the feastdays recur in succession  
 SUCCOR  
 41:10 succor you and uphold you with my  
 SUCCORED  
 44:2 the womb and succored you: Be not  
 SUCCULENT  
 25:6 a feast of leavened cakes, succulent  
 SUCCUMB  
 65:12 you shall succumb to the **slaughter**.

SUCK  
 60:16 generation. You will suck the milk  
 SUCKLING  
 11:8 A suckling infant will play near the  
 49:15 a woman forget her suckling infant,  
 60:16 milk of the nations, suckling at the  
 SUDDEN  
 47:11 come upon you sudden ruin such as  
 SUDDENLY  
 29:5 of the dust. Suddenly, in an instant,  
 30:13 in a high wall which suddenly and  
 47:9 suddenly overtake you, both in one  
 48:3 announced. Then, suddenly, I acted  
 51:4 peoples. Then, suddenly, I will act:  
 SUES  
 59:4 one sues for an honest cause. They  
 SUFFER  
 19:10 work for wages suffer distress. The  
 64:12 yourself, in silence letting us suffer  
 66:5 they who shall suffer shame. Hark,  
 SUFFERING  
 53:3 grief, accustomed to suffering. As  
 53:10 him, causing him suffering, that, if  
 SUFFERINGS  
 53:4 our sufferings, endured our griefs,  
 SUFFICE  
 40:16 specks. Lebanon would not suffice  
 SUFFICIENT  
 36:5 mere words are *sufficient* tactics or  
 SUIT  
 54:16 weapons to suit his purpose; it is I  
 SUM  
 29:11 you the sum of vision has become  
 64:6 the sum of our righteousness as a  
 SUMMER  
 16:9 of cheer over the summer fruit and  
 18:6 on them all summer and the beasts  
 28:4 -ripe fruit before summer *harvest*:  
 SUMMIT  
 37:24 have reached its loftiest summit, its  
 SUMMON  
 15:4 alarm to summon the armed men of  
 34:12 Shall they summon its nobles when  
 46:11 will. I summon a **bird of prey** from  
 55:5 You will summon a nation that you  
 SUMMONS  
 5:26 and summons them from beyond the  
 SUMPTUOUS  
 25:6 a sumptuous feast for all peoples, a  
 SUN  
 13:10 shine. When the sun rises, it shall be  
 24:23 The moon will blush and the sun be  
 30:26 moon shall be as the light of the sun  
 30:26 of the sun increase sevenfold; as the



## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

38:8 cast by the afternoon sun on the dial  
 38:8 has gone down. So the sun reversed  
 45:6 that men from where the sun rises to  
 49:10 the heatwave or the sun: he who has  
 59:19 the rising of the sun his glory. For he  
 60:19 No longer shall the sun be your light  
 60:20 Your sun shall set no more, nor your

### SUNG

26:1 In that day shall this song be sung in  
 SUNRISE

24:15 to Jehovah in the regions of sunrise,  
 26:19 dust: your dew is the dew of sunrise  
 41:25 come from the direction of sunrise.

### SUPPLANT

2:18 supplant the false gods. Men will go

### SUPPLIES

40:29 be fathomed. He supplies the weary

### SUPPLY

3:1 —all food supply and water supply;

### SUPPORT

36:6 the support of Egypt, that splintered

### SUPPOSE

5:20 those who suppose what is evil to be  
 36:5 you suppose that in war mere words

### SUPPOSED

28:15 You have supposed, by taking refuge

### SUPREME

33:5 upon it. But Jehovah is supreme, for

### SURE

22:23 fasten him as a **nail** in the sure place,  
 22:25 **nail** that was fastened in a sure place  
 28:16 cornerstone, a sure foundation. They  
 33:16 is provided them, their water is sure.  
 61:8 a sure reward; I will make with them

### SURELY

5:9 hearing: Surely many buildings shall  
 7:8 transpire. For as surely as Damascus  
 7:9 as a nation. But as surely as Samaria  
 8:20 a testimony? Surely, while they utter  
 36:15 Jehovah will surely save us; this city  
 38:13 frame? *Surely*, as night has followed  
 38:17 my spirit. Surely, for my own good I  
 41:29 a word. Surely they are all iniquitous  
 43:19 up. Surely, you are aware of it: I am  
 44:20 say, Surely this thing in my hand is a  
 45:14 entreating you. Surely God is in you;  
 49:18 As surely as I live, says Jehovah, you  
 50:1 sell you? Surely, by sinning you have  
 50:9 incriminate me? Surely all such shall  
 56:3 Jehovah will surely exclude me from  
 57:4 Surely you are born of sin, a spurious  
 59:1 spoken it. Surely Jehovah's **hand** has  
 63:8 Surely they are my people, sons who  
 63:16 withheld from us! Surely you are our

### SURETY

38:14 Jehovah, I am in straits; be my surety

### SURFACE

24:1 empty it; he will disfigure its surface  
 28:25 has smoothed its surface, does he not

### SURPASSING

28:29 whose inspiration is surpassing. Woe

### SURPLUS

15:7 surplus they have acquired, and their

### SURVEYED

34:11 surveyed with muddled measure and

### SURVIVE

10:20 who survive of Israel and who escape  
 66:19 sending those of them who survive to

### SURVIVES

37:31 the house of Judah that survives shall

### SURVIVORS

1:9 us a few survivors, we should have  
 4:2 glory of the survivors of Israel. Then  
 14:30 your survivors shall be slain. Wail at  
 37:32 from Mount Zion a band of survivors

### SUSPENDED

45:12 with my **hand** suspended the heavens

### SUSPENDS

40:22 suspends the heavens like a canopy,  
 42:5 and suspends the heavens, who gives  
 44:24 of all things, who alone suspends the  
 51:13 Jehovah your Maker—who suspends

### SUSTAIN

42:1 I sustain, my chosen one in whom I  
 46:4 you turn grey, it is I who sustain you

### SUSTAINS

50:9 Lord Jehovah sustains me. Who then

### SWAMPLANDS

14:23 will turn it into swamplands, a haunt

### SWAY

24:20 a drunkard, sway back and forth like

### SWEAR

3:7 raise *his hand* in that day and swear,  
 19:18 Egypt will swear loyalty to Jehovah  
 45:23 is none other. By myself I swear it—  
 45:23 swear *allegiance*. It shall be said of  
 54:9 the earth. So I swear to have no more  
 65:16 those of them who swear oaths in the

### SWEEP

8:8 banks. He will sweep into Judea *like*  
 14:23 haunt for ravens; I will sweep it with  
 28:15 flooding **scourge** sweep through *the*  
 28:17 weight; a **hail** shall sweep away your  
 28:19 after morning it shall sweep through,  
 30:32 every sweep of the **staff** of authority  
 64:6 our sins, like a wind, sweep us away.

### SWEEPING

21:1 Like tornadoes sweeping through the  
 28:2 ravaging **hailstorm** sweeping down,



SWEEPS

28:18 the flooding **scourge** sweeps through  
28:19 often as it sweeps through, you shall  
40:24 wither, and a **storm** sweeps them off

SWEET

5:20 bitterness sweet and the sweet bitter.

SWELL

60:5 swell with awe: the multitude of the

SWELLING

38:21\* apply them to the swelling so that he

SWIFT

18:2 by sea, in swift craft across the water

19:1 enters Egypt riding on swift clouds,

30:16 will ride on swift mounts! Therefore

SWIFTER

30:16 pursuers be swifter. You will flee by

SWIFTLY

5:26 they come, swiftly and speedily. Not

SWIM

25:11 swimmer spreads his hands to swim,

SWIMMER

25:11 swimmer spreads his hands to swim,

SWINE

66:17 swine and prawn and rodents—they

SWINE'S

65:4 eat swine's flesh, their bowls full of

66:3 as one who offers swine's blood, and

SWOOP

11:14 swoop on the Philistine flank toward

SWORD

1:20 you shall be eaten by the **sword**. By

2:4 will not lift the **sword** against nation

3:25 the **sword**, your might *overthrown*

13:15 caught shall fall by the **sword**. Their

14:19 the **sword**, whose mangled remains

21:15 the bared **sword**, the drawn **bow** and

22:2 not killed by the sword; they did not

27:1 his great and powerful **sword**, punish

31:8 fall by a **sword** not of man; a **sword**

31:8 devour them: before that **sword** they

34:5 When my **sword** drinks its fill in the

34:6 **sword** that shall engorge with blood

37:7 to fall by the **sword** in his own land.

37:38 Sharezer slew him with a sword and

41:2 rendering them as dust to his **sword**,

49:2 made my **mouth** like a sharp **sword**

51:19 the **sword**—and who consoles you?

65:12 will destine you to the **sword**; all of

66:16 with **fire** and with his **sword** shall

SWORDS

2:4 peoples. They will beat their swords

SWORE

54:9 the days of Noah, when I swore that

SWORN

62:8 sworn by his **right hand**, his mighty

SYCAMORES

9:10 with hewn stone, the sycamores have

TABEAL

7:6 set a ruler over it—the son of Tabeal

TABERNACLE

38:12 tabernacle is being uprooted, carried

TABLES

21:5 They prepare tables; they deck them

28:8 tables are filled with vomit; no place

65:11 who spread tables for Luck and pour

TABLETS

30:8 Go now, write on tablets concerning

TACTICS

36:5 war mere words are *sufficient* tactics

47:13 are powerless, despite all your tactics

TAIL

7:4 smoking tail ends of kindling, by the

9:14 head and tail, palm top and reed, in a

9:15 teach falsehood, the tail. The leaders

19:15 nor tail, palm top or reed. In that day

TAKE

3:6 be our leader and take charge of this

3:13 traditional ways. Jehovah will take a

4:1 will take hold of one man in that day

4:1 your name—take away our reproach

7:6 We will take it for ourselves by force

7:13 the test. Then *Isaiah* said, Take heed

8:1 Take a large scroll and write on it in

8:9 may take courage in one another, but

11:14 *will take* Edom and Moab at **hand's**

13:3 not upon those who take pride in me

14:2 The nations will take them and bring

14:2 Jehovah: they will take captive their

14:4 take up this taunt against the king of

14:21 rise up again and take possession of

19:20 send them a savior, who will take up

22:7 and cavalry take up positions at your

23:16 Take a lyre and go about the town, O

27:5 ablaze. But should they take hold of

33:13 ablaze. Take heed what I have done,

33:23\* the lame take part in the plunder. For

35:4 Take courage, be unafraid! See, your

36:17 back and take you to a land like your

37:31 take root below and bear fruit above.

38:21\* take fig packs and apply them to the

39:7 descendants, they shall take *some* to

41:16 you winnow them, a **wind** shall take

42:23 will take heed of it hereafter, and be

42:25 fire; yet they take it not to heart. But

44:11 assemble and take their stand *before*

46:8 come to your senses; take it to heart

46:10 I speak, and my purposes take effect

47:2 of as delicate and refined. Take two

47:3 take **vengeance** and not be entreated

48:1 lineage of Judah—who take oaths in

51:18 bore, none to take her by the hand of

57:13 of them off; a **vapor** shall take them

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

64:7 or rouses himself to take hold of you  
TAKEN

6:6 which he had taken with tongs from  
6:7 your lips: your sins are taken away,  
8:15 ensnared shall be taken captive. For  
14:25 their yoke shall be taken from them  
28:9 those just taken from the breast? For  
28:13 and be taken captive. Therefore hear  
40:24 stock has taken root in the earth, he  
41:9 whom I have taken from the ends of  
49:24 warrior's spoil be taken from him,  
49:25 shall indeed be taken from him, and  
51:20 taken in a net like buffalo. They have  
52:5 people are taken over without price;  
53:8 he was taken away. Who can apprise

### TAKEOVER

1:7 waste at its takeover by foreigners.

### TAKES

22:6 mountains! When Elam takes up the  
27:6 to come, when Jacob takes root and  
51:3 takes place there, thanksgiving with

### TAKING

28:15 have supposed, by taking refuge in  
30:2 on taking shelter in Egypt's shadow  
33:15 stay their hand from taking bribes,  
51:22 taking the cup of stupor from your

### TALL

2:15 every tall tower and reinforced wall  
45:14 the Sabeans, a people tall in stature

### TALLEST

37:24 felled its tallest cedars, its choicest

### TANK

30:14 fireplace, or dip water from a tank.

### TARSHISH

23:6 at the report. Move on to Tarshish  
23:10 O Daughter of Tarshish: the harbor  
60:9 the ships of Tarshish in the lead, to  
66:19 Tarshish, Pul, and Lud (the archers)

### TAUGHT

54:13 taught by Jehovah, and great shall

### TAUNT

14:4 take up this taunt against the king

### TAX

33:18 who levied the tax? Where are the

### TEACH

9:15 the prophets who teach falsehoods

### TEACHER

30:20 shall your Teacher remain hidden

### TEAMS

21:7 for chariots with teams of horses,  
21:9 come: cavalry and teams of horses

### TEARING

22:10 Jerusalem, tearing down buildings

### TEAR

13:18 covet gold. Their bows shall tear

### TEARS

15:5 In tears they will ascend the slopes  
16:9 my tears, O Heshbon and Elealeh,  
25:8 wipe away the tears from all faces  
38:5 your prayer and seen your tears. I

### TEL ASSAR

37:12 in Tel Assar? Where are the kings

### TELL

3:10 disaster upon themselves! Tell the  
8:19 tell you to inquire of mediums and  
19:12 please tell you, if they can discern  
36:4 to them, Please tell Hezekiah, Thus  
36:7 if you tell me, We rely on Jehovah  
37:6 Tell your lord, Thus says Jehovah:  
38:5 tell Hezekiah, Thus says Jehovah,  
41:22 Tell us, that we may examine them  
41:23 predict the future for us: Tell us of  
45:19 seek me amid chaos. I Jehovah tell  
62:11 end of the earth: Tell the Daughter

### TELLING

36:7 Hezekiah abolished, telling Judea  
37:9 Hezekiah, telling them, Speak thus

### TEMA

21:14 O inhabitants of the land of Tema.

### TEMPEST

41:16 them away, a **tempest** dispel them

### TEMPEST-TOSSED

54:11 you. Poor wretch, tempest-tossed

### TEMPESTUOUS

29:6 resounding booms, tempestuous

### TEMPLE

6:4 and a mist filled the temple. Then  
37:38 the temple of Nisroch his god, his  
44:28 its temple foundations relaid. Thus  
64:11 temple where our fathers praised  
66:6 from the temple! It is the voice of

### TEN

5:10 A ten-acre vineyard shall yield but  
38:8 dial of Ahaz recede the ten degrees  
38:8 the sun reversed its descent by ten

### TEND

61:5 Aliens will tend and pasture your

### TENT

33:20 immovable tent, whose stakes shall  
38:12 like a shepherd's tent. My life is cut  
40:22 tent to dwell in. By him who brings  
54:2 Expand the site of your tent; extend

### TENTH

6:13 a tenth *of the people* remain in it, or

### TENTS

13:20 their tents there, nor will shepherds

### TEREBINTH

6:13 like the terebinth or the oak when it

TERM

16:14 as the term of a lease, Moab's glory  
21:16 Within a year, as the term of a lease  
40:2 that she has served her term, that her

TERRAIN

7:25 terrain for sheep to tread down. The  
40:4 must become level and rough terrain

TERRIFIED

13:8 shall be terrified, in throes of agony

TERRIFYING

10:33 towering *trees* with terrifying power

TERROR

2:19 when he arises and strikes terror on  
2:21 when he arises and strikes terror on  
19:17 source of terror to the Egyptians; all  
21:1 from the steppes, a land of terror. A  
24:18 those who flee at the sound of terror  
28:19 cause terror merely to hear word of  
30:31 the Assyrians will be terror-stricken  
31:9 terror and their officers shrink from  
33:18 shall recount in your mind the terror

TERRORIZED

8:9 but shall be terrorized. Though you

TERRORS

24:17 Terrors and pitfalls and traps await

TEST

1:18 let us put it to the test, says Jehovah  
7:12 put Jehovah to the test. Then *Isaiah*

TESTIFY

59:12 sins testify against us. Our offenses

TESTIMONY

8:16 *said*, Bind up the testimony; seal the  
8:20 doctrine and for a testimony? Surely  
19:20 testimony of Jehovah of Hosts in the  
30:8 record it in a book for the end-time,  
55:13 serve as a testimony of Jehovah, an

TESTING

48:10 not as silver; I am testing you in the

TEXTILE

19:10 fabrics will be dismayed. The textile

THANKS

12:4 say, Give thanks to Jehovah; invoke

THANKSGIVING

51:3 thanksgiving with the **voice** of song

THICK

44:22 like a thick fog, your sins like cloud  
60:2 covers the earth, and a thick mist the

THING

8:12 afraid or awed by the thing they fear  
37:26 ordained this thing long ago, how in  
38:7 do the thing he has promised: See, I  
43:19 I do a new thing; it is now springing  
44:20 say, Surely this thing in my hand is a  
49:6 said: It is too small a thing for you to  
66:4 bring upon them the thing they dread

THINGS

2:8 their hands, things their own fingers  
2:22 earth. Desist from *the things* of man,  
14:26 These are things determined upon the  
16:13 things Jehovah spoke hitherto about  
17:8 nor look to things their fingers have  
19:7 things sown along irrigation channels  
25:1 you have performed wonders, things  
28:29 These things originate with Jehovah  
32:6 perverse things concerning Jehovah,  
36:12 to say these things to you and to your  
36:22 to him the things Rabshakeh had said  
37:4 him for the things Jehovah your God  
42:9 new things I yet foretell. Before they  
42:16 These things I will not fail to perform  
43:9 among them foretold these things, or  
43:18 not dwell on things of the past. See, I  
44:7 of old as types, foretelling things to  
44:9 the things they cherish profit nothing  
44:21 a fraud. Ponder these things, O Jacob  
44:24 I am Jehovah, the Maker of all things  
45:7 I, Jehovah, do all these things. Rain  
45:21 foretold these things of old, predicted  
46:10 things not yet done. I speak, and my  
48:6 now, I announce to you new things,  
48:6 things withheld and unknown to you  
48:7 to you, things now coming into being  
48:7 things you have not heard of before,  
48:14 Who among you foretold these things  
57:6 appeased of such things? On a lofty  
64:3 perform awesome things unexpected  
66:2 are all things my **hand** has made, and  
66:8 the like, or who has seen such things

THINK

5:19 who think, Let him quickly speed up  
22:16 Who do you think you are, that you  
65:5 polluted broth, who think, Keep your

THINKING

29:15 work in the dark, thinking, Who will  
37:10 thinking that Jerusalem shall not be  
47:8 thinking to herself, I exist, and other  
47:10 were led astray, thinking to yourself

THIRD

19:24 third party to Egypt and to Assyria,  
37:30 the third year sow and harvest, plant

THIRST

5:13 with thirst. Sheol become ravenous,  
41:17 **tongue** becomes parched with thirst  
49:10 not hunger or thirst, nor be smitten  
50:2 of water and perish because of thirst  
55:1 all who thirst; come for water! You  
65:13 drink indeed, while you shall thirst;

THIRSTED

48:21 They thirsted not when he led them

THIRSTY

21:14 greet the thirsty; meet the fugitives  
29:8 a thirsty man who dreams he drinks  
32:6 empty, depriving the thirsty *soul* of

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

35:7 of lakes, the thirsty place springs of  
44:3 I will pour water on the thirsty *soil*,

### THISTLES

34:13 thistles and briars its strongholds; it

### THONGS

5:27 sandal thongs undone. Their arrows

### THORNBUSH

55:13 of the thornbush shall come up the

### THORNS

5:6 briars and thorns shall overgrow it.  
7:23 shall be briars and thorns. Men will  
7:25 for fear of the briars and thorns, but  
9:18 a **fire**, and briars and thorns shall it  
10:17 his briars and thorns in a single day.  
27:4 Should briars and thorns come up, I  
32:13 briars and thorns. *Mourn* for all the  
33:12 like lime, mown down like thorns  
34:13 exist? For thorns shall overgrow its

### THOROUGHFARE

51:23 as the ground, a mere thoroughfare

### THOUGHT

6:5 temple. Then I thought, Woe is me:  
24:16 the righteous! Whereas I thought, I  
30:16 you thought, Not so; we will flee on  
37:24 Jehovah. You thought, On account  
38:11 I thought, I shall not see Jehovah in  
39:8 For he thought. Then there shall be  
47:7 with your yoke. You thought, I, the  
47:10 your wickedness, you thought, No  
49:4 had thought, I have labored in vain  
53:4 we thought him stricken, smitten of  
57:1 and no man gives it a thought; the  
57:11 me, nor even give me a thought? Is  
63:8 thought, Surely they are my people

### THOUGHTS

55:7 sinful men their thoughts. Let them  
55:8 my thoughts are not your thoughts,  
55:9 thoughts *higher* than your thoughts  
59:7 innocent blood. Their thoughts are

### THOUSAND

7:23 a thousand vines worth a thousand  
30:17 by the thousand at the threat of one  
36:8 thousand horses, if you are able to  
37:36 hundred and eighty-five thousand

### THOUSANDS

30:17 *thousands* at the threat of five, till

### THREAT

30:17 by the thousand at the threat of one  
30:17 *thousands* at the threat of five, till

### THREE

16:14 Within three years, as the term of a  
17:6 three berries in the topmost bough,  
20:3 naked and barefoot for three years

### THRESH

27:12 Jehovah will thresh out *his harvest*  
41:15 you shall thresh mountains to dust

### THRESHED

28:27 fennel is not threshed with a sharp-

### THRESHING

28:28 does not go on endlessly threshing  
28:28 threshing cart *over it*. These things  
41:15 sharp-toothed threshing sledge of

### THRESHOLD

6:4 threshold shook to its foundation at

### THRIVE

17:11 you make them thrive the day you

### THROES

13:8 terrified, in throes of agony, seized  
21:3 is racked with trembling; throes of

### THRONE

6:1 my Lord seated on a throne, highly  
9:7 on the throne of David and over his  
14:13 set up my throne above the stars of  
16:5 kindness, shall a throne be set up in  
22:23 be a throne of glory to the house of  
66:1 The heavens are my throne and the

### THRONES

14:9 rise up from their thrones. All alike

### THROW

2:20 In that day men will throw away to

### THROWN

13:19 be *thrown down* as God overthrew  
14:19 remains are thrown in a gravel pit.

### THRUST

13:15 shall be thrust through; all who are  
22:19 I will thrust you out of office; you

### THUNDEROUS

29:6 Jehovah of Hosts with thunderous  
33:3 peoples fled from your thunderous

### THWART

43:13 when I work, who can thwart it?

### TIARAS

3:20 and scarves, tiaras, bracelets and

### TIDINGS

40:9 herald of good tidings. Raise your  
41:27 herald of good tidings to Jerusalem  
52:7 peace, who brings tidings of good,  
61:1 me to announce good tidings to the

### TIGHTLY

22:18 He will bind you tightly about and

### TILL

5:8 who link field to field till no place  
22:14 cannot be forgiven you till you die  
30:17 five, till you are left as a **flagstaff**  
30:24 oxen and asses that till the soil eat  
42:25 on them the violence of war, till it  
42:25 —till it sets them on fire; yet they  
46:4 am present; till you turn grey, it is  
62:1 till her **righteousness** shines like a  
62:7 till he reestablishes Jerusalem and  
63:10 his holy Spirit, till he became their

65:6 me that I will not be still till I have

TIME

7:15 time he has learned to reject what  
9:3 as men rejoice at harvest time, or  
9:7 and **righteousness** from this time  
13:22 amusement halls. Her time draws  
17:14 a storm. At evening time shall be  
18:5 when the *time of flowering* is past  
18:7 of the land all winter. At that time  
33:6 Your **faithfulness** in time *of trial*  
39:1 the house of Jehovah. At that time  
39:6 Hosts: The time shall come when  
41:26 *declared it* ahead of time, that we  
42:14 For a long time I have been silent  
49:8 says Jehovah: At a favorable time  
49:20 The children born during the time  
58:5 have required, just a time for men  
60:22 I Jehovah will hasten it in its time

TIMES

33:2 troubled times. The peoples fled  
46:10 ancient times things not yet done.  
51:9 yourself, as in ancient times, as in

TIMOROUS

37:27 timorous inhabitants shrank away

TIRHAKAH

37:9 report that Tirhakah king of Cush

TODAY

56:12 tomorrow will be like today, only

TODDLER

11:8 the toddler reach his hand over the

TOGETHER

8:19 huddle together and mutter, *say to*  
11:6 and young lions will feed together  
11:7 their young will rest together; the  
11:14 together plunder those to the east;  
24:22 herded together like prisoners to a  
31:3 both shall come to an end together  
34:15 too shall kites come together, each  
34:16 his Spirit he brings them together.  
41:1 let us stand trial together. Who has  
41:5 together and come to one another's  
43:9 the peoples were gathered together  
52:9 all together into song, you ruined  
53:6 together upon him the iniquity of  
60:13 cypresses, pines, and firs together

TOIL

53:11 shall see the toil of his soul and be  
58:3 and constrain all who toil for you.

TOILED

62:8 the new wine you have toiled for.

TOLD

14:32 be told the envoys of the nation?  
36:10 Jehovah told me to come against  
40:21 you not been told before, that you  
48:5 brazen—therefore I told you them  
52:15 what was not told them, they shall

TOMB

22:16 have hewn yourself a tomb here,

TOMORROW

22:13 for tomorrow we die! Jehovah of  
56:12 tomorrow will be like today, only

TONGS

6:6 he had taken with tongs from the

TONGUE

3:8 fall because their **tongue** and their  
11:15 dry up the **tongue** of the Egyptian  
28:11 by a strange **tongue** must he speak  
30:27 his **tongue** is like a devouring **fire**  
33:19 babbling **tongue** was unintelligible  
35:6 **tongue** of the dumb shout for joy.  
41:17 and their **tongue** becomes parched  
45:23 and every tongue swear *allegiance*  
50:4 a learned tongue, that I may know  
54:17 succeed; every **tongue** that rises to  
57:4 **mouth** and stick out the **tongue**?  
59:3 guile, your **tongue** utters duplicity

TONGUES

32:4 tongues of the stammerers master  
66:18 nations and tongues, that they may

TOOK

20:1 came to Ashdod took it by combat  
22:10 You took a census of the buildings  
36:2 took up a position by the aqueduct

TOOLS

44:12 with his tools works the iron over

TOOTHED

28:27 not threshed with a sharp-toothed  
41:15 sharp-toothed threshing sledge of

TOP

9:14 Israel head and tail, palm top and  
19:15 neither head nor tail, palm top or  
22:18 a top into an open country. There

TOPHET

30:33 Tophet has been prepared of old,

TOPMOST

17:6 topmost bough, or four or five in

TOPPLED

41:2 delivered nations to him, toppled

TOPS

42:11 for joy and cry out from the tops

TORCH

62:1 like a flaming **torch**. The nations

TORMENT

58:5 men to torment themselves? Is it

TORMENTED

21:3 tormented beyond giving heed; I  
60:14 tormented you will come bowing

TORMENTORS

51:23 into the **hand** of your tormentors

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### TORNADOES

21:1 Like tornadoes sweeping through

### TORRENT

27:12 torrent of the **River** to the streams

30:28 a raging **torrent** that severs at the

59:19 like a hostile **torrent**, impelled by

### TORRENTS

25:4 down like torrents against a wall,

### TOUCH

52:11 Turn away, depart; touch nothing

### TOUCHED

6:7 he said, See, this has touched your

### TOUCHING

6:7 Touching it to my mouth, he said,

### TOWER

2:15 hills, against every tall tower and

### TOWERING

10:33 of Hosts shatter the towering *trees*

### TOWERS

30:25 when the towers fall. The light of

33:18 the ones who appraised the towers

### TOWN

22:2 tumultuous town, a city of revelry

23:16 Take a lyre and go about the town

### TOWNS

17:9 deserted towns of the Hivites and

24:10 The towns of disorder are broken

25:2 a heap of rubble, fortified towns a

32:14 abandoned, the clamorous towns

### TRADE

23:17 return to her trade and hire herself

### TRADERS

23:2 traders of Sidon crossing the seas

23:8 imperial *city*, whose traders were

### TRADITIONAL

3:12 abolishing your traditional ways.

### TRAILER

5:18 to transgression like a trailer, who

### TRAILING

16:8 reached Jazer, trailing through the

### TRAITOR

21:2 the traitor in the act of treachery,

### TRAITORS

24:16 the traitors have been treacherous

### TRAMPLE

1:12 requires you to trample my courts

14:25 land, trample them underfoot on

### TRAMPLED

5:5 and let it be trampled. I will make

25:10 him Moab shall be trampled down

25:10 as straw is trampled in a dung pit.

63:3 my **wrath** I trampled them. Their

### TRAMPLING

22:5 trampling and riot in the Arena of

58:13 keep your feet from *trampling*

### TRANSACTIONS

59:13 and pondering illicit transactions.

### TRANSGRESSED

24:5 they have transgressed the laws,

43:27 Your first father transgressed;

66:24 people who transgressed against

### TRANSGRESSION

5:18 to transgression like a trailer, who

59:20 Jacob who repent of transgression

### TRANSGRESSIONS

6:7 away, your transgressions atoned

24:20 its transgressions weigh it down,

53:5 was pierced for our transgressions

58:1 to my people their transgressions

59:12 For our transgressions before you

### TRANSGRESSOR

48:8 transgressor from the womb. For

### TRANSGRESSORS

53:12 intercession for the transgressors.

### TRANSIENTLY

37:27 as wild grass, transiently green, or

### TRANSPIRE

7:7 It shall not occur or transpire. For

### TRANSPIRED

48:5 to you before they transpired, lest

### TRAP

24:18 be caught in a trap. For when the

### TRAPPED

42:22 trapped in holes, hidden away in

### TRAPS

24:17 and pitfalls and traps await you, O

### TRAVEL

33:8 highways are desolate, travel is at

### TRAVELS

30:4 and their envoys' travels to Hanes

### TRAVERSE

34:10 endless ages none shall traverse it.

35:8 shall not traverse them; on them

43:2 you; *when you traverse* the rivers,

58:14 will make you traverse the heights

### TREACHEROUS

24:16 the traitors have been treacherous

33:1 treacherous one, with whom none

33:1 none have been treacherous: when

48:8 knew you would turn treacherous;

### TREACHERY

21:2 the act of treachery, the destroyer

### TREAD

5:28 tread of their warhorses resembles

7:25 sheep to tread down. Jehovah said

10:6 to tread underfoot like mud in the

16:10 wine treaders will tread no wine in  
41:25 as on mud, tread them as clay like  
63:2 who tread *grapes* in the winepress

TREADERS

16:10 vineyards. The wine treaders will

TREADS

59:8 their paths; none who treads them

TREASURED

39:6 your forefathers have treasured up

TREASURES

45:3 hidden treasures and secret hoards

TREASURIES

39:2 his treasures. There was nothing

39:4 nothing in my treasures that I did

TREASURY

39:2 his treasury—the silver and gold,

TREATIES

33:8 at an end. The treaties have been

TREE

17:6 olive tree is beaten, having two or

24:13 when an olive tree is beaten, or as

34:4 or shriveled fruit from a fig tree.

36:16 own vine and his own fig tree and

56:3 eunuch say, I am but a barren tree

57:5 every burgeoning tree, slayers of

65:22 lifetime of a tree; my chosen ones

TREES

7:2 people were shaken, as trees in a

10:19 the trees left of his forest shall be

10:33 the towering *trees* with terrifying

14:8 trees, too, rejoice over you, as do

27:10 *of trees*. A harvest of twigs dries,

41:19 elms and box trees in the steppes

44:14 and care for them among the trees

44:23 O mountains, forests, and all trees

55:12 your presence and the trees of the

TREMBLING

13:8 agony, seized with trembling like

21:3 is racked with trembling; throes

33:14 grip of trembling: Who among us

41:5 ends of the earth are in trembling.

64:2 adversaries, the nations trembling

TRIAL

3:14 will bring to trial the elders of his

33:6 in time *of trial* shall prove to be a

41:1 trial together. Who has raised up

53:8 and trial he was taken away: Who

TRIALS

38:16 my Lord, by means of such *trials*

TRIBES

49:6 to raise up the tribes of Jacob and

63:17 the tribes that are your inheritance

TRIBUTE

18:7 that time shall tribute be brought

TRIFLE

28:10 precept upon precept; a trifle here

28:10 here, a trifle there. Therefore, by

28:13 precept upon precept; a trifle here

28:13 a trifle there, that, persisting, they

TRIUMPH

30:15 By a calm response triumph; with

TROD

41:3 by paths his feet have never trod.

63:3 I trod them down in my **anger**; in

63:6 me. I trod nations underfoot in my

63:18 holy place when our enemies trod

TRODDEN

26:6 It is trodden underfoot by the feet

28:3 trodden underfoot. And the fading

63:3 Alone I have trodden out a vatful;

TROUBLE

7:6 stir up trouble there. We will take

46:7 them from trouble. Put yourselves

TROUBLED

33:2 troubled times. The peoples fled

63:9 their troubles he troubled himself

TROUBLES

63:9 their troubles he troubled himself

65:16 by the God of truth. The troubles

TRUE

43:9 within hearing may say, It is true.

65:16 earth shall do so by the true God,

TRULY

10:20 rely on Jehovah, the Holy One of

45:15 no other gods exist! Truly you are

TRUMPET

18:3 the mountains; heed the **trumpet**

27:13 Israel. In that day a loud **trumpet**

58:1 a **trumpet**! Declare to my people

TRUST

12:2 **salvation** I will trust without fear;

26:4 Ever trust in Jehovah, for Jehovah

31:1 their trust in immense numbers of

36:5 have you put your trust, that you

36:15 not let Hezekiah make you trust in

37:10 you trust delude you into thinking

42:17 who trust in idols and esteem their

TRUSTS

50:10 **darkness** and have no light, trusts

TRUTH

42:3 the cause of truth. Neither shall he

48:1 in truth or in **righteousness**, who

59:14 stand at a distance; truth stumbles

65:16 by the God of truth. The troubles

TRY

7:13 enough for you to try the patience

7:13 Must you also try the patience of

30:28 **bridle** on their jaws *he will try* the



## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### TUBAL

66:19 (the archers), to Tubal and Javan,

### TUMULT

13:4 Hark! A tumult on the mountains,

66:6 tumult from the city, a noise from

### TUMULTUOUS

17:12 of the seas—tumultuous nations,

22:2 tumultuous town, a city of revelry

### TUNIC

3:6 house, *and say*, You have a tunic:

### TUNICS

9:5 all boots used in battle and tunics

### TURBULENCE

17:12 commotion like the turbulence of

### TURN

9:13 turn back to him who smites them

9:21 own offspring. Manasseh *will turn*

14:23 turn it into swamplands, a haunt

14:27 is upraised, who can turn it away?

19:6 rivers shall turn foul, and Egypt's

19:22 and by smiting heal: they will turn

22:4 said, Turn your attention from me

29:21 for nothing turn away him who is

30:3 shall turn to your shame, shelter in

30:21 in it! should you turn left or right.

34:9 of Zion. *Edom's* streams shall turn

37:29 and turn you back by the way you

41:18 of the plains; I will turn the desert

42:15 I will turn rivers into dry land and

42:16 them I will turn into **light**, and the

45:22 is no Savior? Turn to me and save

46:4 am present; till you turn grey, it is

48:8 knew you would turn treacherous;

50:2 rivers I turn into desert—their fish

52:11 redeemed Jerusalem. Turn away,

### TURNCOATS

24:16 treacherous, the turncoats have

### TURNED

12:1 me, your **anger** is turned away

14:17 and kingdoms quake, who turned

24:9 liquor has turned bitter to drinkers

33:9 Sharon has been turned into a dry

38:2 recover. At this Hezekiah turned

51:12 men who shall be turned to grass?

### TURNING

10:18 and substance, turning them into

37:26 *turning them* into heaps of rubble

### TURNS

44:25 turns wise men about and makes

### TWIGS

18:5 down the fruit-bearing twigs with

27:11 twigs dries, broken off by women

### TWILIGHT

58:10 amid **darkness** and your twilight

### TWINE

3:24 girdle, a piece of twine, instead of

### TWITTER

38:14 twitter, like a dove I murmur. My

### TWO

6:2 each having six wings—with two

6:2 they could veil presence, with two

6:2 location, and with two fly about.

7:4 two smoking tail ends of kindling,

7:16 land whose two rulers you loathe

8:14 a sanctuary, but to the two houses

17:6 beaten, having two or three berries

36:8 will give you two thousand horses

47:2 refined. Take two grindstones and

### TWOFOLD

51:19 sons she reared. Twofold *calamity*

61:7 Because their shame was twofold,

61:7 be twofold and everlasting joy be

### TYPE

40:20 *type of* sacrifice select wood that

### TYPES

44:7 as types, foretelling things to come

### TYRANNOUS

25:3 a community of tyrannous nations

### TYRANNY

14:4 tyrant has met his end and tyranny

60:18 tyranny shall no more be heard of

### TYRANT

14:4 tyrant has met his end and tyranny

### TYRANTS

13:11 humble the pride of tyrants. I will

16:4 ceased, when tyrants are destroyed

25:4 the blasts of tyrants beat down like

25:5 you subdued the power of tyrants.

29:20 of Israel. For tyrants shall come to

### TYRANT'S

49:24 or the tyrant's captives escape free

49:25 the tyrant's captives escape free. I

### TYRE

23:1 An oracle concerning Tyre: Sound

23:1 O merchant ships! For *Tyre* is laid

23:5 of Tyre reaches Egypt, men will be

23:8 devised this stratagem against Tyre

23:13 founded *Tyre* for shipping. Was it

23:15 In that day Tyre shall be forgotten

23:15 end of seventy years, Tyre shall be

23:17 Jehovah will revisit Tyre. And she

### UNABLE

46:2 unable to rescue their burden; they

46:7 it in place, there it stands, unable to

47:14 up in the **fire**, unable themselves to

56:10 are but dumb watchdogs unable to

57:20 unable to rest, whose waters heave

59:9 **righteousness** is unable to reach us



# UNACCOUNTED

34:16 Jehovah: None is unaccounted for,  
40:26 not one unaccounted for. Why then

# UNACQUAINTED

59:8 their wake. They are unacquainted

# UNAFRAID

7:4 that you remain calm and unafraid  
35:4 hearts, Take courage, be unafraid!

# UNAWARE

40:21 Are you so unaware, that you have  
42:25 —yet they remain unaware—till it  
43:19 are aware of it: I am making roads  
44:18 unaware and insensible; their eyes  
56:10 blind and unaware; all of them are

# UNAWARES

8:14 and a snare, catching unawares the  
45:20 them were caught unawares. Speak

# UNBURIED

14:19 you are cast away unburied like a

# UNCIRCUMCISED

52:1 more shall the uncircumcised and

# UNCLEAN

6:5 am a man of unclean speech, and  
6:5 among a people of unclean speech  
30:22 right. You will discard as unclean  
35:8 *as are holy*. The unclean shall not

# UNCOMPREHENDING

42:19 uncomprehending as the servant

# UNCOVER

26:21 will uncover the blood shed upon

# UNCOVERED

20:4 barefoot, with buttocks uncovered  
47:3 your shame uncovered. I will take

# UNCOVERS

22:6 Aram, and Kir uncovers the armor

# UNDAUNTED

51:7 be undaunted by their ridicule. For

# UNDERCLAD

58:7 men underclad to clothe them, and

# UNDERFOOT

10:6 spoil, to tread underfoot like mud  
14:25 own land, trample them underfoot  
26:6 is trodden underfoot by the feet of  
28:3 trodden underfoot. And the fading  
63:6 me. I trod nations underfoot in my

# UNDERMINE

10:16 hearth, to undermine his glory: the

# UNDERSTAND

6:10 ears, understand in their heart, and  
29:16 doesn't understand? In a very little  
36:11 in Aramaic, which we understand.  
40:21 not understand *by whom* the earth

# UNDERSTANDING

6:9 on hearing, but not understanding;

11:2 and of understanding, the spirit of  
28:15 an understanding with Sheol, that,  
28:18 understanding with Sheol have no  
29:24 spirit gain understanding and they  
32:4 the rash shall learn understanding,  
40:14 of understanding? The nations are

# UNDEVIATING

26:7 undeviating course for the upright.

# UNDONE

5:27 their sandal thongs undone. Their

# UNDOING

10:25 become their undoing. Jehovah of

# UNEASY

57:11 on whose account are you uneasy

# UNERRING

14:6 with unerring blows struck down

# UNEVEN

40:4 hill made low; the uneven ground  
42:16 uneven ground make level. These

# UNEXPECTED

64:3 unexpected by us: your descent of

# UNEXPECTEDLY

30:13 which suddenly and unexpectedly

# UNFAILING

58:11 a spring of unfailing waters. They

# UNFAMILIAR

42:16 in paths unfamiliar; the **darkness**

# UNGIRD

20:2 Go and ungird the sackcloth from  
45:1 ungird the loins of rulers, opening

# UNHINDERED

41:3 unhindered by paths his feet have

# UNINTELLIGIBLE

33:19 **tongue** was unintelligible. Behold

# UNITEDLY

43:9 nations unitedly assembled, when

# UNJUST

10:1 unjust laws, who draft oppressive

# UNKNOWN

44:8 There is no **Rock** unknown to me.  
48:6 you, things withheld and unknown

# UNLEARNED

29:12 it to one who is unlearned, saying,  
29:12 I am unlearned. But my Lord says

# UNLIKE

7:17 your Father's house a day unlike  
52:14 his semblance unlike that of men

# UNOCCUPIED

5:9 large and fine *houses* unoccupied.

# UNRAVEL

47:13 let those who unravel the heavens

# UNROLLED

37:14 the house of Jehovah and unrolled

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### UNSTOPPED

35:5 and the ears of the deaf unstopped

### UNTIE

58:6 to untie the harness of the **yoke**, to

### UNVEIL

47:2 two grindstones grind flour; unveil

### UNWILLING

1:20 land. But if you are unwilling and

30:9 children unwilling to obey the law

### UNWONTED

28:21 perform his act, his unwonted act,

### UPHELD

9:7 may be established and upheld by

48:2 city, upheld by the God of Israel,

### UPHOLD

41:10 and uphold you with my righteous

### UPPER

7:3 aqueduct of the Upper Reservoir,

36:2 aqueduct of the Upper Reservoir,

### UPRAISED

5:25 is not abated; his **hand** is upraised

9:12 is not abated; his **hand** is upraised

9:17 is not abated; his **hand** is upraised

9:21 is not abated; his **hand** is upraised

10:4 is not abated; his **hand** is upraised

14:26 the **hand** upraised over all nations

14:27 his **hand** is upraised, who can turn

### UPRIGHT

26:7 undeviating course for the upright

### UPRIGHTLY

57:2 walk uprightly shall attain peace,

### UPRIGHTNESS

26:10 a land of uprightness they remain

59:14 place and uprightness cannot enter

### UPRISING

33:3 **voice**; at your uprising the nations

### UPROAR

13:4 An uproar among kingdoms as of

17:12 to the many peoples in an uproar,

### UPROOTED

33:20 never be uprooted, nor any of its

38:12 My tabernacle is being uprooted,

### UPWARD

8:21 gazing upward, curse their king

9:18 upward in mushrooming clouds

### URGES

41:7\* *urges* him who pounds the anvil.

### URIAH

8:2 in reliable witnesses, Uriah the

### URINE

36:12 and drink their own urine? Then

### USE

7:20 use a **razor** hired at the **River**—

44:15 as fuel, which they use to warm

47:12 your youth. It may still be of use

### USED

9:5 And all boots used in battle and

30:31 -stricken, they who used to strike

### USELESS

59:6 cobwebs are useless as clothing;

### USING

22:3 without using the bow; all of you

### UTMOST

14:13 *of the gods*, in the utmost heights

14:15 Sheol, to the utmost depths of the

### UTTER

8:20 utter such words devoid of light,

10:14 opened its mouth to utter a peep.

10:23 the utter destruction decreed upon

16:7 of Kir Hareseth in utter dejection.

19:11 ministers of Zoan are utter fools;

23:9 utter execration. Overflow your

28:22 utter destruction decreed upon the

32:6 the godless utter blasphemy; their

42:17 shall retreat in utter confusion. O

### UTTERANCE

41:26 [prophetic] utterance. But to Zion

### UTTERING

29:4 uttering out of the dust. Suddenly,

### UTTERLY

2:18 will utterly supplant the false gods

14:31 Utterly melt away, you Philistines

24:3 sacked, it shall be utterly ravaged.

27:8 them by utterly banishing them, O

30:5 be utterly disgusted with a people

32:19\* cities utterly leveled. Then shall a

38:14 utterly sleepless from bitterness of

45:16 utterly dismayed and embarrassed.

60:12 nations shall be utterly ruined. The

### UTTERS

9:17 and every mouth utters profanities

59:3 guile, your **tongue** utters duplicity

### UZZIAH

1:1 reigns of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz,

7:1 son of Uzziah, was king of Judah,

### UZZIAH'S

6:1 In the year of King Uzziah's death

### VAIN

5:18 sin by vain attachments, hitched to

30:7 shall be futile and vain; therefore I

49:4 have labored in vain, I have spent

65:23 shall not exert themselves in vain,

### VALIANT

1:24 the Valiant One of Israel, declares

3:2 water supply, the valiant man and

5:22 those who are valiant at drinking

13:3 my valiant ones: my **anger** is not

21:17 And the number of valiant archers

49:26 is the Valiant One of Jacob. Thus  
 60:16 the Valiant One of Jacob. In place  
**VALLEY**  
 15:7 Valley of the Willows. The cry of  
 17:5 the Valley of Rephaim when only  
 28:21 anger, as in the Valley of Gibeon  
 65:10 and the Valley of Achor a resting  
**VALLEYS**  
 22:7 shall your choice valleys fill with  
**VALOR**  
 9:6 Counsellor, One Mighty in Valor,  
 10:21 return to the One Mighty in Valor  
 11:2 spirit of counsel and of valor, the  
**VALUE**  
 13:17 who do not value silver, nor covet  
**VANISH**  
 17:11 them, yet shall the harvest vanish  
 51:6 heavens shall vanish as by smoke  
**VAPOR**  
 57:13 off; a **vapor** shall take them away  
**VAST**  
 13:4 a vast multitude. Hark! An uproar  
 31:1 vast forces of horsemen, but who  
 37:24 On account of my vast chariotry I  
**VASTLY**  
 10:13 vastly reduced the inhabitants. I  
**VATFUL**  
 63:3 Alone I have trodden out a vatful  
**VAUNT**  
 10:15 with it, or a **saw** vaunt itself over  
**VEGETATION**  
 15:6 shall dry up, vegetation disappear  
 19:7 shall wither; vegetation adjoining  
 42:15 make all their vegetation wither; I  
 61:11 brings forth its vegetation, and as  
**VEIL**  
 6:2 two they could veil their presence  
 25:7 will destroy the veil that veils all  
**VEILS**  
 25:7 will destroy the veil that veils all  
**VENERABLE**  
 58:13 of Jehovah venerable, and if you  
**VENERATES**  
 66:3 venerates idols. Just as they have  
**VENGEANCE**  
 10:6 **vengeance**, to pillage for plunder  
 34:8 it is Jehovah's day of **vengeance**,  
 47:3 I will take **vengeance** and not be  
 59:17 clothed himself with **vengeance**  
 61:2 the day of **vengeance** of our God  
 63:4 a day of **vengeance**, and the year  
**VERMIN**  
 51:6 shall die in the manner of vermin.

**VESSEL**  
 30:14 crash like an earthenware vessel  
**VESSELS**  
 2:16 all vessels at sea,] both merchant  
 22:24 the lesser vessels, from ordinary  
 52:11 you who bear Jehovah's vessels.  
 66:20 brought offerings in pure vessels  
**VIBRATE**  
 16:11 My breast will vibrate like a harp  
**VICISSITUDES**  
 30:6 land of hardship and vicissitudes,  
**VICTORY**  
 30:15 quiet confidence gain the victory.  
 42:13 raise the shout of victory over his  
**VIEW**  
 5:21 clever in their own view! Woe to  
 33:17 his glory and view the expanse of  
**VIGILANT**  
 21:7 must be most vigilant, fully alert.  
 66:2 and who are vigilant for my word  
 66:5 you who are vigilant for his word  
**VIGOR**  
 40:29 increases in vigor those who lack  
 58:11 vigor to your limbs. And you will  
**VILE**  
 3:5 vile to the honorable. Then will a  
**VILLAGES**  
 42:11 raise their voice, and the villages  
**VINDICATE**  
 43:26 and vindicate yourself. Your first  
 53:11 the righteous one, vindicate many  
**VINDICATES**  
 50:8 He who vindicates me is near me.  
**VINDICATION**  
 45:24 Jehovah alone come **vindication**  
 54:17 **vindication** by me, says Jehovah.  
**VINE**  
 34:4 like withered leaves from a vine,  
 36:16 of you will eat from his own vine  
**VINEDRESSERS**  
 61:5 your farmhands and vinedressers.  
**VINES**  
 5:2 vines. He built a watchtower in its  
 7:23 vines worth a thousand pieces of  
 16:8 nations will smite Sibmah's vines  
 16:8 runner vines reached Jazer, trailing  
 16:9 mourns for the vines of Sibmah. I  
 24:7 wine withers on languishing vines  
 32:12 choice fields and flourishing vines  
**VINEYARD**  
 1:8 is left like a shelter in a vineyard,  
 3:14 who have devoured the vineyard;  
 5:1 love song about his vineyard: My  
 5:1 a vineyard on the fertile brow of a

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

5:3 vineyard! What more could I have  
5:4 for my vineyard than I have done  
5:5 you what I will do to my vineyard  
5:7 The vineyard of Jehovah of Hosts  
5:10 a ten-acre vineyard shall yield but  
27:2 of a delightful vineyard of which I

### VINEYARDS

16:8 vineyards of Heshbon shall wither  
16:10 sound in the vineyards. The wine  
36:17 land of grain *fields* and vineyards.  
37:30 plant vineyards and eat their fruit:  
65:21 they plant vineyards, they will eat

### VINTAGE

16:10 in the presses; the vintage shout I  
24:13 vintage is ended. Then will these

### VIOLATED

33:8 violated, their signatories held in

### VIOLENCE

16:4 violence has ceased, when tyrants  
42:25 pours out on them the violence of  
53:9 yet he had done no violence, and

### VIOLENT

13:6 shall come as a violent blow from  
29:5 dust, your violent mobs like flying

### VIPER

14:29 that **snake** shall spring up a **viper**

### VIPER'S

11:8 the viper's nest. There shall be no  
59:5 They hatch vipers' eggs and spin

### VIRGIN

23:12 frolic no more, O ravished virgin,  
37:22 him. The Virgin Daughter of Zion  
47:1 sit in the dust, O Virgin Daughter  
62:5 young man weds a virgin, so shall

### VIRGINS

23:4 young men or raise virgins! When

### VIRTUOUS

32:8 and stand up for what is virtuous.

### VISIBLE

30:30 make visible his **arm** descending  
60:2 over you his glory shall be visible

### VISION

1:1 vision of Isaiah the son of Amoz  
2:1 the son of Amoz saw in vision: In  
13:1 son of Amoz saw in vision: Raise  
21:2 a land of terror. A grim vision has  
29:11 vision has become as the words of  
48:6 have heard the whole vision; how

### VISIONS

30:10 and to those with visions, Predict

### VITALITY

24:11 gloom; the earth's vitality is gone

### VOICE

6:8 for. Then I heard the voice of my  
13:2 mountain; sound the **voice** among

24:14 these lift up their **voice** and shout  
28:23 Give heed, and hear my **voice**! Be  
29:4 dust: your **voice** from the ground  
30:19 your **voice**; he will answer you as  
30:30 **voice** to resound and make visible  
30:31 hail. At the **voice** of Jehovah the  
31:4 sound of their **voice** nor daunted  
32:9 listen to my **voice**, O complacent  
33:3 fled from your thunderous **voice**;  
36:13 in a loud voice in Judean. Hear the  
37:23 Against whom raised your **voice**,  
40:3 for all her sins. A **voice** calls out,  
40:6 A **voice** said, Announce it, And I  
40:9 tidings. Raise your **voice** mightily  
42:2 will not shout or raise his voice to  
42:11 and its cities raise *their voice*, and  
48:20 with resounding **voice**; broadcast  
50:10 and heeds the **voice** of his servant  
51:3 there, thanksgiving with the **voice**  
52:8 Your watchmen lift up their **voice**  
58:1 without restraint; raise your **voice**  
58:4 to make your **voice** heard on high.  
66:6 is the **voice** of Jehovah paying his

### VOID

28:18 with **Death** shall prove void, your  
29:14 void the knowledge of their sages  
40:23 null and void. When scarcely they

### VOMIT

19:14 to stagger drunkard into his vomit.  
28:8 all tables are filled with vomit; no

### VOWS

19:21 make vows to Jehovah and fulfill

### WADE

47:2 legs, wade through streams: your

### WAGE

7:1 to Jerusalem to wage war against  
31:4 be when he descends to wage war

### WAGER

36:8 altar? Come now, wager with my

### WAGES

19:10 and all who work for wages suffer

### WAGONS

66:20 on horses, in chariots and wagons

### WAIL

14:31 Wail at the gates; howl in the city  
15:2 will wail in Moab over Nebo and  
15:3 will altogether wail and give way

### WAIST

5:27 drowse or fall asleep. Their waist-  
11:5 band about his waist, **faithfulness**

### WAISTS

32:11 put sackcloth around your waists.

### WAIT

8:17 I will wait for Jehovah, who hides  
30:18 all who wait for him. O people of  
64:4 who wait for him. But you wound

WAITED

25:9 for whom we have waited; let us

33:2 waited for you. Be our *strength*

WAKE

50:4 a word to wake them up. Morning

59:7 and disaster follow in their wake.

WAKENS

50:4 morning he wakens my ear to hear

WAKES

29:8 but wakes up faint and craving. So

WALK

3:16 eyes, ever flirting when they walk

30:21 saying, This is the way; walk in it

35:9 the redeemed shall walk them, the

40:31 without wearying, they shall walk

42:5 it, spirit to those who walk on it: I

42:24 have no desire to walk in his ways

43:2 Though you walk through the **fire**

45:14 in stature. They shall walk behind

50:10 walk in the dark and have no **light**

50:11 sparks. Walk then by the light of

57:2 walk uprightly shall attain peace,

59:9 *of hope*, but we walk amid **gloom**.

65:2 people, who walk in ways that are

WALKED

38:3 have walked before you faithfully

WALKING

9:2 the nations. The people walking in

WALL

2:15 tower and reinforced wall, against

5:5 its wall broken through and let it be

22:10 buildings to fortify your wall. You

25:4 like torrents against a wall, or like

30:13 in a high wall which suddenly and

36:11 on the wall. But Rabshakeh replied

36:12 to the men sitting on the wall, who

38:2 face toward the wall and prayed to

WALLED

25:12 Your highly walled fortifications he

WALLS

22:5 *day* of battering down walls and of

22:11 built cisterns between the walls for

26:1 **salvation** he has set up as walls and

56:5 name within the walls of my house

58:12 be called a rebuilder of fallen walls

60:10 Foreigners will rebuild your walls,

60:18 walls and homage as your gates. No

62:6 appointed watchmen on your walls,

WANDER

35:8 on them shall no reprobates wander

WANDERING

21:13 You wandering bands of Dedanites,

WANE

5:24 as dry weeds wane before the **flame**

17:4 In that day Jacob's glory shall wane

60:20 moon wane: to you Jehovah shall be

WANT

1:11 do not want. When you come to see

41:17 I Jehovah will answer their want; I,

51:14 neither shall he want for food. It is I

WANTONNESS

57:12 and the wantonness of your exploits

WAR

3:25 your might *overthrown* in war. Her

7:1 to wage war against it, but could not

13:4 Hosts is marshaling an army for war

21:15 drawn **bow** and the severity of war.

31:4 when he descends to wage war upon

36:5 you suppose that in war mere words

42:13 will give the war cry, raise the shout

42:25 the violence of war, till it envelopes

WAREHOUSE

23:1 stripped of warehouse and wharf. *On*

WARFARE

2:4 nor will they learn warfare any more

WARHORSES

5:28 their warhorses resembles flint; their

WARM

44:15 use to warm themselves or light fires

44:16 They also warm themselves and say,

44:16 say, Ah, it is warm in front of the fire

47:14 These are no embers to warm anyone

WARRIOR

42:13 a warrior, his passions aroused like a

WARRIOR'S

49:24 the warrior's spoil be taken from him

49:25 warrior's spoil shall indeed be taken

WARS

41:12 find them; whoever wars against you

WARSHIPS

33:21 warships sail or majestic fleets pass

WASH

1:16 Wash yourselves clean: remove your

WASHED

4:4 when my Lord has washed away the

WASTE

1:7 aliens in your presence, laid waste at

21:2 treachery, the destroyer laying waste.

23:1 ships! For *Tyre* is laid waste, stripped

24:1 Jehovah will lay waste the earth and

31:8 Before that **sword** they shall waste

33:9 a dry waste, Basham and Carmel are

42:15 once. I will lay waste mountains and

45:18 remain a chaotic waste, but designed

49:19 and your land laid waste, shall now

61:4 ruins, raise up the old waste places;

WASTELAND

34:10 remain a wasteland from generation

43:19 in the wasteland. The wild beasts do

WASTING

24:16 I am wasting away; I am weakening:

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### WATCH

18:4 Jehovah to me: I will watch over my  
21:7 sees. Let him watch for chariots with  
27:3 water constantly, watch over it night  
29:20 watch for iniquity shall be cut off—

### WATCHDOGS

56:10 but dumb watchdogs unable to bark,

### WATCHMAN

21:6 appoint a watchman who will report  
21:11 from Seir, Watchman, what remains  
21:11 Watchman, how much of the night is  
21:12 left? The watchman replies, Morning

### WATCHMEN

52:8 Your watchmen lift up their **voice**; as  
56:10 Their watchmen are altogether blind  
62:6 I have appointed watchmen on your

### WATCHTOWER

5:2 a watchtower in its midst and hewed  
21:8 been standing on the watchtower day

### WATER

1:22 dross, your wine diluted with water.  
1:30 as a garden that has no water. The  
3:1 supply and water supply, the valiant  
7:19 ditches and water holes. In that day  
12:3 drawing water from the fountains of  
16:9 water you with my tears, O Heshbon  
18:2 by sea, in swift craft across the water  
19:8 those who cast nets on water will be  
21:14 bring water to greet the thirsty; meet  
22:9 water in the Lower Reservoir. You  
22:11 for the water from the Old Reservoir  
27:3 which I, Jehovah, am keeper. I water  
30:14 a fireplace, or dip water from a tank.  
30:20 adversity and the water of affliction,  
30:23 he water with rain the seed you sow  
30:25 streams of running water, on the day  
32:2 from the storm, like brooks of water  
33:16 is provided them, their water is sure.  
35:6 the dumb shout for joy. Water shall  
35:7 the thirsty place springs of water; in  
36:16 and his own fig tree and drink water  
41:17 require water, and there is none, and  
41:18 into fountains of water. I will bring  
43:20 for bringing water to the wilderness  
44:3 I will pour water on the thirsty *soil*,  
44:4 grass among streams of water, like  
44:12 he fails to drink water, he begins to  
48:21 caused water to flow for them from  
48:21 cleaved the **rock** and water gushed  
49:10 will lead them by springs of water.  
50:2 lack of water and perish because of  
55:1 all who thirst; come for water! You  
64:2 lit for boiling water, which bubbles

### WATERED

58:11 become like a well-watered garden

### WATERING

55:10 not to it without watering the earth,

### WATERS

8:6 have rejected the Waters of Shiloh  
8:7 them the great and mighty waters of  
11:9 overspread with waters. In that day  
15:6 Waters of Nimrim shall be desolate  
15:9 the Waters of Dibon shall flow with  
17:12 like the turbulence of mighty waters  
17:13 roar like the roaring of great waters  
19:5 Hosts. The waters of the lakes shall  
28:2 inundating **deluge** of mighty waters  
28:17 waters flood the hiding place. Your  
32:20 then sow by all waters, letting oxen  
37:25 foreign waters. With the soles of my  
40:12 along. Who measured out the waters  
43:2 When you cross the waters, I will be  
43:16 path through the mighty waters, who  
51:10 who dried up the **Sea**, the waters of  
54:9 Noah, when I swore that the waters  
57:20 to rest, whose waters heave up mire  
58:11 of unfailing waters. They who came  
63:12 who divided the waters before them

### WATERWAYS

19:6 foul, and Egypt's waterways recede

### WAVES

48:18 **righteousness** like the waves of the  
51:15 stir up the **Sea** so that its waves roar

### WAY

10:31 of the way, the inhabitants of Gebim  
11:15 into seven streams to provide a way  
15:3 give way to weeping. Heshbon will  
23:1 *On their way* from the land of Kittim  
30:11 Get out of the way; move aside, off  
30:21 you saying, This is the way; walk in  
30:29 lyres], on their way to the mountain  
35:8 shall be called the Way of Holiness,  
37:29 turn you back by the way you came  
37:34 By the way he came he shall return;  
40:3 desert prepare the way for Jehovah;  
40:14 him with the way of understanding?  
42:16 lead the blind by a way they did not  
43:16 —who provides a way in the **Sea**, a  
47:15 deviates his own way; none is there  
48:15 will prosper his way. Come near me  
48:17 the way you should go. Had you but  
49:9 feed along the way and find pasture  
51:10 and made of ocean depths a way by  
53:6 of us headed his own way; Jehovah  
56:11 diverted to their own way, every one  
57:14 a road! Prepare the way; remove the  
59:8 with the way of perfection; integrity  
62:10 gates; prepare the way for the people

### WAYS

2:3 may instruct us in his ways, that we  
3:12 traditional ways. Jehovah will take a  
8:11 follow the ways of these people. For  
42:24 have no desire to walk in his ways or  
55:7 wicked forsake their ways and sinful  
55:8 ways my ways, says Jehovah. But as

55:9 are my ways higher than your ways  
 57:10 ways, you have not admitted despair  
 57:17 following the ways of his heart. Yet  
 58:2 eager to learn my ways, like a nation  
 59:13 ways of extortion, conceiving in the  
 63:17 stray from your ways, hardening our  
 64:5 you by *following* your ways—that in  
 65:2 who walk in ways that are not good,  
 66:3 preferred to go their own ways, their

WAYWARDNESS

1:5 your waywardness? The whole head

WEAK

13:7 shall every hand grow weak and the

WEAKENING

24:16 I am wasting away; I am weakening

WEALTH

2:7 end to their wealth; their land is full  
 8:4 or Mother, the wealth of Damascus  
 10:3 Where will you leave your wealth?  
 10:14 wealth of peoples like a nest, and I  
 30:6 they carry their wealth on the backs  
 45:3 of wealth—that you may know that  
 45:14 wealth of Egypt and merchandise of  
 61:6 You shall feed on the wealth of the

WEANED

28:9 weaned from milk, those just taken

WEANLINGS

28:9 with revelation? Weanlings weaned

WEAPON

54:17 weapon is devised against you, it

WEAPONRY

10:28 marshals his weaponry. They cross

WEAPONS

54:16 forging weapons to suit his purpose

WEAR

4:1 We will eat our own food, wear our  
 10:27 *fatness* shall by fatness wear away.  
 15:3 every beard cut off. They will wear  
 50:9 Surely all such shall wear out like a  
 51:6 the earth wear out like a garment—

WEARIED

43:23 wearied you with burning incense.  
 43:24 me with your sins, wearied me with  
 57:10 Though wearied by your excessive

WEARING

22:12 for austerity and wearing sackcloth

WEARY

1:14 I am weary of putting up with them  
 5:27 Not of them grows weary, nor does  
 16:12 the Moabites weary themselves on  
 28:12 said, This is rest; let the weary rest!  
 40:28 or weary; his intelligence cannot be  
 40:29 supplies the weary with energy and  
 40:30 Youths grow faint and weary, and  
 43:22 grown weary of me, O Israel. Yet I

46:1 as burdens on weary animals. *Such*  
 50:4 those grown weary a word to wake

WEARYING

40:31 without wearying, they shall walk

WEASELS

13:21 its buildings overflow with weasels

WEAVERS

19:9 and weavers of fine fabrics will be

WEBS

59:5 vipers' eggs and spin spiders' webs

WED

62:5 virgin, so shall your sons wed you;

WEDS

62:5 young man weds a virgin, so shall

WEEDS

5:24 dry weeds wane before the **flame**,  
 37:27 or like weeds on a roof that scorch

WEEP

15:2 hill shrines, to weep; they will wail  
 22:4 me, though I weep bitterly; hasten  
 30:19 cause to weep. He will graciously  
 33:7 peace weep bitterly. The highways

WEeping

15:3 give way to weeping. Heshbon will  
 22:12 calls for weeping and lamentation,  
 65:19 the sound of weeping or the cry of

WEIGH

24:20 transgressions weigh it down, and  
 46:6 weigh out silver on the scales hire

WEIGHED

1:4 a people weighed down by sin, the  
 47:6 mercy; even the aged you weighed

WEIGHING

40:12 weighing mountains in scales, hills

WEIGHT

28:17 measure, **righteousness** the weight  
 34:11 measure and chaotic weight. Shall

WELDING

41:7\* They say of the welding, It is good

WELL

3:10 righteous it shall be well with them  
 5:2 for it a winepress as well. Then he  
 25:6 matured wines well refined. In this  
 55:2 satisfy? Hear me well: Eat what is  
 58:11 become like a well-watered garden

WELLBEING

57:19 the lips: Peace, wellbeing, to those

WELLS

37:25 forest. I have dug wells and drunk

WENT

36:3 of Asaph, the record keeper, went  
 36:22 Asaph, the record keeper, went to  
 37:14 Hezekiah went up to the house of  
 37:36 the angel of Jehovah went out and



## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

52:4 my people went down to Egypt to  
WEPT

38:3 And Hezekiah wept disconsolately  
WEST

9:12 east and Philistines from the west  
11:14 west, and together plunder those to  
21:1 the West: Like tornadoes sweeping  
43:5 east and gather you from the west;  
59:19 render **retribution**. From the West

WHARF

23:1 wharf. *On their way* from the land

WHEAT

28:25 Does he not demarcate wheat from

WHEELS

5:28 their chariot wheels revolve like a

WHILE

6:13 And while yet a tenth *of the people*  
8:20 while they utter such words devoid  
26:20 a little while until the **wrath** is past  
29:13 their lips, while their heart remains  
29:17 very little while, shall not Lebanon  
37:27 them into heaps of rubble, while  
38:13 while like a lion he racks my whole  
49:21 bore me these while I was bereaved  
51:16 shadow of my **hand** while I replant  
55:6 of Jehovah while he is present; call  
55:6 call upon him while he is near. Let  
63:18 your inheritance. But a little while  
65:13 eat indeed, while you shall hunger;  
65:13 drink indeed, while you shall thirst;  
65:13 servants shall rejoice indeed, while  
65:14 indeed, for gladness of heart, while  
65:24 reply; while they are yet speaking I

WHIP

10:26 the **whip** against them, as when he

WHIRLING

17:13 mountains, or as whirling *dust* in a

WHIRLWIND

5:28 a whirlwind. They have the roar of  
66:15 a whirlwind, to retaliate in furious

WHISPER

29:4 medium; your saying shall whisper

WHITE

1:18 they can be made white as wool. If  
1:18 they may become *white* as wool. If

WHOLE

1:5 whole head is sick, the whole heart  
4:5 Over the whole site of Mount Zion,  
7:24 for the whole land shall revert to  
10:14 gathered up the whole world as one  
10:23 destruction decreed upon the whole  
14:7 Now the whole earth is at rest and at  
14:26 things determined upon the whole  
21:3 bring to an end. Therefore my whole  
28:22 of Hosts upon the whole earth. Give  
33:12 **breath** devours you! Whole nations

38:13 like a lion he racks my whole frame  
44:11 benefit them? Their whole society is  
48:6 But you have heard the whole vision  
63:3 I have stained my whole attire. For I

WICK

42:3 a dim wick he will not snuff out. He  
43:17 die, snuffed out like a wick—Never

WICKED

1:16 wicked deeds from before my eyes;  
3:11 labors. But woe to the wicked when  
11:4 **lips** slay the wicked. **Righteousness**  
13:11 world, punishment for the wicked; I  
14:5 wicked, the **rod** of those who ruled—  
26:10 favor be shown the wicked, they will  
48:22 peace, says my Lord, for the wicked.  
53:9 the wicked in death, among the rich  
55:7 him while he is near. Let the wicked  
57:20 the wicked are like the raging **Sea**,  
57:21 peace, says my God, for the wicked.

WICKEDNESS

1:13 and on the Sabbath, wickedness with  
9:18 Wickedness shall be set ablaze like a  
22:14 Such wickedness cannot be forgiven  
33:15 their eyes at the sight of wickedness.  
47:10 in your wickedness, you thought, No  
59:4 beget wickedness. They hatch vipers'

WIDE

18:2 nation dreaded far and wide, a people  
18:7 nation dreaded far and wide, a people  
57:4 whom do you open wide the **mouth**  
57:8 your bed, you have laid it wide open.

WIDOW

1:17 behalf of the widow. Come now, let

WIDOW'S

1:23 fatherless, nor does the widow's case

WIDOWED

47:8 shall not be widowed or bereaved of

WIDOWHOOD

47:9 widowhood shall suddenly overtake  
54:4 reproach of your widowhood. For he

WIDOWS

9:17 he pity their fatherless and widows,  
10:2 plunder of widows, mere spoil of the

WIELD

3:12 women wield authority over them. O

WIELED

10:15 As though the **rod** wielded him who

WIELDS

19:16 of Hosts wields over them. The land

WIFE

54:1 of the deserted wife shall outnumber  
54:6 forlorn, a wife married in youth only

WILD

5:2 to yield grapes, but it produced wild  
5:4 why did it produce wild grapes? Let



13:21 in it. But wild animals will infest it,  
32:14 after, the playground of wild animals  
34:14 wolves shall greet jackals, and wild  
35:9 nor shall wild beasts intrude. But the  
37:27 wild grass, transiently green, or like  
37:30 what grows wild, and the following  
43:20 wild beasts do me honor, the jackals  
56:9 already gathered. All you wild beasts

# WILDERNESS

7:24 whole land shall revert to wilderness.  
14:17 world into a wilderness, demolishing  
21:1 An oracle concerning the Wilderness  
27:10 wilderness; steers forage and recline  
35:1 generation. Wilderness and arid land  
35:6 in the wilderness and streams *flow* in  
40:3 for Jehovah; in the wilderness pave a  
41:19 and oleasters in the wilderness; I will  
43:20 to the wilderness, streams to the dry  
51:3 making her wilderness like Eden, her  
64:10 holy cities have become a wilderness

# WILL

42:21 It is the will of Jehovah that, because  
44:28 shepherd; he will do whatever I will.  
46:10 take effect; I accomplish all my will.  
48:14 perform his will in Babylon; his **arm**  
56:4 I will—holding fast to my **covenant**  
65:12 do what was not my will. Therefore  
66:4 to do what was not my will. Hear the

# WILLED

53:10 mouth. But Jehovah willed to crush

# WILLFULLY

59:13 iniquities: willfully denying Jehovah

# WILLING

1:19 as wool. If you are willing and obey

# WILLOWS

15:7 away over the Valley of the Willows  
44:4 like willows by running brooks. One

# WILTS

33:9 withered and forlorn, Lebanon wilts

# WIND

4:4 justice, by a burning **wind**. Over the  
11:15 by his mighty **wind**; he will extend  
17:13 the **wind** like chaff on the mountains  
26:18 brought forth only **wind**. We have  
27:8 burning **east wind**. But by this shall  
32:2 shelter from the **wind** or refuge from  
41:16 them, a **wind** shall take them away,  
41:29 but wind and emptiness. My servant  
57:13 A **wind** shall carry all of them off; a  
64:6 our sins, like a wind, sweep us away

# WINDOWS

24:18 the windows on high are opened, the

# WINE

1:22 dross, your wine diluted with water.  
5:11 parties, inflamed by wine! There are  
5:12 and lyres, drums, flutes, and wine at

5:22 who are valiant at drinking wine and  
16:10 The wine treaders will tread no wine  
22:13 eating meat and drinking wine: let us  
24:7 wine withers on languishing vines,  
24:9 Men no longer drink wine amid song  
24:11 Outside is *heard* the clamor for wine  
28:1 overcome with wine. My Lord has in  
28:7 These too have indulged in wine and  
28:7 wine and stagger because of strong  
29:9 Be drunk, but not with wine; stagger,  
36:17 grain and wine, a land of grain *fields*  
49:26 with their own blood as with wine.  
51:21 wine. Thus says Jehovah, your Lord  
55:1 wine and milk with no money and at  
56:12 *they say*, let us get wine and have our  
62:8 new wine you have toiled for. Those

# WINEPRESS

5:2 and hewed for it a winepress as well.  
63:2 tread *grapes* in the winepress? Alone

# WINES

25:6 wines well refined. In this mountain  
65:11 pour mixed wines for Fortune, I will

# WINGS

6:2 him overhead, each having six wings  
8:8 neck; his outspread wings will span  
10:14 not one flapped its wings, or opened  
18:1 to the land of buzzing wings beyond  
40:31 eagles' wings; they shall run without

# WINNOW

41:16 make chaff of hills. As you winnow

# WINNOWNED

30:24 winnowed with shovel and fork. On

# WINTER

18:6 the land all winter. At that time shall

# WIPE

25:8 forever. My Lord Jehovah will wipe

# WIPING

26:14 appoint them to destruction, wiping

# WISDOM

11:2 of wisdom and of understanding, the  
33:6 prove to be a strength, your wisdom

# WISE

5:21 those who are wise in their own eyes  
19:11 We ourselves are as wise as the first  
19:12 are your wise men indeed? Let them  
29:14 of their wise men insignificant. Woe  
44:25 wise men about and makes nonsense

# WISEST

19:11 the wisest of Pharaoh's advisers give

# WITCHCRAFT

19:3 spiritists, to mediums and witchcraft

# WITHDRAWN

26:15 withdrawn all borders in the earth. O  
57:1 calamity the righteous are withdrawn

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

### WITHDREW

37:8 left Lachish, he withdrew and found  
37:37 of Assyria broke camp and withdrew

### WITHER

1:30 like an oak whose leaves wither, and  
16:8 vineyards of Heshbon shall wither;  
19:6 and rushes shall wither; vegetation  
40:24 at them and they wither, and a storm  
42:15 all their vegetation wither; I will turn

### WITHERED

33:9 withered and forlorn, Lebanon wilts  
34:4 with one accord, like withered leaves

### WITHERS

24:7 wine withers on languishing vines,  
40:8 herbage—grass that withers, flowers

### WITHHELD

48:6 things withheld and unknown to you  
63:15 withheld from us! Surely you are our

### WITHHOLD

43:6 Give up! to the south, Withhold not!

### WITNESS

8:2 Jeberechiah, to witness for me. And  
55:4 I have appointed him as a witness to

### WITNESSES

8:2 I called in reliable witnesses, Uriah  
43:9 pass? Let hem bring their witnesses  
43:10 you are my witnesses, says Jehovah,  
43:12 You are my witnesses, says Jehovah  
44:8 being my witnesses? Is there a God,

### WIVES

13:16 plundered, their wives ravished. See

### WOE

1:24 declares, Woe to them! I will relieve  
3:9 Sodom; they cannot hide it. Woe to  
3:11 labors. But woe to the wicked when  
5:8 outcry. Woe to those who join house  
5:11 homer of seed but an ephah. Woe to  
5:18 of the affluent. Woe to those drawn  
5:20 Woe to those who suppose what is  
5:21 bitter. Woe to those who are wise in  
5:22 view! Woe to those who are valiant  
5:23 at drinking liquor! *Woe to those* who  
6:5 Woe is me: I have been struck dumb  
10:1 Woe to those who enact unjust laws  
17:12 pain. Woe to the many peoples in an  
18:1 who despoil us. Woe to the land of  
24:16 treacherous, I am weakening: woe is  
28:1 at Jerusalem. Woe to the garlands of  
29:1 surpassing. Woe to Ariel—Ariel, the  
29:15 insignificant. Woe to those contrive  
30:1 instruction. Woe to you, rebellious  
31:1 a river of lava. Woe to those who go  
33:1 Woe to you, despoiler, who yourself  
45:9 I, Jehovah, create it. Woe to those in  
45:10 work! Woe to those who say to their

### WOEFUL

37:3 says Hezekiah: This is a woeful day

### WOLF

11:6 the wolf dwell among lambs and the  
65:25 respond. The wolf and the lamb will

### WOLVES

34:14 wolves shall greet jackals, and wild

### WOMAN

7:14 woman with child shall give birth to  
13:8 seized with trembling like a woman  
21:3 agony have seized me like a woman  
26:17 woman about to give birth cries out  
30:22 eject them as a menstruous woman  
42:14 now I will scream like a woman in  
45:10 the Woman, What have you borne?  
49:15 a woman forget her suckling infant,  
54:1 Sing, O barren woman who did not

### WOMB

44:2 the womb and succored you: Be not  
44:24 the womb: I am Jehovah, the Maker  
46:3 by me from the womb: Even to your  
48:8 called a transgressor from the womb  
49:1 before I was in my mother's womb,  
49:5 formed me from the womb to be his  
49:15 womb? Although these shall forget,

### WOMEN

3:12 them; women wield authority over  
3:16 women of Zion are haughty and put  
3:17 of the women of Zion with baldness  
4:1 Seven women will take hold of one  
4:4 of the women of Zion and cleansed  
16:2 of the nest, so are Moab's women at  
19:16 as women, fearful and afraid at the  
27:11 dries, broken off women who come  
32:9 to my voice, O complacent women;  
32:11 complacent women; be perturbed, O

### WON

35:10 won joy and gladness when sorrow  
49:5 I won honor in the eyes of Jehovah

### WONDER

29:14 people with wonder upon wonder,

### WONDERED

59:16 he wondered why there was no man

### WONDERFUL

9:6 Wonderful Counsellor, One Mighty  
28:29 Hosts, whose counsel is wonderful,

### WONDERING

14:16 stare at you, wondering, Is this the

### WONDERS

12:5 who has performed wonders; let it  
25:1 performed wonders, things planned

### WOOD

10:15 the one who is not made of wood!  
37:19 men's hands, of wood and of stone  
40:20 *type of* sacrifice select a wood that  
44:19 not stoop to a mere lump of wood?

60:17 place of wood I will bring copper,

WOODEN

45:20 wooden idols and prayed to gods

WOODWORKER

44:13 The woodworker draws a diagram

WOOL

1:18 may become *white* as wool. If you  
51:8 moths shall devour them like wool

WORD

1:10 the word of Jehovah, O leaders of  
2:3 law, and from Jerusalem the word  
24:3 has given word concerning it. The  
28:13 not listen. So to them the word of  
28:14 the word of Jehovah, you scoffers  
28:19 to hear word of it. *Then shall come*  
29:21 a word adjudge a man to be guilty  
30:12 have rejected this word, and rely  
33:15 word, who disdain extortion and  
37:21 Isaiah the son of Amoz sent word  
38:4 Then the word of Jehovah came to  
39:5 Hear the word of Jehovah of Hosts  
39:8 word of Jehovah you have spoken  
40:8 only the word of our God endures  
41:28 answer a word. Surely they are all  
44:26 word of his servant, accomplishes  
50:4 grown weary a word to wake them  
55:11 is the word that leaves my **mouth**:  
66:2 who are vigilant for my word. But  
66:5 the word of Jehovah, you who are  
66:5 you who are vigilant for his word:

WORDS

5:24 reviled the words of the Holy One  
8:20 while they utter such words devoid  
29:4 your words uttering out of the dust  
29:11 vision has become as the words of  
29:18 shall the deaf hear the words of the  
30:21 hear words from behind you saying  
31:2 *them*, and not retract his words. He  
32:9 careless daughters, hear my words!  
36:5 mere words are *sufficient* tactics or  
36:13 voice in Judean, Hear the words of  
37:4 the words of Rabshakeh, whom his  
37:6 words with which you have heard  
37:17 all the words Sennacherib has sent  
51:16 I will put my words in your **mouth**  
59:4 empty words, deceitfully spoken;  
59:21 and my words which I have placed

WORE

10:27 *yoke that wore away your fatness*

WORK

5:12 his **hands** at work. Therefore my  
5:19 Let him quickly speed up his work  
10:12 has fully accomplished his work in  
19:10 who work for wages suffer distress  
19:25 Assyria the work of my **hands**, and  
28:21 and do this work, his bizarre work.  
29:15 schemes from Jehovah! They work

29:16 a work of its designer, He doesn't  
29:23 his children, the work of my **hands**  
40:10 is with him; his work precedes him  
41:4 Who is at work accomplishing *this*  
42:3 will perform the work of justice in  
43:13 can deliver; when I work, who can  
45:9 no skill for the work! Woe to those  
60:21 the branch I have planted, the work  
62:11 with him, his work preceding him.  
64:8 potter, and we are all alike the work  
65:22 the work of their hands. They shall

WORKERS

19:10 dismayed. The textile workers will

WORKS

1:31 as refuse, their works a spark; both  
2:8 they adore the works of their hands,  
17:8 the altars, the works of their hands,  
37:19 works of men's hands, of wood and  
41:24 account, that your works amount to  
41:29 all iniquitous, their works worthless  
44:12 smith with his tools works the iron  
59:6 Their works consist of wrongdoing;

WORLD

10:14 I have gathered up the whole world  
13:11 have decreed calamity for the world  
14:17 turned the world into a wilderness,  
14:21 possession of the world, and fill the  
18:3 live in the world, you inhabitants of  
23:17 all the kingdoms of the world on the  
24:4 the world miserably perish; the elite  
26:9 world learn **righteousness**. Though  
26:18 world might not fall. Yet shall your  
34:1 are upon it, the world, and all who  
40:23 world null and void. When scarcely

WORLDS

45:17 be dismayed or put to shame worlds

WORLD'S

14:9 all the spirits of the world's leaders,  
23:8 the world's celebrities? Jehovah of  
23:9 and the world's celebrities an utter

WORMS

14:11 you are covered with worms. How  
41:14 Be not afraid, you worms of Jacob;  
66:24 whose worms do not die and whose

WORSHIP

19:21 They will worship by sacrifice and  
36:7 to worship *only* at this altar? Come  
46:6 god they bow down to and worship.  
66:23 to worship before me, says Jehovah

WORSHIPING

37:38 he was worshiping in the temple of

WORTH

7:23 a thousand vines worth a thousand

WORTHLESS

1:13 more worthless offerings; they are  
41:29 works worthless; their outpourings

## THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

59:6 worthless for covering themselves.

### WOUND

30:26 people and heals their open wound.

64:5 wait for him. But you wound those

### WOUNDS

1:6 is nothing sound, only wounds and

53:5 with his wounds we are healed. We

### WOVEN

38:12 My life is cut off like woven fabric;

### WRAP

28:20 on, the covering too narrow to wrap

### WRAPPED

59:17 for a garment and wrapped himself

### WRATH

9:19 of smoke. At the **wrath** of Jehovah

10:5 is a **staff**—my **wrath** in their **hand**

10:25 soon come to an end; my **wrath** will

13:5 and the instruments of his **wrath** to

13:9 a cruel outburst of **anger** and **wrath**

13:13 the day of his blazing **wrath**. Then,

14:6 his **wrath** by relentless oppression.

26:20 a little while until the **wrath** is past

30:27 afar! His **wrath** is kindled, heavy is

48:9 have bridled my **wrath**; on account

51:13 to the **wrath** of the oppressor? Soon

51:17 his **wrath**, drinking to the dregs the

51:20 They have their fill of the **wrath** of

51:22 the bowl of my **wrath**. And I give it

59:18 them: **wrath** upon his adversaries,

63:3 in my **wrath** I trampled them. Their

63:5 me, and my **wrath**, it assisted me. O

### WREAK

51:13 himself to wreak destruction? What

### WREATH

28:5 of beauty and wreath of glory to the

### WREATHS

28:1 wreaths on the heads of the opulent

28:4 fading wreaths, the crowns of glory

### WRETCH

54:11 on you. Poor wretch, tempest-tossed

### WRETCHED

24:4 of the earth shall be made wretched.

51:21 this, O wretched one, drunk, though

### WRETCHEDLY

58:7 to bring home the wretchedly poor,

### WRITE

8:1 Take a large scroll and write on it in

30:8 Go now, write on tablets concerning

### WRITTEN

38:9 illness, *written* upon his recovery: I

65:6 it is written before me that I will not

### WRONGDOERS

1:4 by sin, the offspring of wrongdoers,

### WRONGDOING

59:6 Their works consist of wrongdoing;

### WRONGFUL

58:6 To release from wrongful bondage,

### WROUGHT

26:18 wrought **salvation** in the earth, that

42:8 nor my praise to wrought idols. The

43:7 I have formed, molded and wrought

43:12 who foretold and wrought **salvation**

48:5 idols did it; my graven and wrought

### YAH

26:4 Yah, is an everlasting **Rock**. He has

### YEAR

6:1 In the year of King Uzziah's death,

14:28 the year King Ahaz died, came this

20:1 In the year the general who was sent

21:16 year, as the term of a lease, Kedar's

29:1 year to year, and the feastdays recur

32:10 In little more than a year you shall

34:8 the year of **retribution** on behalf of

36:1 fourteenth year of King Hezekiah's

37:30 sign: This year eat what grows wild

37:30 and the following year what springs

37:30 itself. But in the third year sow and

61:2 year of Jehovah's **favor** and the day

63:4 the year of my redeemed had come.

### YEARNINGS

63:15 yearnings of your bosom and your

### YEARN

26:9 My soul yearns for you in the night

### YEARS

7:8 years shall Ephraim be shattered as

16:14 said, Within three years, as the term

20:3 for three years as a sign and portent

23:15 forgotten seventy years, the lifetime

23:15 the end of seventy years, Tyre shall

23:17 seventy years, Jehovah will revisit

38:5 add fifteen years to your life. And I

38:10 deprived of the balance of my years

65:20 aged who do not live out their years

65:20 young shall be a hundred years old,

### YIELD

5:2 he expected it to yield grapes, but it

5:4 expected it to yield grapes, why did

5:10 A ten-acre vineyard shall yield but

### YOKE

9:4 **yoke** that burdened them, the **staff**

10:27 their **yoke removed** from your neck

10:27 from your neck: the **yoke that wore**

14:25 their **yoke** shall be taken from them

47:6 down heavily with your **yoke**. You

58:6 untie the harness of the **yoke**, to set

### YOUNG

3:5 man his neighbor. The young will

5:29 aroused like young lions: growling

7:14 you a sign: the young woman with

7:21 a man keep alive a young cow and  
9:17 pleased with their young men, nor  
11:6 young lions will feed together, and  
11:7 cow and bear browse, their young  
13:18 bows shall tear apart the young.  
18:5 young fruit, they will cut down the  
20:4 the exiles of Cush, both young and  
23:4 young men or raise virgins! When  
27:10 young branches *of trees*. A harvest  
30:6 on the backs of young asses, their  
31:4 a lion or a young lion growls over  
31:8 shall waste away and their young  
34:15 and brood over her young. There  
40:30 and weary, and young men slump  
62:5 espoused. As a young man weds a  
65:20 die young shall be a hundred years

YOUNGEST

60:22 clan, the youngest a mighty nation

YOUNGSTER

11:6 together, and a youngster will lead

YOUTH

47:12 your youth. It may still be of use to  
47:15 exerted yourself since your youth—  
54:4 your youth and remember no more  
54:6 spouse married in youth only to be

YOUTHS

40:30 Youths grow faint and weary, and

ZAPHON

14:13 of Zaphon. I will ascend above the

ZEAL

9:7 time forth and forever. The **zeal** of  
26:11 perceive with dismay your **zeal** for  
37:32 The **zeal** of Jehovah of Hosts will  
63:15 now are your **zeal** and your might?

ZEBULUN

9:1 of Zebulun and Naphtali, but at the

ZECHARIAH

8:2 the priest and Zechariah the son of

ZION

1:8 The Daughter of Zion is left like a  
1:27 Zion shall be ransomed by justice,  
2:3 his paths. For out of Zion shall go  
3:16 of Zion are haughty and put on airs  
3:17 the women of Zion with baldness;  
4:3 shall they who are left in Zion and  
4:4 of the women of Zion and cleaned

4:5 whole site of Mount Zion, and over  
8:18 Mount Zion. When men tell you to  
10:12 in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem,  
10:24 O my people who inhabit Zion, be  
10:32 of the Daughter of Zion, the hill of  
12:6 sing for joy, O inhabitants of Zion,  
14:32 founded Zion; let his longsuffering  
16:1 mountain of the Daughter of Zion.  
18:7 Jehovah of Hosts: Mount Zion. An  
24:23 manifests his reign in Mount Zion  
28:16 I lay in Zion a **stone**, a keystone, a  
29:8 amass to fight against Mount Zion.  
30:19 of Zion, O inhabitants of Jerusalem  
31:4 Zion and upon its heights. As birds  
31:9 says Jehovah, whose **fire** is in Zion  
33:5 replenish Zion. Your **faithfulness**  
33:14 sinners in Zion are struck with fear  
33:20 was unintelligible. Behold Zion,  
34:8 on behalf of Zion. *Edom's* streams  
35:10 return; they come singing to Zion,  
37:22 The Virgin Daughter of Zion holds  
37:32 a remnant, and from Mount Zion a  
40:9 Scale the mountain heights, O Zion  
41:27 [prophetic] utterance. But to Zion,  
46:13 will grant deliverance in Zion, and  
49:14 Zion said, Jehovah has forsaken me  
51:3 comforting Zion, bringing solace to  
51:11 to Zion, their heads crowned with  
51:16 that I may say to Zion, You are my  
52:1 clothe yourself with power, O Zion  
52:2 O captive Daughter of Zion. Thus  
52:7 heralds **salvation**, saying to Zion,  
52:8 returns *to* Zion. Jehovah has bared  
59:20 will come as Redeemer to Zion, to  
60:14 City of Jehovah, Zion of the Holy  
61:3 to endow those who mourn in Zion  
62:11 earth: Tell the Daughter of Zion,  
64:10 have become a wilderness; Zion is  
66:8 was in labor, Zion gave birth to her

ZION'S

62:1 nations. For Zion's sake I will not

ZOAN

19:11 distress. The ministers of Zoan are  
19:13 Egypt! The ministers of Zoan have  
30:4 officials at Zoan, and their envoys'

ZOAR

15:5 will reach Zoar and as far as Eglath

